DOGS in Canada

DECEMBER 1958 * 35 CENTS

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS REG'D.

THE OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB

wishes its many friends

a very Merry Christmas and a

Happy and Prosperous New Year

MAKE A DATE TO ATTEND OUR TWO ALL-BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
MAY 1 - 2, 1959 AND OBEDIENCE TRIAL MAY 2, 1959. TOP JUDGES.

Persons interested in joining The Ottawa Kennel Club or in showing dogs at the point shows or at the three Sanction Shows to be held this Spring (the latter part of JANUARY, FEBRUARY and MARCH) write to the Secretary:

Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

for premium lists and/or entry forms.

Meetings are held monthly in the Board Room of the Ottawa Humane Society Shelter, 95 Bayview Road, Ottawa. *Everyone is welcome to attend.*

See you at our Annual Dinner and Dance at the Assembly Hall, Lansdowne Park, Ottawa, Friday, November 28, 1958, 7:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.

To do you justice . . .

Whether he's in the champion class, or just a simple dog-about-the-house, no dog can do justice to your care if he's in poor condition. So do what many of the top breeders now do — give your dog Bob Martin's every day. Bob Martin's Condition Tablets supply the vital vitamins and minerals every dog needs — in the correctly balanced proportions to keep him in splendid coat and tip-top health. And you'll want him to look his best, too. That's where you'll find the complete Bob Martin's range of grooming preparations so helpful. In fact, a Bob Martin dog is always a credit to his owner — in the ring or out.

©Obtainable from druggists, department stores and pet shops.

BOB MARTIN'S

BOB MARTIN EXPORT LIMITED • SOUTHPORT • ENGLAND

LETTERS

If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticisms to make concerning articles or other items contained in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must remember that right, however, to edit it some.

"OLD TIMER" FAN

. . . I had an intention of letting my subscription to *Dogs in Canada* expire, and my Standard Poodle, "Tina Sue" made certain that I wouldn't, by winning a year's subscription.

Dogs in Canada is our favourite dog magazine, and we especially enjoy the "Old Timer."

Mrs. E. Hogeweran

Royal Oak, Mich.

More dogs could win more complimentary subscriptions for their owners if show committees would let us know their requirements.—Ed.

MORE NEWFOUNDLAND READERS

. . . Please send me information about your magazine and how I may subscribe to same.

A. W. Keabley

Topsail, Nfld.

. . . I have found an old copy of *Dogs in Canada*, Jan. 1952 issue. I would like to receive a new copy. . . . Kindly advise if you know where I may be able to purchase a Miniature Pinscher.

Regina Butler

Freshwater,
Placentia Bay, Nfld.

It's a pleasure to hear from readers in Newfoundland, and to be able to respond to their requests.—Ed.

AMERICAN COMMENT

. . . You will be pleased to hear that some of our members of the American Basenji Club mentioned to me at the recent Specialty how much they enjoy reading *Dogs in Canada*, and . . . the helpful articles and the friendly aura of your magazine.

Roberta Jenkins

Basenji of Blue Nile, Reg'd.
Oak Ridges, Ont.

"the coats have a new sheen, eyes are clearer and brighter, appetites are marvelous"

says Mrs. A. J. Rawluk
co-owner of Rollicking Kennels, Registered
Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

after changing over to

pervinal

the complete specially-balanced-for-dogs
vitamin-mineral nutritional supplement

"Ship more PERVINAL as soon as possible— I don't want to be without it even for one day—not with results I have been getting to date!" recently wrote Mrs. Rawluk.

A growing number of veterinarians, owners, handlers and breeders of top dogs agree with Mrs. Rawluk about the effectiveness of PERVINAL in conditioning dogs to bounding vigor, health and growth.

JONAIRE POCO ROLLICKING RIOT
—Miniature Schnauzer (Bitch)
Pictured at eleven months of age.
Best of Breed, Barrie Kennel Club
Dog Show, May 18, 1957, Best of
Opposite Sex, Progressive Kennel
Club Dog Show, June, 1957,
owned by Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Rawluk
Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

PERVINAL powder - syrup

write for sample and literature

u. s. vitamin corporation of canada, ltd.
Veterinary Products Division • 1452 Drummond St., Montreal, Canada

Use

SPOT

A Ready to Serve
Balanced, Nutritious Dog Food
Packed under Government Supervision
Recommended by
Leading Veterinarians and Kennel Operators
Obtainable in Regular and Kennel Size

J. M. Schneider Limited — Kitchener, Ont.

Give Vitamins
The Easy Way

AVITRON

A complete vitamin mixture in concentrated drop form. A few drops daily supplies your pet's daily requirements.

Ask for it by name at your favorite pet counter.

Canadian Distributors:

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

FLEAS THRIVE IN WINTER TOO!

Keep your pets socially acceptable
Give the best gift for man's best friend—an

Ace FLEA COLLAR

Money-back guarantee

59c FOR DOGS 49c FOR CATS

- SIMPLE TO PUT ON
- LASTS 6 to 7 WEEKS

Buy them at Pet Shops, Drug Chain, Grocery and Department Stores.
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

SELBEST SPECIALTY CO. LTD.
41 Gurney Crescent, Toronto, Ont.

HIP-DYSPLASIA DETECTION

Some time ago in Our Dogs, England, there appeared an article stating that hip dysplasia had reached the alarming figure of 10 per cent of all breeds, and it may be safe in assuming that this figure is possible in Canada also.

Something is being done about it, however, especially in the United States. Recently I was advised by an eminent writer for a U.S. dog magazine that if I wished to advertise a dog at stud, it would be necessary to have said stud x-rayed for hip dysplasia by a veterinarian who would send the plate to Dr. Corry B. Schnelle, Angell Memorial Animal Hospital, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass. Dr. Schnelle is recognized as the top authority on this subject. He would report his findings back to our veterinarian who in turn gives us both the plate taken and a written report by Dr. Schnelle. The fee for having this plate and report is $5.00. The cost of having the x-ray taken would be your veterinarian's charge.

This procedure is in no way infallible, as an unscrupulous breeder could use any sound dog for the picture and report it as another. The honesty of our veterinarians would be tried, but it definitely is a step in the right direction and has a lot of merit.

This is one place where nose printing could be used to a good advantage.

FRANK E. JONES
Knowyn Kennels, Reg'd.,
Minesing, Ont.

Proof of freedom from this hip condition could become a strong point in promoting sound dogs—and would go a long way toward diminishing hip dysplasia.—Ed.

ADVERTISED PUPS GO FAR

Our continuous advertisement in your magazine has proven to pay for itself over and over again. Last week we flew puppies to Saskatchewan, Winnipeg, Montreal and two to Ottawa. Through our advertisement in your easy-to-read magazine, we have puppies from coast to coast in Canada and many across the line.

I would also like to congratulate our esteemed president, Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, on her most wonderful article. It shows great thought for the improvement of judging and hence the improvement of all breeds, which should be paramount in the hearts of all sincere breeders. Please, let us have more of the same.

PATRICIA D. FISHER
Wonderbar Reg'd.,
Ancaster, Ont.

HELP FOR SIGHTLESS

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Inc. Seeing Eye Committee gratefully acknowledges the generous donation from the Irish Setter Club of Canada toward their Seeing Eye Fund. They also appreciate very much the courtesies extended Mrs. Kenneth Holmes and his German Shepherd Seeing Eye dog "Pat", and to Mrs. Comer, who were present at a recent meeting of the Irish Setter Club.

THE SEEING EYE COMMITTEE,
THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA.

Couldn't be a better way to earmark special funds.—Ed.

PEN PALS WANTED

I must write to say how much I enjoy your magazine. It is sent to me periodically by a friend in Moncton, N.B. I own a German Shepherd, (known over here as Alsatians) called "Tryagain Omen".

Tryagain Omen

It is my wish to have a pen pal in Canada, also interested in dogs. Wishing your magazine all the success it so much merits,

EILEEN McGINNESS
"Norwood"
15 Queen's Road,
Newbury,
Berks., England.

FUTURE VETERINARIAN

Would like to congratulate you on the terrific work that you are doing on *Dogs*. I really enjoy it.

I am particularly interested in the Miniature Schnauzer. Even though I am only 13 years old, I do hope to be a veterinarian when I am older. My cousin had a Schnauzer two years ago. I became very attached to the dog and when it had to be given away I was heart-broken. I myself have never had a dog, as I have always lived in an apartment, and my parents worked, but I have quite a lot of information on dogs, including "The Complete Dog Book."

I would appreciate it very much if you could send me some folders on the Miniature Schnauzer, or tell me where I might obtain some. Keep up the good work.

ENNI BERG
2 Fraserwood Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Miss Berg has been informed of the availability of books on the Miniature Schnauzer, but some of the breeders might like to pass on additional information to this young enthusiast.—Ed.

WELL WISHER

Dogs in Canada is a wonderful magazine, giving members and breeders all they could ever wish to know about the shows and working. I also want to personally thank you for the wonderful improvement in our magazine. Wishing you continued success.

MARY A. BOTTOMLEY
Saskatoon, Sask.

Mrs. Bottomley kindly sent the item on Ginger, the Cocker Spaniel lost for several months in B.C. See "Dogs and People". She has known Mrs. Sigsworth as a lover of Cockers for many years.—Ed.

PUGS POISONED

. . . I have had two Pugs poisoned in the last month, and cannot seem to get anywhere as to what is putting out the poison. It seems to be the best Pug each time. Lost my best stud a year ago by the same poison and had two in the last month. I saved the female, but don't know how I am going to make out with my stud. He is really sick. I wonder if I could get any suggestions as to what I may do. I have had a sample sent away to determine just what kind of poison it is. I do not let my dogs bother anyone, as I never let them out of their yard. I would be pleased to hear from you in regards to this problem.

Hazen Andrews

Hazelwood Kennels, Regd.,
25 Yarwood St.,
St. Thomas, Ont.

Before printing this letter with the hope that some of the readers who may have had a similar experience will write this column or Hazelwood Kennels directly with helpful suggestions.—Ed.

ONE FOR BENCHING

. . . I agree with Mr. John W. Haggerty on bench or not to bench. It is true spectators do not have a chance to see the dogs at an unbenched show, as they cannot be seen in crates, and spectators wonder why they pay their money to come and see dogs, not a lot of crates.

If the exhibitors have a long way to travel and don't have to stay for Group showing, why not make a special time for them to leave? At bench shows it is a rule to keep your dog on the bench except when exercising them and the rule also was all dogs must be on the bench, not left in crates during show hours.

Here is one for bench shows. Hoping we see them all back once more and get more spectators.

Mrs. Mabel Andrews

Balmacaan Kennels, Reg'd.,
Windsor, Ont.

WAITING ROOM READING

. . . I have been receiving *Dogs in Canada* since graduation and enjoy it very much. My clients also enjoy it, as I put it in my waiting room.

Dr. F. C. Mansbridge

Eastside Animal Hospital,
Hamilton, Ont.

SATISFIED ADVERTISERS

. . . In the last couple of months we have advertised in outstanding parti-colour litter in *Dogs in Canada*, and it may interest you to know that a nice black and white male was purchased for Eunice, Lady Oakes who resides in Nassau, Bahamas and a bitter sister went to Mr. "Mike" Kelly of Saskatoon, Sask. It would appear that the puppies are destined to be travellers.

We have received many requests for puppies and stud service enquiries, and your magazine has certainly proven itself a good medium for our kennel to get our stock before the public eye.

Bruce McRae

Marbroken Kennels, Reg'd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dogs benefit *more* from high-quality foods

Breeders and owners know the importance of high-quality foods and their relation to a dog's health. In hundreds of systematic tests conducted in Dr. Ballard's Kennels and in private homes, the majority of dogs showed a preference for Dr. Ballard's Dog Food.

Dr. Ballard's provides complete, balanced nourishment

Dogs benefit more from Dr. Ballard's because every can contains *scientifically-balanced* nutrition—*all* the known nutrients they need to keep them in peak condition every active minute of the day. Dr. Ballard's animal nutrition specialists precisely control the proteins, vitamins, minerals and carbohydrates to assure the correct nutritional balance and constant, uniform quality.

Dogs love variety in their meals

It's a good idea to alternate dry dog meal with wet foods. For variety, feed Dr. Ballard's new Burgerbits. It provides *twice* the nourishment of prime beef hamburger—at half the price. Easy to prepare, Burgerbits mixes instantly with water, milk or soup.

Next time, ask for

DR. BALLARD'S

The Quality

DOG FOOD

For HEALTHY BOUNCING DOGS

Always Give ZEV

What ZEV *Users say:*

Mrs. Mary Matchett, Highland Creek, Ont., noted breeder of Champion Bow and Belleaire Afghans, writes:

"WITHOUT EQUAL!!!"

"After exacting tests with ZEV, I have come to recommend this remarkable remedy as highly effective without equal for distemper, coughs, colds, etc."

Mrs. J. Nicholson, East York, Toronto, Ont., breeder of Exquisite Pekingese Terrier Dogs:

"NEVER AGAIN WITHOUT ZEV!!!"

"I purchased your advertising in the Kennel Review and Dogs in Canada and ZEV. I have been reading your ads and keeping them in addition. Keep intestinal tracts free from disease-causing parasites."

Order direct from W. K. Buckley Ltd., 555 College St., Toronto. Also available in most drug and pet shops. Sizes 1.25, 1 gallon, $6.50, 5 gallon, $18.00. Postage paid.

Train Your Dog
To Use One Spot

GOOD-BOY

Housebreaking Aid

Place several drops of GOOD-BOY Housebreaking Aid on newspaper or in box. Your dog will then use this spot for his needs. Keep your pet on GOOD-BOY and allow him to smell the GOOD-BOY. He will soon train himself to use the area that is scented.

Protects Rugs and Furniture;
Lawns and Shrubs

At drug stores, pet counters and shops
Can. Dist.

VIOBIN

CANADA LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

Enclosed find order for the next advertising in your most popular magazine. Results for selling our Pugs have been extremely good. We have learned many things we otherwise would never have known if it had not been for the informative articles you print. The whole magazine has improved so much since 1955. It is a pleasure to all who read it.

Mrs. Mason E. McGregor
Reyna J. E. McGregor
Ronadil Kennels, Reg'd.,
Reamsville, Ont.

SATISFIED BUYER

Thanks to Dogs in Canada for making it possible for me to purchase a beautiful ten month old Doberman female.

I was advised to write to California, but longed up advertisement in Dogs. Saw several kennels mentioned and wrote to them. I got back very nice answers, and after due consideration, settled on one from the Schaufelein Kennels in Cheltenham, Ont.

Mrs. Purdy was helpfulness personified. This lovely female fulfilled all my expectations. She was entered in seven shows in two months and went undefeated Winners Female every time, making her championship in five straight shows, with five points to spare.

To say the least, I am more than thrilled, and so grateful to Dogs in Canada for making it possible for me to contact people like the Schaufelein Kennels

Mrs. Pamela Reid
Richmond, Vancouver, B.C.

We are delighted for all concerned — almost feel like proud relatives! — Ed.

NEW BREEDER

A very pleased Dogs in Canada has taken an interest in the Eskimo situation, and hope sufficient enthusiasm will be generated to promote a full blown feature article on the breed in the near future.

I have now acquired a male Eskimo and soon plan on going into the breeding business. Please start my subscription in my name.

A. R. Trimmel
Edmonton, Alta.

OLD COPIES NEVER DIE

I have recently become a reader of January, 1958 issue of your publication.

Would like a subscription to Dogs in Canada.

T. M. Duncan
Seven Islands, P.Q.

I take this occasion to congratulate your fine magazine. We are very thankful for all the information and experience your Dogs in Canada has given to us beginners.

Geo. A. Damien
Geamar Kennels,
Iberville, Que.

I have really been enjoying your magazine lately. It has come a long way since I first read it four years ago.

Joyce Brown
Skyhaven Boxer Kennels,
Peterborough, Ont.

Susan Radley & Aled Duncan

announce

the opening of the

POODLE
STUDIO

Complete grooming service for all breeds.

Interesting Accessories

Registered Puppies

2109½ Yonge St.
Toronto
HU 8-5191

AROMATIC RED CEDAR FILLED

PET MATTRESS

- Repels Vermin
- Reduces Animal Odour

12 x 18	$3.00 postpaid
14 x 21	3.35
16 x 24	3.50
18 x 26	4.00
20 x 28	4.50
22 x 30	5.00

Send Money Order only to

TC AROMATIC CEDAR CO.

Box 67 LISTOWEL, ONT.

YOUR DOG'S PHOTO ON STAMPS

- small size 100 for $1.50
- large size 50 for $1.50 ($2.00 by air)

Perfect or full refund guaranteed. Hundreds of users. Send $1.50 and your dog's picture (negative or print any size) for 100 photo stamps. Original photo will be returned unharmed.

TERRI SALES
516 Hamilton St., New Brunswick, N.J.

YOUR COPY IS DUE
For DOGS IN CANADA

the 10th of the preceding month—ie December 10 for the January issue.

We would like to take this opportunity of wishing a

MERRY CHRISTMAS

and

HAPPY NEW YEAR

to all our members and exhibitors who attended our 1958 All Breed Championship Shows and Retriever Trial and are looking forward to seeing them again at our All Breed Championship Shows and Field Trials next Season.

TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB

THE BARRIE KENNEL CLUB

wishes compliments of the Season to all connected with the Canine World

Our Show date for 1959 will be MAY 16 when we hope to see you and your dogs.

BEST OF LUCK FOR '59

COCKERS IN THE RING

In the interest of all American Cocker lovers, both in Montreal would suggest that "When exhibitors from the States are showing a champion here in the ring, only a champion should get in the ring from here in Canada to go along side of this champion." The same should apply to Canadians showing in the States. Too many times we have to show a Cocker entered in the Open Class having to get out of the ring on account of a champion getting along side of that Open Class Dog where we believe one out of a lifetime would have a chance to get on top. i.e. This is only a suggestion.

G. Eastlamme.

Montreal, Que.

NO SUCH ANIMAL

Re the so-called "Maltese Poodle", there is no such recognized breed i.e. The C.K.C. advises me to make this public, as here at the Boutique we are often requested to clip and shampoo a "Maltese Poodle" in the customary Poodle clip i.e. Owners tell us they have honestly purchased the little white dog — Terrier type — as a Poodle. But the breeder has assured them it is a "Maltese Poodle." It seems to me that someone is playing on the popularity of the Poodle to sell off Maltese puppies to unsuspecting buyers.

The Maltese is a short-legged little dog, popular in his own rights, who is longer in the back than a Poodle, has a silky coat and is always white in colour. Has a Terrier type head, similar to a Yorkshire Terrier. High ear carriage, completely unlike a Poodle, as you will see by the Standard.

I have tried to convince customers that these little dogs should not be clipped at all, and to make the most of their terrier personality.

Phyllis Walker.

Toronto.

This office has had enquiries about Maltese Poodles as well as many enquiries as to how easily convinced. — Ed.

RARE BUT NOT RECORD

Re Mrs. Bruce Brown's query, "Rare or Record" in November *Dogs in Canada*: a litter of seven free-whelped Boston puppies is certainly a rarity during these days of caesareans and small litters. However, it isn't a record. On October 21, one of our maiden females, bred to our champion stud, presented us with seven puppies. She also required no assistance either from veterinarian or owner. Each puppy in the litter is dark in colour and carries full markings.

In over 35 years in exclusive Boston Terrier breeding, we think this litter is our best, considering both quantity and quality.

George and Jim Brown.

Ringmaster Kennels,
Toronto, Ont.

Just a note of compliment on Dogs in Canada. We find your magazine very helpful at times. Have recently built a new kennel with two large runs. It is well heated for the winter months. Have been attending the Montreal dog shows the past two years, and hope to have two entries of hounds next Spring.

Mr. and Mrs. John Barrand.

Barrandale Kennels Reg'd.,
East Farnham, P.Q.

THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA INC.

The President and Members extend to their many friends and patrons a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year and cordially invite your attendance at their 1959 Shows.

Clarence M. Stevens,
President

Mrs. Mary Lake
200 Maple Leaf Drive,
Toronto, Ont.
Secretary

THE HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB

Hamilton - Ontario

sends

GREETINGS

AND

GOOD WISHES

TO ALL

FOR A CHEERY CHRISTMAS

AND ALL GOOD THINGS

IN 1959

President: Mr. George Lawless
Secretary: Miss Lois Richards

"DOG PORTRAITS"
True to Life Studies of Any Breed from Your Own Photo, in Pastel, Water Colors or Oils.
ORIGINAL BENCH SIGNS
Individually Hand-made. All Breeds.
Price List and photos on request.
Patricia Detmold
ane Spruce Kennels
ST. SOPHIE DE LACORNE, P. Que.

HANDLERS

Season's Greetings
to friends and clients
Member CKC-PHA
Art Burden
Professional Handler
Trimming and Clipping
All Breeds
Show preparation
594 Bellamy Road
Scarboro, Ont.
EXminster 3-4953

Member C.K.C.—P.H.A.
Licensed A.K.C. Handler
LORNA JACKSON
LORN-HALL KENNELS
Prof. Handler, Trainer, Boarding
R.R. #1, ZEPHYR, ONTARIO
Phone Mt. Albert 223-R-12

FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION
IN THE STATES
Charlie Rabenstein
professional handler of all breeds
1030 Broad St., Clifton, N.J.
Prescott 2-3810

BOARDING

Daily rates $1.00—Other rates on request.
MAELOR HILL CANINE HOTEL
Excellent BOARDING Facilities
Winter reservations accepted now in our heated kennels. On Bellmore Side of the Queen Elizabeth Way just west of the Kerr St. Cloverleaf.
Call ax at Victor 4-6729
P.O. address: R.R. #2, Oakville, Ont.
Beautiful BOXER PUPPIES for sale.

Breeders write:
"It pays to advertise in
DOGS IN CANADA"
Save money.
Use contract for discount.

THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American Shows
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now—$3.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

THE OLD TIMER

The Old Timer took twice as long to clean out his pipe, which meant the old codger was cogitating, and soon his thoughts would crystallize into provocative words.

"Seems to me," said the Old Timer "that a little bit of intelligent action would remove the need for a lot of senseless beefing."

I looked up interested. We'd spent the morning clipping toenails on a new litter of puppies, and cleaning out the long hairs between their toes. It had been a job requiring a great deal of patience for the puppies were full of bounce and a little suspicious of this new procedure. We'd brought a little blood in a couple of cases—nothing the Old Timer hated doing—and now we were relaxing.

"Yes," said the Old Timer "it seems to me a little bit of intelligent action would help."

"All right," I asked "what have you in your mind?"

"I'm thinking of the relationship between the average member and the Canadian Kennel Club," he said "but perhaps relationship is the wrong word for I'm afraid in too many cases no relationship exists—and in still others what relationship there is is purely coincidental."

I waited. I knew from long experience the Old Timer would take time to sort out his thoughts. I knew nothing would hurry him when he reached for his pipe, started reaming out the long accumulation of carbon, and then cleaning the stem carefully. I knew there would be nothing further forthcoming until he'd gone through the ritual of packing it carefully, a little tobacco at a time, and had it drawing freely and easily. So I waited. Finally he had it drawing to his satisfaction.

"Now mind you I'm not thinking in terms of politics," he said.

I knew that, for as long as I'd known the Old Timer I'd never found him taking any part in the politics of the dog game.

"And I'm not being critical," he said. "I'm thinking of a relationship between the members and the Club in terms of a mutual benefit society of some kind, perhaps with the local kennel clubs acting as a sort of liaison officer."

"You lost me five minutes ago," I said. "Perhaps you'd better elucidate."

The Old Timer cogitated. He tipped his old fedora onto the back of his head. He scratched thoughtfully at a spot just back of his ear.

"I'm trying to think out loud," he said finally "and I'm finding it just a little tough. But how many local kennel clubs did you belong to?"

I told him three—a specialty club, an all breed club and a training group.

"And how many times have you had a discussion on the floor of your clubs on some item before the CKC board of directors?" he asked. "Or some item you or your club has felt ought to be before the board."

It was my turn to scratch that spot behind the ear. I could think of no occasion when either the all-breed or specialty club had held a formal discussion on any item of the governing body policy. The training club, I told him, had held several discussions on proposed changes in obedience trial rules.

"And did you make any representations to the CKC as a result of your discussions?" he asked.

PLAN NOW TO ENTER

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOWS

★ 3 All Breed Shows ★ 3 Obedience Trials ★

FIRST SHOW, MARCH 18 SECOND SHOW, MARCH 19 THIRD SHOW, MARCH 20
and SATURDAY, MARCH 21 — a completely new schedule of

Specialty Shows Booster Shows Field Trial Classes

Judges will be announced at a later date

• Canada's Largest Dog Show • Handsome Trophies • Spacious Judging Rings

enquiries to: THE CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

85 King Street East, Toronto - EM 8-6618

show superintendent HUDSON KALLOCH DOG SHOWS
Box 54 Centerville, Mass. U.S.A.
Phone Hyannis, SPring 5-2905

had to admit that we hadn't.

"That's exactly what I mean," he said. "The officers and directors of the Canadian Kennel Club are only human. The most of them are in there not because they have any axe to grind, but because they really want to be of service to the dog game. But being human they can't always be right and they can't know what all the average breeder are thinking. I'm sure they'd welcome guidance."

"Okay," I said, "but how would it work?"

"As I told you, I'm thinking out loud," he said. "But what would you think of the idea of the local kennel clubs including in their committees a committee on the Canadian Kennel Club? It would be the responsibility of that committee to study the minutes of meetings of the governing body — to study proposed amendments to dog show rules — to report back to the local club at its regular meetings and to recommend to the local club any action which the club might take. I would think that letters, reflecting local opinion, would be of considerable help to the CKC directors, particularly if they were sober, constructive letters and not letters designed only to bring pressure. And I'd think there would be other dividends."

"Such as what?" I asked.

"First of all I think it would stimulate interest among the membership in the work of the Canadian Kennel Club governing body, and that is important. It might bring a greater attendance at the annual and semi-annual general meetings — a good thing in itself. And finally, I think it would mean a more intelligent and better informed ballot at the annual elections, both in the selection of officers and in decisions on proposed amendments."

"Aren't the annual elections already spirited enough?" I asked.

"You remember I referred to a more intelligent and better informed ballot," he said, "although there's room also for a great increase in the numbers who exercise their franchise — I think the average is about thirty per cent. We've got annual elections coming up right away, but I wonder how many people will be voting on the record and how many will be marking their ballot on a basis of personalities. Joe Blow is a good fellow. He's around a lot of the dog shows. He shows Working dogs and Show Terriers so he's never taken a win away from me that I thought I should have had. So I'll vote for Joe

(Continued on page 64)

SEASON'S GREETINGS
THE SARNIA KENNEL CLUB
ANNUAL SHOW
MAY 23rd, 1959

Hearty Christmas
Greetings
and Best Wishes
for a year of happiness
META LOVERIDGE,
Yorkville Towers, Apt. 903
11 Yorkville Ave., Toronto

BOOKS FOR SALE
through
DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
Write today for new list of Books on health, care, training, etc., on almost every popular breed

WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB ★ 83rd Annual Dog Show

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK

Monday and Tuesday, February 9 and 10, 1959

Entries will be limited to 2,500 dogs. No entries can be accepted, cancelled or substituted after the limit has been reached. No 6 to 9 month old Puppies may be entered at this Show.

AMERICA'S BLUE RIBBON DOG SHOW

WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB

22 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK 22 Telephone: PLaza 3-9535

Superintendents Foley Dog Show Organization, Inc.

MEMO FROM THE EDITOR

A youngster taken to a pet shop to buy a puppy was fascinated with every one he saw. His father finally told him it was time to make up his mind. The boy was prompt in deciding. "I want the one with the happy wailing," he said.

of this magazine has had and vicissitudes. Reser called upon to be, we downs were taken in ing up", mentally and future may hold. hope that 1958 ending. And as the dog may the Year. May you your travels, and

It's safe to say every reader a year packed with successes cefidas dog enthusiasts are feel certain that all ups and stride with resultant "muscle physically, for anything the In this holiday season, your publishers will be the year with the happiest the tail sometimes appears to wag happiness carry on through the New meet many a pleasant wayfarer in make new and lasting friends. May your dreams come true, your victories be many and sweet, your mishaps minute and your problems pleayune. A very Merry Christmas to all our "dogs and people," with health and good spirits abounding in your homes and kennels throughout the New Year.

The Editor

DOGS IN CANADA

432 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

(EM. 6-2532)

Editors and Publishers,
Elizabeth Dunn and Kaye Peer

Managing Editor—Kaye Peer

Advertising and Production Manager—
Elizabeth Dunn

FEATURES

8 The Old Timer

11 What to do When Puppies Arrive,
By Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Duckett

13 New Brunswick Kennel Club,
by Robert A. Easley

15 Shepherd Specialty

16 Around the Obedience Ring.
By Alan Sharp

22 What Price Obedience?
By Mary E. Southcott

24 Cover Story

46 First Ridgeback Specialty Show

47 Boxer Club of Canada,
by V. E. Jeffries

49 Aristocrats Work for Homeless.
By W. E. Hatch

50 Westchester Winner Stars in Film

65 Contributions Now Mean Future Benefits.

DEPARTMENTS

3 Letters

14 Dogs and People

17 Recent Show Winners

52 Club Notes

66 Announcements

66 It's a Dog's Life

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

21 Coming Shows

25 Show and Trial Results

66 Applications for Kennel Names

Vol. 49 No. 3

Dogs in Canada, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 432 Church St., Toronto, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited (EM 6-2532) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising only for three months only. We can not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. FINAL CLOSING DATES is THE PRECEDING PUBLICATION DATE. Subscription rates Canada and United States, $3.00 per year, all other countries $4.00 per year, single copy 15c. Authorized as second class mail by Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

WHAT TO DO WHEN PUPPIES ARRIVE

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Duckett, well-known breeders of Boston Terriers, take the novice by the hand through the stages of whelping and care of the puppies up to four weeks of age, when the owners' lives can resume a semblance of former routine.

Your female should be one of your most prized possessions. Be proud of her. Treat her kindly. She is true to you, and would gladly lay down her life for you. Now, more than ever, she needs your companionship and understanding.

Here is a quick run-down of important pre-whelping points:

Give one condition powder every third day up until the seventh week. Two weeks after breeding dose her for worms. Do not attempt to worm her later than three weeks after she is bred.

Do not bath her after seven weeks.

Do not give her any rough exercise or let her jump, or play ball, etc., after seven weeks. Rather, take her for a nice walk twice a day,—and especially at night. Towards the end though let her walks be shorter, and slower.

Do not give her any hard or indigestible foods, (biscuits, etc.), after seven weeks. After seven weeks, discontinue the condition powders. Instead, give a full teaspoonful of pure olive oil, (tablespoonful for large breeds),—every night. Also apply more pure olive oil very freely all over her stretched stomach, and around her little "back end" every night too.

Introduce her to her new bed about a week before she is due. The average female will whelp her puppies between the 59th and 63rd day. Some will whelp as early as 57 days, others as late as the 65th day. The time your particular female is going to whelp will be known for certain by the "first signs of whelping" described in the next paragraph. The whelping box must be large enough for her to stretch out at full length. Put about two inches of flat newspapers in the bottom of the box. Then tear more newspapers into half-inch strippings and put them on top of the flat papers for her to nest in. Do not use bedding as new puppies often smother in bedding. If papers become soiled during whelping, the top few layers can easily be slipped out, leaving a new clean layer ready for use.

First Signs of Whelping

About twelve hours before whelping your female will refuse to eat. Her temperature will drop to sub-normal, and she will scratch her bed up preparing her nest. She will pant and act very restless, then she will strain and "bear down". Once she commences to pup leave her alone. Providing there are no complications, she will look after her puppies and herself. Take an occasional look, however, to make sure all is progressing favourably, and give her an occasional pat and a few words of sympathy. If, after three hours of straining, (real labour), still no puppies have arrived, it is best to call a veterinarian, as sometimes a Cesarian operation is necessary. It is wise to call your veterinarian on about the 56th day, and let him know that your female is expecting. Find whether he will be "on call" around the time she is due, just in case you may be needing his help.

Providing all is going well, however, the puppies will arrive from between 20 minutes to one hour apart. Each puppy is born in a bag, which the mother opens with her teeth. If she does not do this immediately, disinfect your hands and nails thoroughly, and nip the sac, open with your nails near the puppy's mouth, so he can get air. If the mother does not sever the navel cord, you will have to do this yourself too. Disinfect your hands, fingernails, sharp scissors, thread, etc., thoroughly. Tie the navel cord with clean, disinfected white thread, tightly, about one-half inch from the puppy's tummy, then cut the navel cord about one-half inch outside of this. The navel cords will dry up and drop off within 48 hours after birth. Make sure all the afterbirths have come away. There will be a separate afterbirth for each puppy. Always use only clean fine white thread, and clean sharp scissors for cutting the navel cords, and be sure both have been dipped in a good strong solution of Lysol and boiling water before using.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Sometimes a puppy will "stick" half way out and seems not to come any further, (either head first or feet first), and in this case take a warm, dry towel, and get a firm grip on the puppy, and each time the mother "strains" pull gently, firmly, downward. (Down and under). Have someone hold the female for you during this important task. Always have on hand a good pile of clean, warm cloths, to use as "grab sheets" for assisting in helping deliver a puppy. An old clean flannelette blanket, torn in 18 inch squares is always excellent. Have a little box containing a hot water bottle and towel handy. After the mother is finished washing each puppy, put it in the little warm box, next to the mother's so she won't crush those already born while trying to have another. If a puppy is born apparently dead, breathe into his mouth while squeezing and relaxing his ribs. Rub him briskly with a warm dry towel. Sometimes a few drops of spirits of ammonia or brandy put on his tongue will revive him. If he does not revive within one-half hour, there is not further use in trying. If a puppy is born apparently dead, do not cut the navel cord until after you have either tried to revive or have revived him. We also rub an apparently dead puppy vigorously with a warm dry towel. Handle him roughly, and hold it up by the hind legs, head down, and slap the little ribs gently over and over again. This will expel any liquid from the nostrils or air passages, which should be promptly wiped off. When the mother seems to settle down and sleep and does not make any further attempt to strain, she is probably through whelping. Give her clean papers, put her puppies back in bed with her, and allow her to rest. She may have a drink of warm milk between puppies while whelping if she wishes. Sometimes a female is weak and weary during whelping, and not just as attentive as she should be in cleaning her new-born puppies. In this case, dry them well, cut the cord, and immediately take a large wad of batten saturated with baby oil, and gently bathe their little rectums back and forth, until the puppy expels the contents. Also bathe his other little parts until he wets. This is a very important must. Most normal mothers do all the cleaning up after their puppies while they are nursing, but occasionally one will not take on this important job, in which case you must do this cleaning-up job for her several times a day. Always keep plenty of baby oil around their little tails and

rectums, so there is no chance of them getting "tail-bound." Keeping their little bottoms well-oiled always will encourage most mothers to wash their babies as they like the taste of the oil. After the litter is born, feed the mother mainly on raw minced steak, and warm milk or Pablum, for about one-week afterwards. This is very strengthening. After the first week or ten days, she may be put back on her "regular" type of feedings. After whelping resume giving the mother one condition powder every third day again, until after she has weaned her puppies, and then one condition powder a week.

Weaning

Start weaning the puppies at four weeks by giving them warm milk only for about four days. Use homogenized cow's milk, or canned milk, diluted with equal parts of water. After the first few days on milk only, a little Pablum may be added. Make the mixture very thin at first, increasing the amount of Pablum about every two days, until it gradually becomes a medium consistency. After three or four days on warm milk or thin Pablum, each puppy may have one rounded teaspoonful of very finely ground minced steak (raw) twice daily. By the time they are five weeks old, give the puppies two meals a day of warm pablum and milk, and two meals of raw minced steak. Give one meal of Pablum, and the next of meat, and so on. The amount of meat can be gradually increased. By the time the puppies are five weeks old, leave them with the mother only at night. At six weeks they should be completely weaned, and not with the mother even at night. At seven weeks they may be fed almost anything within reason, (mashed finely of course), but do not ever give any kind of fowl or fish bones. Always give "winter-time" puppies refined Cod Liver Oil. Start giving the cod liver oil at 6 weeks: only ½ teaspoonful for each puppy daily. Increasing to ¾ teaspoonful at three months. Increase to one teaspoonful daily from six months of age on. It is a good plan to weigh each puppy at birth, and again each week, to determine progress. It is fun, too, to take snapshots of the puppies each week. This is something you will always treasure.

When the puppies are six weeks old, put warm vinegar on the mother's breasts in the morning, and warm camphorated oil each night. This will dry up her milk, and shrink her back to normal shape. Be sure and worm each puppy at five, six, and seven weeks of age. Put each puppy in a separate box or pen when worming them, and in this way you can positively determine the results you get from each puppy.

Always Possibility of "Acid Milk"

It is always a good plan to have on hand a supply of blue litmus paper. This can be secured from your drug store at a very reasonable price. After your litter is born, test the mother's milk for the possibility of "acid milk." This does not happen often. When it does, it can often prove very costly. Puppies, apparently born strong and healthy, seem to grow weak, bony, and unthrifty after they are about three or four days old, and many of them die before much can be done for them. By testing the mother's milk in the beginning on the blue litmus paper, this heartache can often be avoided. Drop a few drops of the mother's milk on it, and if the drops of her milk turn red, she has acid milk. If, however, the paper stays the same colour, or turns just slightly in colour, her milk is normal. Puppies may be left on her to feed. However, if her milk proves to be "acid milk," we suggest that you call your veterinarian and follow his advice. We, ourselves, prefer to take the puppies off of the mother completely, and bottle-feed them. We then have the veterinarian give the mother something to dry up her milk.

Very tiny, sickly, or weakly puppies will require your earnest attention. Always see that these babies are put on the choice "buttons" first. Let them get their fill before the larger healthier puppies even start. Sit with these tiny puppies at least five minutes at each feeding time, and see that they get their required fill before the larger fellows get going.

The puppies' eyes will open somewhere from seven to 14 days, varying with the individual. If any of the puppies should be longer than this opening their eyes, bathe them twice daily with warm cow's milk or warm baby oil on batten.

From three weeks on, be sure that the puppies' toe nails are kept trimmed short. Trim them back to the quicks, and keep them trimmed. Good sharp scissors are alright to use for this job until they are about six weeks old, then a proper doggie toe-nail cutter must be used. Many otherwise healthy puppies develop injuries in their little eyes, from being clawed while playing with their brothers and sisters.

From six weeks on each puppy may be given ½ of a condition powder twice a week until three months old. Then give ½ condition powder twice a week until they are six months old, and from six months old on, give one condition powder twice a week. It is far better to keep your puppy or dog in condition, than to start terribly after he has taken sick to remedy the trouble that you could easily have avoided.

Orphan Puppies

Unfortunately, once in a while, a little mother dog will lose her life giving birth to her puppies. This is sad, and unfortunate, but in case this should happen the puppies will either have to be fed by hand with a bottle, or may be put on a foster-mother. If a foster-mother is available, follow this manner of introducing your puppies to her. Take her out of the room for about five minutes. Meanwhile rub the foster puppies well against her own puppies, rub their backs and sides together. Then let her return to the babies. If she washes the foster-puppies and cuddles them, all is well. But if she growls, or refuses to take them, it is better not to upset her. Remove the foster puppies, and raise them yourself on the bottle. You can buy what is known as the Brecht feeders from your drug store. These are excellent for hand-feeding puppies. It is wise to buy two feeders and three or four nipples.

The following formula is excellent for bottle-feeding puppies: One-half cup of Carnation milk, ½ cup of boiled water, and ½ cup of lime water. Add from ½ to one teaspoonful of corn syrup, according to how the puppies' little bowels are. If they are too loose, cut down the corn syrup. If they are too tight, add a little more. Always have the formula nice and warm. Make up a new formula for each feeding, and be sure to boil the feeding bottles and nipples before each feeding. From birth to one week old, the puppies will need to be fed every two hours (day and night) and not very much at a time. From one to two weeks of age, feed every three hours, day and night. From two to three weeks feed every four hours day and night. At three to four weeks give them their last night feeding say at 12 o'clock midnight, and no more until six o'clock in the morning, gradually making the morning feeding just a little later, until you stretch it out to 8 a.m.

Start weaning bottle-fed puppies the same as you would normal puppies, as previously described, starting at four weeks of age. Bottle-fed puppies must be cleaned often, (day and night), with warm baby oil and batten, to make them do both of their "jobs." Always do this cleaning job especially following each feeding. Always keep bottle-fed puppies in a warm dry box, where the temperature will remain the same day and night. Note: Sometimes bottle-fed puppies will develop what we call a "cradle scale" on their coats. Massage them gently with baby oil daily, and this scale will soon disappear.

No matter whether your puppies are normal-fed puppies, or whether they are bottle-fed, once they are four weeks old, put them down on a piece of newspaper, in a warm place, right after each feeding, and see how quickly they learn to "oblige" you. As soon as they have done their duties, put them right back quickly into their warm box. Good luck, and hope you have lots and lots of these little "heart-warmers" during 1959!

PHILADELPHIA'S 64th EVENT

Fifteen hundred dogs of 100 different breeds and varieties vie for ribbons and trophies at the 64th annual all-breed show of the Kennel Club of Philadelphia, December 6. A special feature is the trained dog ritual which invariably enthralls the novice spectator with the ease of educating the average dog.

NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB, INC. (1907-1958)

Robert B. Laskey

Another successful show season was held by this venerable club, with a good carry-over for 1959 show investment. The 65th and 66th annual championship shows were down a bit in total of entries. However, some of the Groups had enough in some breeds to maintain our former three and four-point ration for Best in Show wins.

The N.B.K.C. dog shows were benched in the Barnes Green Armoury, Saint John, N.B. This is a spacious building with excellent accommodation and conveniences. We are looking ahead for more show rings for Obedience and the Toy Dog specialty shows already assured us. The gate was excellent. This club is most fortunate in having for its sponsor the progressive Lady Moyra Ponsonby Chapter of the I.O.D.E. The ladies look after our gate, catalogues and tickets and have a splendid canteen. They receive a generous response for their catalogue work, a profit for them and for our Show Committee.

(*Results of the shows appeared in the November issue of* Dogs.—Ed.)

Hillside Ebony Lassie, Labrador Retriever owned and handled by Johnson Ripley, Amherst, N.S., holder of both bench and field trial championships at the age of 17 months, placed first in the Open All Age Stakes held by the Tantramar K.C. at Blair's Lake, N.S., September 13. She repeated the victory at the Moncton Gun Dog Club trials at Neils Folly N.B. the following day.

Following the August shows in New Brunswick there were two other successful all-breed championship dog shows held in New Glasgow, with George T. Kane and Gerald G. McCarthy, both of Saint John, judging. At these shows (in which almost every Maritime dog club was represented) it was agreed to resume the annual inter-club meetings, the Nova Scotia Club representatives to meet the first Sunday of November in New Glasgow, while the four N.B. Clubs decided to meet in Saint John the following Sunday.

Rosendales Golden Flash, Labrador Retriever also owned by Johnson Ripley, placed first in the Junior Stakes at Tantramar K.C. trials September 13, and third in the Moncton Gun Dog Club trials for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels the next day. "Lassie" had taken the Junior honours at Neil's Folly last year.

Early in October, Field Trials were held in and near Amherst and Moncton. Ch. Lady Bess, Golden Retriever owned by Alex G. Wilson of St. Stephen, finished for her title at these trials. Lady is one of two dogs in Eastern Canada to wear a dual crown. The other is Ch. Hillside Ebony Lassie, a Black Labrador owned by Johnson Ripley, also of Amherst. Mr. Wilson, who trained "Lady" himself, is our Maritime Retriever representative, a member of the New Brunswick K.C. and is also active in St. Stephen and Charlotte County Field and Obedience work.

■

KENNEL CLUB OF BUFFALO

By Ethel S. Eyquem

The format for the show held by the Kennel Club of Buffalo this year was completely new. But there was no change in the number of Canadian exhibitors who annually enter their dogs at the show. Undeniably, the show was moved to the fair ground site at Hamburg, N.Y., and it would seem met with the approbation of everyone. With space provided indoors for those who would avail themselves of it for preparing dogs and for showing, if necessary, the new plan went off very well.

Included in the judges was Mrs. R. D. Marlatt of Oakville, Ont., who not only judged the Terriers but also Best in Show, choosing for the top dog of the entry, the Scottish Terrier, Ch. Glenview Grand Duke owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Snethen.

Canadian exhibitors who found themselves in the winners circle included Mrs. Mary Matelets, who had Best of Breed with the Afghan Hound Kabsurat Khan; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jones had Best Opposite Sex with their Ch. Elsnamallard Tarantella and Kay Robinson's Magicroft Bonnegastle was Winners Female in Labrador Retrievers. Lila S. Eymbumer's Covington Night Breeze was Best of Winners and Best Opposite Sex in English Springer Spaniels for a major win. Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, who has always supported the Buffalo show and last year was guest speaker at one of the club's meetings, had Best Opposite Sex with Tailteann's Marcelle in Kerry Blue Terriers and Best of Breed was Tregoad's Nicky's Cappy owned by Barbara Worcester and sired by Mrs. McEachren's Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Showoff. John McNichol's Golden Retriever, Ingrid of Janville, was Winner's Female and Best Opposite Sex.

Dr. Richard E. Gaetz was re-elected president of the club at the recent election with E. A. Martin, secretary. The writer was elected to the Board of Directors and has the distinction of being the first Canadian member of the club to be elected to the Board.

■

ON THE MARKET

All of 20 proven ingredients are combined in the conditioner-remedy Zev. Mr. W. K. Buckley tells Dogs: This remedy has this guarantee: "Double your money back if Zev is not the fastest remedy you've ever used for coughs and colds." That sounds like tall talk, but many breeders are never without a bottle of Zev on the medicine shelf. Symptoms to watch for include watery eyes, dry nose, colorless gums, ravenous appetite with loss of weight.

Simple but effective treatment from head to tail is the Flea-Collar, available at most pet shops. It's a simple cord which slips around the neck of the dog or cat, but through controlled magic, fleas seem to fold their tents and steal away.

For your dog's comfort, we suggest a Pet Mattress as year-round Christmas gift. These mattresses are not only functional, but good-looking. Comprised of zippered covering of sturdy material in a pleasing green shade, and filled with cedar shavings. When covers need washing, simply remove shavings to another container until cover is dry.

DOGS and PEOPLE

Mrs. Mavis Walker, Vancouver, B.C., is visiting with friends in Ontario. Mrs. Walker formerly lived in the vicinity of Toronto, and was well-known at dog shows in eastern Canada and the States.

• • •

Family affair: Cosburn's Game Traveller and Can. Ch. Cosburn's Quartermaster, Miniature Schnauzer father and son respectively, have both earned their Canadian and American C.D. and C.D.X. degrees. Both bred by Mr. and Mrs. William Gottschalk, Toronto, the obedience experts are owned by Miss Madeleine Amos, Westmount, Montreal, Que.

• • •

Died: William Anderson Coull, 74, in Vancouver, B.C., October 20, according to word just received. Mr. Coull, who was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, was an ardent breeder of Whippets in his earlier years.

• • •

Seeking a divorce on grounds of cruelty, Mrs. Rose A. Hlavac, Milwaukee, Wis., claims that her city fireman husband has taken her only to the annual firemen's picnic in the last ten years, but has gone on frequent hunting trips with his Springer Spaniel. She charges he often kisses his dog. But doesn't kiss her.

• • •

Mrs. Percy Adams, (Talisker Skyes), Ste-Agathe des Monts, P.Q., breeder of Skye Terriers for 54 years, has shipped a male puppy, Taliskers Bardy Tyke, to Miss Eleanor Griffin, California writer who wrote the screen story for the Walt Disney production, *Greyfriars Bobby*. Mrs. Adams recently imported several outstanding Skyes from England.

• • •

Searching for a vacation spot to which she might take her Miniature Poodle, Miss Evelyn Jasper, Toronto, solved the problem by attending the Bermuda Kennel Club shows.

• • •

Winner of first place in the Junior Puppy Dogs competition at the Michigan Puppy Derby, Detroit, Mich. on November 9 was Line O'Type, owned by Eugene Haupt. This Boxer puppy is a son of Back Chat of Blossomlea, litter sister to Ch. Fireside Chat of Blossomlea, owned by Miss Jean Grant, Richmond Hill, Ont.

• • •

Apple of Actress Anne Francis' eye is Walter Smidgeon, a small black-and-white Miniature Poodle. Similarity of names sometimes causes confusion as to exactly who is Miss Francis' travelling companion.

First and only Canadian so honoured, Dr. Wilfrid E. Shute, who was voted judge of the annual Doberman Pinscher Club of America Specialty Show in 1953, has been again elected in 1958. He has served for three years on the club's Education Committee. Dr. Shute has judged the Specialty Shows of the Detroit Doberman Sportsmen's Association, the New York-Connecticut Chapter at Westchester, the Wisconsin Chapter at Milwaukee, the Doberman Pinscher Club of Central Illinois and the Philadelphia competition.

• • •

Major and Beatrice Gedsal, well-known to Canadian exhibitors, have sold their Woodland Hills, Calif. estate to the City for use as a park. New address is Dixon, Calif., where they will raise sheep on a 125-acre ranch.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Reid, (Oak Gables Kennels) Stittsville, Ont., spent a week-end in Toronto, where Mr. Reid demonstrated preparation of Miniature Schnauzers at the annual meeting of the Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada.

• • •

Died: Victor of Don-Mar-Lynn, nine-year-old German Shepherd, a few days prior to the death of his master, Mr. Murray Palmer, West Hill, Ont. Mrs. Palmer tells Dogs he was in excellent health, racing around between long sessions of lying with his head on the sick bed of his master. When Mr. Palmer lost consciousness, Victor was stricken and passed away within a few hours.

• • •

Recent visitor to Toronto was Miss Barbara J. Worcester (Wishing Well), Little Falls, N.J.

Ch. Merriedip Duke George, Old English Sheepdog who went Best in Show at Westchester recently, and his owner, Mrs. Marvin Kucker of Norwalk, Conn., spent several weeks in Toronto during the filming of one of the Canadian TV series, in which George stars.

• • •

Mrs. Dorothy B. Vaughan, (Vaunhaven Kennels) Agincourt, Ont., is spending the winter at Key Largo, Florida.

• • •

Actor Raymond Burr, (Perry Mason to his TV fans) relaxes with not one, but four Australian Silkies.

• • •

The newly formed Provincial Red Setter Club, with head office in Toronto, has as its original officers: Honorary President, Mr. Walter Brown; Patrons: Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Craig and Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A. Richardson; President, Mrs. Gertrude W. Drew; 1st Vice-President, Mr. A. H. Lake; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Dawn Miller; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Dr., Toronto 15; Treasurer, Mrs. Phyllis Reilly.

• • •

Word has just been received of the death on May 12, of Mr. William Rushton, Chestnut Kennels, Guelph, Ont. Mr. Rushton, who had been a member of The Canadian Kennel Club since 1926, was the breeder of the Wire-haired Fox Terrier, Ch. Chestnut Major 2nd, which was awarded 12 Best in Shows. He also bred Chestnut Rexdale, which was sold to a buyer in the United States and later resold in Japan by its American owner at a reported price of $1,500.

Surviving are his sons, Dr. Frank Rushton and Albert Rushton. Another son, Harry, was a veterinarian attached to the American Veterinary Corps in Germany, where he died in July, 1957.

• • •

The ruling in Victoria, B.C. which bars dogs from restaurants is waived in the case of Ruth, a seven-year-old German Shepherd. Her owner, Henry A. Young, a San Francisco investment counsellor visiting in the city, was finding it difficult to get a meal in Victoria until Dr. Elizabeth Malally, medical health officer, arranged for a card which permits Ruth to escort her blind master into restaurants.

"Guide dogs for the blind should not be regarded as animals," maintains Mr. Young. "They are extensions of the blind persons."

• • •

The tremendous popularity of the dog exercise areas set up in 1957 by the Ohio Turnpike Commission at each of its 16 plazas has spurred many thousands of petitions by Stevenino, the Greyhound fan club members, to 18 other U.S.A. turnpike commissions.

The dog exercise areas have runs about 150 feet long, 15 feet wide. They are covered with four inches of fine gravel and are enclosed with snow fences four feet high.

• • •

United States dog owners spend more for dog food than baby food. This was brought to light by a Nielsen service survey assigned by Time magazine. In a decade in which larger income and more suburban living have altered circumstances, the American dog population has grown 35% to 26 million. More than 40 per cent of homes have dogs. Last year American dog owners spent $350 million for 2.1 billion pounds of dog food.

• • •

Accompanying Her Majesty Frederika, Queen of Greece, on a six-week visit to the U.S. are two of her three children, Crown Prince Constantine, Duke of Sparta, and Princess Sophia, and two Poodles, Topsy and Toodles.

• • •

Narcisuss, France's sole dog parachutist, is reported missing from his Paris home. The four-year-old mongrel has 22 jumps to his credit. Parachute jumper M. Suire trained Narcisuss with a special automatic parachute.

• • •

Bencelia's Abner, red standard Dachshund, latest purchase of Wunderbar Kennels, Ancaster, Ont., went Best of Winners, October 11 at Gaithersburg, Maryland and repeated at Friendship, Maryland, on his first two shows. Abner (a son of Ch. Valiant of Mari-Dox, a BIS winner and Ch. Bencelia's Talk of the Town, both owned by Ben Kliemkiewicz in Virginia) was Best Opposite Sex in the puppy sweepstakes at Dalfin June.

Just turned six months, the miniature longhair Dachshund, Kopji's Merribit of Wunderbar, was Reserve Winners Female at the Onondaga K.C. show at Syracuse, November 9. This win was outstanding, considering the "little ones" compete with the standard longhairs. (In Canada they are in separate categories.) To distinguish the miniature dachshunds from the standards at Wunderbar, they will be known as the "Bit Girls", states owner, Mrs. Patrice Fisher.

• • •

FLASH

Going to press news: So popular are the Specialty and Booster shows held in conjunction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, Toronto, one full day will be given over to this form of show, plus Obedience and Field Trial Classes. The usual three shows will be held Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, March 18, 19 and 20, with the addition of Saturday, March 21, for the above named special features.

SHEPHERD SPECIALTY

One of the most important and exciting competitions of the year, the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada show attracts brains and beauty from both sides of the border. Here the coveted titles of Canadian Grand Victor and Grand Victrix are awarded.

Photographed at the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada show are (l. to r. standing) Glen Stevens, offering steward; Mrs. Herb Burrows, show secretary; Langdon Skaida, judge; Barry Snell, steward; Mrs. Pearl Miller, trophy secretary. Front row: Herb Burrows, show superintendent, Richard Reil, club president and Doug Sheppard, steward.

Named Best of Breed and Canadian Grand Victor at the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada show held in Toronto, September 20, was Can. and Am. Ch. Chimney Sweep of Long-Worth. Breeder and owner, Virginia McCoy, Long-Worth Kennels, Allegan, Mich.

Winners Dog and Best Canadian Bred in Show was Mr. and Mrs. Alex Sangster's Allona's Constellation (strd. by Grand Victor Ch. Bilkeam Kleistwegtex Dornwald's Dixie) Bred by the owners.

Bred and owned by Donald Ames and Walter Babcock, Can. and Am. Ch. Lark of Kingscroft was chosen Best of Opposite Sex and Canadian Grand Victrix.

Handled by Mrs. Robbie Walker, Na-Robi's Helge took Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show honours. Strd. by Can. Grand Victor Ch. Valcom Seighaus ex Na-Robi's Greta, and bred by owners, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Walker, Hamilton, Ont.

AROUND THE OBEDIENCE RING

by Alan Sharp

635 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.

Your Editor Says

In our section, "Letters of Interest", we have reproduced a letter from one of our readers in Santa Rosa, California. We are happy to let you read this letter for many reasons. First of all, the record established by our friends from California at the obedience trials in British Columbia in August and September should stand for many years to come. Secondly, the letter points up two issues which your agent has been talking about for years — that dogs shown in breed can also be successful in obedience, and vice versa — that exhibitors from the United States can enter our trials in Canada and be judged under the same set of rules as exist in the United States.

We hate to be accused of repeating ourselves but sometimes repetition is necessary if the issue at stake is big enough. Your editor believes this situation exists today in Canada. We, in Canada, can't afford to have a different set of obedience rules. It just doesn't make sense. Obedience trials are international sporting events today. It goes without saying that if they are to continue as such, and we hope that they continue to grow, then it is imperative that we have one set of rules for both countries. Most obedience clubs in Canada are dependent on entries from the United States to ensure financial success for their obedience trials. If we start making our rules in Canada different to those in the United States, we are asking for trouble. With these thoughts alone in mind, your agent is of the opinion that the recent interpretation of the "Long Down" exercise scheduled to become law on January 1, 1959 is wrong. If this change is not withdrawn obedience in this country will suffer, simply because people in the United States will hesitate to enter our trials due to the difference in rules.

This Corner has been in communication with a number of top-flight judges in Canada and the United States to get their reactions about the contemplated change in rules affecting the "Long Down" exercises. In all cases they have stated that they are against the change, that there is no merit in it and that it gets away from the basic principles of the exercises. We must not lose sight of the fact that the principal features of the "Long Down" exercises are that the dog must stay, and must remain in the down position until the exercise is finished. Then there is the matter of judging. It is not possible for any judge to accurately judge up to the maximum of fifteen dogs and their handlers, who are working almost simultaneously, to decide or determine which handlers have given extra commands or signals. It was with this in mind that those responsible for writing the rules years ago decided that the wording would be "on order from the judge the handlers shall down their dogs" rather than "the handlers shall give the command and/or signal to down their dogs". In other words, with minor exceptions, judging starts when the judge gives the order to "leave your dogs".

This department sincerely hopes that this new interpretation will be withdrawn for the good of obedience in Canada. We have a good set of workable rules that have been tested for a number of years. They have withstood the test of time. We have seen obedience and obedience trials grow from a dismal beginning to the finest sport it is today. We should, therefore, be careful not to do anything that will retard the sport.

May we take this opportunity to wish all our readers "a Very Merry Christmas" and a "Happy and Prosperous New Year."

Letters of Interest

Mrs. Helen R. Langlois, 121 Clonsilla Avenue, Peterborough, Ontario, Director of Obedience for the Kawartha Kennel Club, writes to us as follows:

"I wonder if you would find space in your interesting column to insert the following. Because I know a great number of people will be interested and will certainly regret the passing of these two beautiful animals.

Those of you who knew Mrs. Margaret Thomas of Peterborough, Ontario, and her beautiful German Shorthair Pointers will be sorry to hear of the sudden passing of Ben, International Champion Katrin V Radbag, C.D., who died of a heart attack. We here in Peterborough feel especially grieved at the passing of this lovely gentle animal and we shall greatly miss her in our Obedience work. Her old pal and side kick, the Kerry Blue Terrier Killian, will certainly miss her as they started in Obedience together, and often shared the same run and drank out of the same bowl while awaiting their turn at Obedience Trials. . . .

. . . Obedience Training Classes in Oshawa will never be the same since the sudden death of Hugh Smith's Water spaniel "PAT", who passed away very suddenly due to a virus infection. Pat was a real clown. The first time we saw her going into her act was two years ago when we visited the training classes. It was in the old Legion Hall and somehow Pat produced a small piece of chewed up chewing gum . . . she would throw it not too far, but, far enough to pretend she didn't want it, then when any of the other dogs tried to get it, Pat scrambled across the floor, pounced on it and dashed off with it with the rest of the animals in tow. She was one of those rare animals that was full of fun and her passing is deeply regretted.

We always turn to your page first since we are real Obedience fans. We have two Kerries going full blast at the moment and by February we hope to have four Kerries working."

We are very sorry to hear about the passing of these two dogs and we offer our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Margaret Thomas and Mr. Hugh Smith. We know what it is to lose a faithful dog having lost one ourselves just about a year ago.

ED.

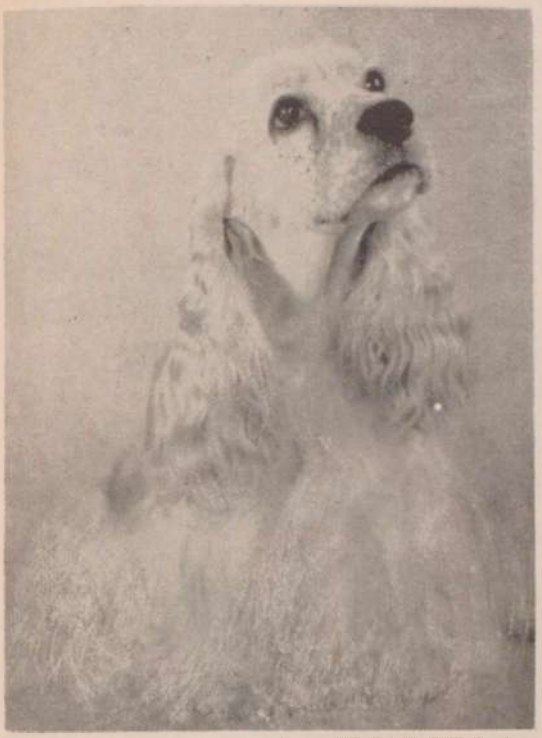
It gives us a great deal of pleasure to reproduce the following letter received from Doug and Gladys Bandeck, 1560 Rona Drive, Santa Rosa, California.

"With so many American exhibitors invading your shows we thought you might be interested in hearing what a first-time-in-Canada exhibitor thought of your shows. Having heard conflicting reports before going we didn't know what to expect. We were extremely pleased.

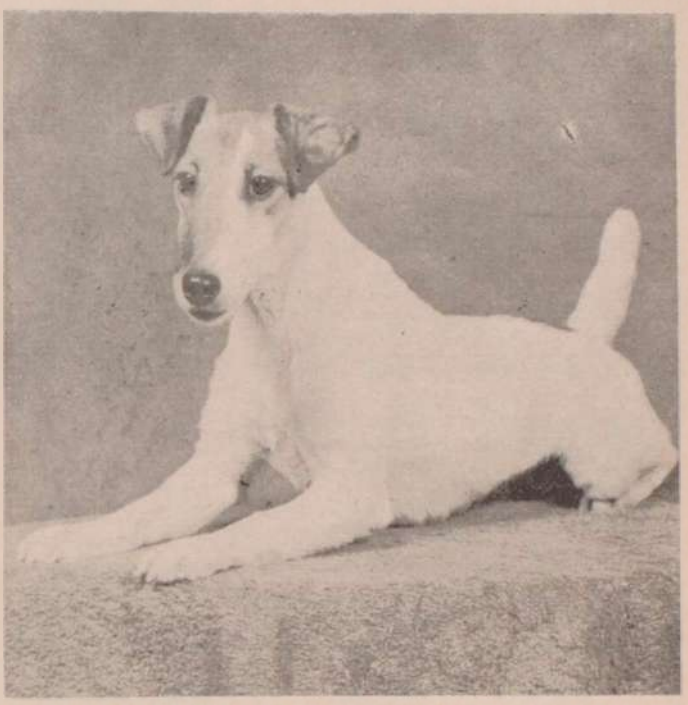
We entered all the late August shows and Trials at P.N.E., the shows at New Westminster and Shows and Trials at Victoria, but were most interested in the obedience trials. We found a great deal to praise and very little, if anything to criticize. We found the trials very smooth running and all the stewards, judges, and superintendents courteous and helpful. And I'm afraid we found the Canadian exhibitors showing a little more good sportsmanship than we are used to in some of the shows in our country.

(Continued on page 9)

★ ★ RECENT SHOW WINNERS ★ ★



The American Cocker Spaniel, Kil Jubilo of Bayview, finished his Canadian championship at Sarnia, Ont., handled by Don Lawrence of Toronto. He scored two BB wins, all others BV. Group placings at London and Sarnia. His owner is Mary Williams, Belleville, Mich.



Am. Ch. Jet Lady of Hadden Hall, Smooth Fox Terrier, finished her Canadian championship at Wallaceburg, Ont., October 11 under Judge George Davis. She is owned by Mary Williams, Belleville, Mich.

Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Farrell, Toronto, the Bulldog Ch. Nugget Design went Best in Show at the Group 6 Canine Breeders Association Show held in Bendale Memorial Community Gardens, Bendale, Ont., November 8. This was the first show of the recently formed Group 6 Canine Breeders Association formed to promote and develop the Non-Sporting Breeds. The show was a outstanding success and drew quality entries. Mrs. H. W. Bonney, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y., was the judge. Nugget is shown with Mr. Farrell, who handled him, Mrs. Bonney, centre, and Mrs. Farrell.

Three BIS awards, three days running, fell to Oakland Am. Ch. Randale Rattlin, owned by Mrs. W. C. Foster, Westbury, L.I. at the Canadian All Pets Shows, Montreal, October 23-25-26. Hello shown here with handler Anne Hone Rogers. These exceptional wins were made under the following judges: Dr. Otis, Mr. Edwin Pickhardt, New Milford, Conn.; second day Mr. Louis J. Murr, Spring Valley, N.Y.; third show Mr. Lewis S. Worden, Jersey City, N.J. This was the third consecutive Canadian All Pets Show held in the Show-Mart Bldg. in Montreal. The three championship dog shows and two obedience trials drew a record entry and thrilling gallery of spectators.

Can., Am. and Bda. Ch. Tulyar of Dremen, West Highland White Terrier owned by Barbara J. Worcester, Little Falls, N.J., went BIS at the London Canine Association show at London, Ont., October 3. Shown here with Judge Jack Fegan and Handler Ken Doyle.

Scotvale Sunshine Imp, Scottish Terrier bowed by Ken Doyle, Richmond Hill, Ont., captured BIS at the Essex County K. C. show at Leamington, Ont., October 19. Pictured here with Judge Thomas Noel and handler-owner. Mr. Louis Farrell presents the trophy.

Important: Please send in photographs and essential details as quickly as possible following the shows. We want to print the pictures and information while it is news.

POINTERS

AT STUD

TOREADONEY BANNVIEW HOUSE

Liver and White By Int. Ch. Ashmore Achievement of Bannview ex Int. Ch. Millmeadow Cuyana Romance.

This British import won at Trials in Northern Ireland and this Summer at Shap, Cumberland, Bellwags First in the Stake. On November 1st he won the Open All Age Stake at the Montreal Gun Dog Club Trial.

FEE TO APPROVED BITCHES $50.00

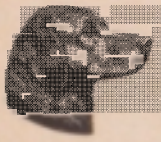
apply Owner

PHILIP THOMAS

Bergwaun Kennels,

R.R. #1, Ste. Anne De Bellevue, Que.

CHESAPEAKES



The World's Greatest Retriever. For information and contacts write:

THE CANADIAN CHESAPEAKE CLUB

10652-93 St., Edmonton, Alta.

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER

registered puppies

(whelping date Nov. 51)

Accepting enquiries now

For your selection write or phone

MRS. P. E. BERGEVIN

2243 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

(HU 8-4123)

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER

for sale

Silver Dart's Capella

female 6 months AKC & CKC Reg. distemper and hepatitis inoculated. $100.00

Conroy Marsh Kennel, Reg.

Mrs. E. Davey — Beaulter, Ont.

MEMO TO

BREEDERS AND OWNERS of Members of the WORKING GROUP

Be sure to make the most of the JANUARY issue

especially planned to publicize and help breeders sell puppies and services. Act now, before you become too busy.

Send your advertising copy in before December 15.

This is a double-Barrelled issue for kennels in British Columbia.

photo by Nortondale Kent

Owned and handled by Mrs. Mary C. Matchett, Highland Creek, the Afghan, Ch. Kuburat Khan was awarded Best in the Essex County Kennel Club show held at Leamington, Ont., October 18. Shown here with Judge Mrs. Patrick Fisher and Handler-owner Mrs. Louis Parent presenting the trophy.

photo by T. E. Drackley

Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show at the Canadian All Pets Assoc. Show, Montreal, October 26 was the Doberman Pinscher, Kaydon's Native Dancer, sired by Ch. Caesar von Attila, ex Vom Osterberg Bonzella. Bred and owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Baylis. Handled by Donna Jackson. Shown with Judge Lewis Worden. Sheila won three puppy groups.

photo by T. E. Drackley

Ch. Tyldesley Tinki-Bu, 15" female silver Toy Poodle, shown at 20 months, going on her winning way with 4 Group, one Toy to date. Group winner of 3 breed consecutive shows at Montreal recently. See show reports for number and quality of other wins. Bred owned and handled by Mrs. D. T. Weir, Tyldesley, Willowdale, Ont.

Best in Show at New Glasgow, N.S., K.C. show September 5, was Bonnie-Jo's Bwotone Vagabond, parti-colour American Cocker, under Judge George E. Kane, shown here, Handler was Mrs. Colleen Hague. Owner is Mrs. Leona Warburton, Bluebell Kennels, Island Brook, Que.

Ch. Beau-A Black Bomber, 15" Beagle, owned and bred by Allan E. Beaumont, Scarborough, Ont., shown winning the Hound Group at Leamington, Ont., October 19, under Judge Gordon Parham. Between 11 at both Leamington shows, placing 4th in the Group on October 18 under Judge Patrick Fisher. Handled by Mrs. M. Beaumont.

RECENT SHOW WINNERS is a new department. If you would like to salute your winning dog in this manner, the cost for a one-column cut, including cutline, is $6.00. Copy to appear in cutline: name of dog, kennel and owner, win, show and judge. Absolutely no advertising copy may be included. Only recent wins are accepted. Be sure to send in your picture and the essential details immediately after the show. Payment in advance. Note: Best in Show photographs are published without charge.

BLESSING OF ALL DOGS

Only dog event in this part of the world to hold the ceremony of the Blessing of all dogs is the annual Saint Hubert's KC match show. The most recent show was held October 26 in Norwich, Conn. Dog writer Jack Baird comments that the dogs themselves seem to sense the reverence of the moment. St. Hubert is the patron saint of dogs.

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Pups For Sale
Sire Bolty Peter Imp.
Dam Northland's Nanette
Northland's Kennels
Mrs. Louis Baker
Warren, Ont. Phone 23-W

SHADYWELL REG.
GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Mr. N. C. Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario
Schomberg Toronto
150 E. 5-1911
(3½ mi. west of #27 on #9)

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
(Born Nov. 26/58)
F.T. Ch. Am. F.T. Ch. & Ch.
Squawkie Hill Dapper Dexter
Potawatomi Wilsonia Chief, C.D. (5 pts.)
Ch. Mueller's Glittering Pennie
Des Lacs Whistler Cove's Lake
Wilsonia Girl Brownie (5 points)
Fld. Ch. Ch. Sally Ann
$75.00 F.O.B. St. Stephen, N.B.
WILSONIA KENNELS Reg'd.
Box 1287, St. Stephen, N.B.

AT STUD
IRISH DOG CH. CASTLEMORE CORONET
The only Dual Yellow Champion LABRADOR RETRIEVER on this continent.
Proven free from hip dysplasia
Aanwyn Kennels Reg'd.
R.R. #2, Minesing, Ontario
(compliments of Fish & Seasonal Bait)

"Ace-H Kennels Reg'd."
LABRADOR PUPPIES
(Nov. 2nd, '58)
Sire: Cor-Lo-Oakwood Lane, TD, National Champion Dam: Queen Ace. Previous litter outstanding. Females only. $75.00
Harold Coward
Green River, Ont. Markham 61-2-4)

LABRADOR & GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Brooked Creek Kennels Reg'd
Puppies — grown stock for sale.
Stud Service — Sable Bolo Choice from Bench & Field Champion Stock.
G. Victor Joyce 2 W. Joyce,
25 Oakridge Dr. R.R. No. 2,
Toronto 13, Ont. Petticlaw, Ont.
AM 1-488 Parkview 2-5121

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
Black and Yellow
Puppies
by Ch. Ballyduff Poacher
and Ch. Ballyduff Kelly
out of Am. Champion Bitches
Willowmont Kennels
Ray Robinson, Bayview Ave., R.R. #1,
Richmond Hill, Ont. (Avenue 5-1862)

MARCH
featuring
CHAMPION GALLERIES
*New Champions
*Best In Show
*Obedience
*Field Trial
and
Saluting Saskatchewan

Around the Obedience Ring

[Continued from page 17]

But the one thing that we enjoyed most, I think, was the overall friendliness among exhibitors and all concerned. Our trials in California frequently have an entry of 200 to 300 dogs. With the increased size, I fear we have lost quite a bit of the feeling of com'raderie that you folks still enjoy.

We wonder if our dogs set any kind of a record? We brought three Welsh Corgis (Pembroke), and between two of them they were highest scoring dog in trial at every one of the five trials. We wonder if you have ever heard of one breed taking five trials in a row this way before. Naturally we feel it is a great boost for our breed.

Their scores were Bundocks Mellow De Rover Run highest scores at three P.N.E. trials with 197 the first trial, 199 the second trial, and 199½ the third trial. At Victoria, Mellow De's 7½ month old puppy, Bundocks Rover Run Concerto, had highest score at Victoria both days with 199½ both days. Incidentally, all three dogs earned their CD titles while in Canada and Mellow De made her championship at the same time, all still subject to C.K.C. confirmation. She also completed her American Championship just before we left for Canada. We are particularly proud to be able to help dispel the idea that obedience dogs are no good in the breeding ring and obedience ruins good bred dogs in the ring by having a dog that can make championships in two countries while making high scores in trials in two countries.

Needless to say, we are already laying plans for participation in future Canadian shows.

We are enjoying Dogs in Canada, and hope to see more obedience news in future copies."

First of all, congratulations on your outstanding wins at the obedience trials put on by the Pacific National Exhibition in Vancouver and by the Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association in Victoria, B.C. It's absolutely remarkable that one of your dogs should receive the highest score at three consecutive trials, to say nothing of your other dog coming first at two consecutive trials. While we have no way of checking, we believe we can go out on a limb and say that you established a record in Canada by having two of your Welsh Corgis (Pembroke) place first in five consecutive trials in one area. It must also be something of a record to bring three dogs to Canada for the first time and have them all earn CD degrees, as well as have one win a championship. It is certainly a credit to the breed and a credit to you as trainers and handlers. We are so glad you enjoyed your trip to Canada and we hope you will return. Thanks very much for taking the time and trouble to write to us—we love to hear from our readers.

ED

Mt. Mansfield Kennels
STOWE VERMONT
Mrs. John H. Chambers
Alpine 3-2638
English Setters
Puppies due November 1, 1958
by Ch. Yorkley Statesmanlike
CH Mt Mansfield Tear Drop
We have the following proven dogs at stud:—
INT. CH. MT. MANSFIELD'S STOWE HOTELOW
CH. MT. MANSFIELD'S SMUGGLER
CH. YORKLEY STATESMAN
MT. MANSFIELD SPRUCE PEAK (Blue Belton)

SPRUCE KENNELS REG'D.
Fine English Setters since 1933
SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL
We are planning a Bigger and Better Year for our Breeding in 1959.
BEAUTIFUL BLACK & TAN HARE TRICOLOURS FOR SALE
Mrs. J. Detmold
Ste. Sophie de Lacorne, P.Q.
(Tel. St. Jerome GE. 2-9582)

HUNTING DOGS
Interesting, authoritative books on choosing, training and hunting sporting dogs and hounds available through DOGS IN CANADA.
write for free list.

Irish Setters of Quality
puppies
grown stock
stud service (son of Ch. Charles River Lance O'Lane)
APPRECIATION KENNELS
St. Paul l'Ermite, P.Q.

RESERVE A WINNER NOW
From the promising litter (Grandsire Am. Can. Int. Ch. Obedience Trained IRISH SETTER ... Am. Can. Ontario Maiden CD Bitch ... Obedience with quality pups. Visitors Welcome. Mating fee $50. Three females sired the selected puppies of this litter will be kept at stud.
SHARDMORE KENNELS
1808 Morley Way, Santa Rosa, California

CH. NORBILL MIGHTY MONARCH

Earnest Season's Greetings

FROM

RONDOR KENNELS REG'D.

RON & DORIE LAWRENCE

COCKERS AND DANDIE DINMONT TERRIERS

AT STUD

CH. NORBILL MIGHTY MONARCH — (pictured at left) — Sire of 3 Champions. Easy to look at and easy to love, with a wonderful temperament which he passes on to his progeny. Litter by "Archie" out of daughter of Am. & Can. Ch. Maddie's Vagabond Return expected November 22.

CAN. & AM. CH. DOCTOR DAVID'S SHADDO (black) — Sire of Rondor's Showmaster who, before being sold to New York, went twice Best of Variety, twice Best Puppy in Group and twice Best Puppy in Show in just six shows shown.

LITTER EXPECTED DECEMBER 5 out of a daughter of CH. TIMBERLANE YULETIDE (imp.) Outstanding breeding to ensure quality show type puppies. Reserve now.

Lawson Rd., Box 77, Highland Creek, Ont. (Atlantic 2-2769)

THREE DANDIE DINMONT PUPPIES FOR SALE

GOLDEN GLADE KENNELS Reg'd.
AMERICAN COCKERS AND MINIATURE PINSCHERS

Cocker puppies (whelped July 21) by Sir Hillrise Encore Regency out of Ch. Elderwood Regaway. Dam Namac's Chic Sigh Ch. Ballylo Black Warrior. Also Miniature Pinschers and Boston Terriers.

Mrs. Frank Chapin
R.R. #5, Brantford, Ont.
(Phone PL 2-8556)

Whispering Elms Kennels Regd.
AMERICAN COCKER PUPS (blonde)
BOSTON TERRIER PUPS (well marked)
ready for Christmas — also breeding stock, and stud service.

Wm. J. and A. E. Heathcote
Box 21, R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.
(AM 9-3178)

NAMAC KENNELS

proudly presents

CH. NAMAC'S HEIDI

Sire CH. BALIWICK BLACK WARRIOR (Johnny)
Dam WILLEE'S KAY-MARY

- 4 times Best Sporting Puppy
- 1 Best Puppy in Show
- Best of Breed C.N.E., Sept. 1, '58 (Under Judge Alfred LePine)
- 2nd in Sporting Group
- Best Canadian Bred in Group.

Puppies available now.
by the same outstanding breeding

BOB AND ELSIE POLSON
Namac Kennels
11 McMillan Ave., Telephone
West Hill, Ont. AT 2-7000

Recent Trials and Tracking Tests

Montreal

The weather was clear and sunny on Sunday, October 19 when seven dogs paraded to the starting flags at the annual tracking test put on by the Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club. The dogs worked in ideal weather over excellent tracking fields at Hudson, P.Q., about 30 miles west of Montreal. Those who passed the tests judged by Mr. J. Malcolm McDougall and your editor were Mr. Richard Stanton from Lancaster, Pa. and his Miniature Schnauzer "Jonaire Pocono Roughrider"; Mr. Hayden Crocker, Old Lyme, Conn., with his Miniature Poodle "Greyfus"; a Standard Poodle "Petticote Jubilant Judy" owned and handled by Mrs. R. W. Tyner of Senneville, P.Q.; Miss C. Harrison from Montreal with "Dolly Nardon's Spotty" an American Cocker Spaniel, and Mr. J. T. Cornish, Toronto, Ontario, who handled his German Shepherd, "Arko M.D. Grippsnau". It was wonderful seeing all our tracking friends from the United States, Ontario and Quebec and we congratulate all those who passed. Mr. Jim Yelland from Montreal worked as an apprentice judge under Mr. McDougal and your agent.

On Sunday, October 26, 1958 your editor had the pleasure of judging the obedience trial sponsored by the Canadian All Pets Association in the Show Mart Building, Montreal. Highest scoring dog in the trial was a Doberman Pinscher, "Maplehurst Gretel V. Altfel", who scored 199 points in Novice "A" under the expert handling of Mrs. Malcolm S. McCaw from Bedford, Quebec. In the Novice "B" class, Mary Hare Megargee of Paoli, Pa., had her two Standard Poodles tie for first place. After a run-off, "Meridor Finnian's Rainbow" edged out "Tory Hollow Victoria" for top honours. Mr. A. Tuller and his Shetland Sheepdog, "O'Summit's Golden Sheely", took first place in Open "A" with a score of 174. "Fay-Don's Star of Perfection", a Boston Terrier owned and handled by Mrs. F. C. Hawkins of Montreal, was first in the Open "B" class with a score of 197½ and also placed first in Utility by scoring 175 points.

Season's Greetings
From
HEY-YOU JUNIOR VAGABOND
and all his Cocker Spanie companions

Black and White Male Pups for Sale. 6 months old. Triple Showmaster breeding. Sire & Dam Gr. Son and Gr. Daughter of Can. & Am. Ch. Boughelme Peacemaker. Dam's Dam Sired by Peacemaker's Brother.

Black Female Pups, same age, Full Sisters to Junior Vagabond who won Sporting Group 1st Simcoe. Sire Oak Manor Golden Boy 2nd Sept. issue. Dam Return and Nonquit Notable. Field breeding.

MRS. A. KISCHEL
R.R. #2, Waterford, Ont. (Hickory 8-5972)

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd.

AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES
expected by Ch. Wag-A-Way's Gaylord and Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire
Mrs. A. M. Mecklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 3, Oakville, Ont.
Phone Victor 8-8526

SEASONS GREETINGS
from the
COCKERS AND POODLES
at BUCKSHERN
300 Main St., Toronto 18, Ont.
Telephone CH 1-8365
Puppies available now

Holiday Greetings from Marbraken's

"Cockers with Winning Ways"

★ ★ ★

Mary & Bruce McRae
MARBRUKEN KENNELS
212 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ontario
Telephone LE 1-2305

Season's Greetings
Knoxdale Kennels Reg'd.
COCKER PUPPIES
Sire: Brookwood's White Bang
Mrs. Hugh Knox
19 Brussels St. phone
Toronto 8, Ont. CE. 1-3240

A.T.
MIREE'S KENNELS
AMERICAN COCKERS - OF QUALITY
all colours - of Champion stock.
Stud Service.
Mrs. M. LEE Toronto 14, Ont.
78 Enfield Ave. LE. 1-6869

AM. COCKERS & PUGS
Good Stock reg'd.
Puppies available for Xmas
Mrs. Russell Myatt
Athelstan, Que.

CARROLL COCKERS Reg'd.
English and American
- CH. Dogs in Stud — all colors
Winning & Producing Bloodlines
- For Sale: English puppies. Solid reds and blacks. Also tri colors, black & whites.
- American Cocker Puppies available. All colors.
- Expected: Silvers by a Best in Show American Champion ex CARROLL SIEVER MAPLE the silver doll.

More information on request
Margaret Carroll
136 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
AM. 1-1143

Season's Greetings
from
TARAHOLME ENGLISH COCKERS
Puppies expected at Xmas
Champion dogs in stud.
PAMELA J. SIMS
R.R.5, CE. 1-9132
Ottawa, Ont. RE. 3-4168

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
Windy View Kls. Reg'd.
present at stud:
CH. DAN-DEE OF MEGIEOTUS
(son of Rose's Oak)
Puppies by Danny from Sindimar Elitta-tion available.
Mr. & Mrs. Lee Bunker
1485 Kipling Ave. N., phone
Rexdale, Ont. CH. 4-3522

SINDIMAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud
Sindimar Gay Crusader, and
Insecure Replica (Imp.)
Puppies usually available
ALEEN AND BETTY CUNNINGHAM
R.R. 1, Meadowvale, Ont.
Telephone Taylor 6-1864

SPRINGERS
Top Quality Puppies
for Sale
At Stud CH. AND FIELD CH.
CONFEDERATION'S SYMBOL
SPRINGCREST KENNELS REG'D.
Morley Fisher
300 Cree Ave., Phone
Toronto 13, Ont. AM. 6-4128

BOOK REVIEW

How to Show Your Own Dog. By Virginia Tuck Nichols. Doubleday. $4.75

A lifetime of experience in making champions is condensed in this valuable guide to shows and showing. Among many useful suggestions is what kind of steps to take in the various procedures in the ring; what to do while you're waiting your turn; what goes on before a show, and your behaviour with a judge. Among the most practical: maintaining a record book with notes on the progress of your dog, when shown and where, and even a list of judges' preferences. There's no room for guesswork in showing; but if you know what you're doing, you and your dog will gather the points.

The Rin-Tin-Tin Book of Dog Care. by Lee Duncan. Prentice-Hall Inc. $4.25.

Forty years ago an American soldier serving in France during World War I found a whimpering pup on a deserted battlefield. The soldier was Lee Duncan and the puppy was Rin-Tin-Tin, destined to become the most famous and best-loved dog of all time, as well as the sire of a great family of German Shepherds, including the present Rin-Tin-Tin. Based on Duncan's years of experience, this generously illustrated (200 photographs) guide deals with dogs of all breeds. Although complete, the instructions can be readily understood by the young reader. Mr. Duncan has devoted his life since the First World War to training and breeding the Rin-Tin-Tin line.

The Springer Spaniel for Show and Field. By Maxwel Riddle. General Publishers. $5.00.

This is the fourth edition of a very sound manual on the raising and training of this popular field dog. Mr. Riddle, known to many Canadians, has these qualifications: breeder, show judge, field trial authority, newspaper journalist, and long a leader in dog activities and welfare. Among helpful chapters: how to handle the bird; how to handle the disobedient dog in the field; how to use live, planted game in training. Whether you have one Springer Spaniel or a dozen, this book belongs on your book shelf.

COMING EVENTS

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS
December 7th — VANCOUVER DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. Donald Lyle, Secretary, 1705 Acadia Road, Vancouver 8, B.C. (Two Trials)

SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud
F.T.CH. DUNGARRY (Imp.)
and
ENG. F.T.CH. BRECKONHILL BRIDEGROOM (Imp.)
Trent Valley Kennels (Reg'd.)
Mr. & Mrs. H. S. Routley
R.R. No. 2, Peterborough, Ont.
Telephone Riverside 5-6433

PINE COVE KENNELS REG'D
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud:
CH. Pine Cove Black Bomber (Blk. & Wh.)
Pine Cove Christopher Columbus (L. & W.)
Mrs. N. T. SMITH phone
267 Pine Cove Rd. N. Elcan
Burlington, Ont. 4-7518

WEIMARANER
PUPPIES
Silversmoke Kennels
R.R. 3, Port William, Ont.
(owner Miss Jacqueline Cryderman)

Sporting (Hounds)

BASENJIS
Female Puppies
3 Red/white — 2 Tris
Sire — Marlise's Black Panda
Dam — Marlise Red Nymph
now available
Mrs. B. B. Glazer
78 River Road, Ste. Dorothee, Que.
(MUrray 3-1626)

Greetings to all BCK and AKC members and parents Basset Club members — and our personal friends

Our Best Wish is to Improve Canine Breeding by all Breeders of Every Breed.

Hoping to meet you all at 1959 dog shows again.

BASSET HOUND BREEDERS
Mr. & Mrs. Richard H. Pike
BARLINDALL KENNELS, Reg.
R.R. # 1, Moffatstone, Ont. # 3, Hwy.
Phone Redfield 2-6180

PENALLAN BEAGLES

Reg'd.

AT STUD

Ch. Penallan's Guy Boy—12½"
(11 U.S. points at 3 months)

U.S. Wins include:—
Breed—Specialty Show

Guy Boy is the "Elger" Hi-Lo litter sister, Guy Girl (12"), Best Bred-by-Exhibitor Bitch at Birchcliff Kennel Show with Major wins. Guy Boy was Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show at Barrie, Ont. out of 8 Canadian Shows entered under.

Gallant Man is litter brother, shown twice was Winners in his first Show and Best of Winners for 3.

Ginger had points and Reserve from Class at C.N.E. Show.

This

Serve your winner Breed

Dr. & Mrs. A. McDougall
R.R. 3, Peterborough, (Riverside 5-5365)

HOUND HOLLOW KENNELS REG'D.

B E A G L E S

We have a few puppies by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Ewin's Jovial Bing ex Ch. Hound Hollow's Dungaree Doll and VanBeek's Mischief 2nd.

We expect two additional litters by "Bing" ex Ch. Hound Hollow's Dungaree Doll and CA. Hound Hollow's Peg O' My Heart in January and February.

"Peggy" was a sensation on the Maritime Circuit this summer, winning her Championship at just 8 months with one 4, one 3 and two 2-point wins. She earned 5 Best of Breed, 6 Best of Opposite Sex, 10 Group Puppy and 2 Best Puppy in Show Awards as well as a Group 2nd and 3rd and was last shown at under 11 months of age.

JOHN J. LeMOINE

26 Regent St. Phones
Amherst, N.S. 2674 and 769

WHAT PRICE OBEDIENCE?

By Mary E. Southcott

(dedicated to her German Shepherd Dog, Trooper of Cara Mia, Can. and Am. C.D.)

'Twas the night before Obedience Trials, and all through the house
Not a creature was stirring, but one—Jim's poor spouse.
The leash, it was hung by the collar with care,
In hopes that the morrow would never be there.
And "Troop" in his kennel, and I in my bed,
Had just settled down, dreading what was ahead.

When all of a sudden, there we were in the ring!
Oh gosh! That sick feeling—a terrible thing!
The Judge called out numbers to see who was there;
Yours truly could only croak "Here" with a stare.
First in was a Setter, a flaming bright red;
When I saw how he worked I wished 'Troop' and I dead.

Next in was a Debie, each command he obeyed,
But "Troop" didn't like him, and teeth he displayed.
Third up was a Corgi, a squatty wee fellow;
My dog thought him funny and gave a loud bellow,
I was fit to be tied, as the Judge quickly frowned,
And I hissed "Shut up" to my mutt, who just clowned.

At last came the Shepherd—Good grief! It was me
Who was called in the ring while I shook at the knee.
"Start from heel", said the Judge, but my dog stood his ground.
While I sputtered and hollered, and wildly looked 'round.
At last he decided he'd stood long enough,
So he sat by my side and we started our stuff.

At "Forward", I went—but "Troop" thought he'd rest,
And did everything cokeyed the rest of the Test.
He tangled my legs in the leash hanging loose,
Then I said my face fondly to floor fit "caboose".
Of course, when I screamed, he just thought "What a game!"—
For the rest of the Trials I went around lame.

On the figure eight, "Troop" eyed one "post" with disdain,
And the poor man took off as if catching a train.

Beau-A Kennels Reg'd.

B E A G L E S

At Stud CH. BEAU-A BLACK BOMBER
10 Best of Breed, 14 Hound Group Wins and 3 Group Placings and CH. JACOB'S JAMBO Sire of Show Winners.

Top Quality Puppies For Sale

Christmas Greetings to All

Allan E. Beaumont

1565 Birchmount Rd. Phone
Scarboro, Ont. Ply 5-7-2071

QUALITY BEAGLES

KINSMAN, SECURITY and SOGO
Bloodlines — Champion stock.
puppies usually available

Miss W. Fairbairn
3025 Portage Ave., Kirkfield Park, Man.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

from
BENROE KENNELS
Reg'd.
Mr. & Mrs. Roy Bent
R.R. #2, Simcoe, Ont.
on Hwy 24—1 mi. S. of Hwy 3.

Sister sired by
CH. Benroe Black Beauty.

At Stud $25.00 Puppies fully insured.

As we are moving we are offering for sale pups and grown stock of various ages. Excellent breeding stock. All inquiries answered promptly.

FLASH—Our Ch. Benroe Belle's Babe, B.I.S. Beagle Specialty June 8, Dan Wehlped finished unassisted by Am. & Can. Ch. THORNRIDGE WRINKLES.

Season's Greetings

MAPLE HILL BEAGLES reg'd.

P U P P I E S

Sire Can. & Am. Ch. Foster Shorty
Dam Benroe Breeze

S T U D S E R V I C E

W. Davis, R.R. #1, Markham, Ont.
(Phone: AT 2-3449)

NOTED BEAGLE AT STUD
Can. & Am. Ch. FOSTER'S SHORTY
—Fee $25.00—

"Shorty's" latest pup, "Jacobi's Journeyman", has 3 times been winner of Best Hound Group, twice Best Canadian Bred, all breeds Best in Show.

Puppies for sale occasionally

EMERSON ROBERTSON Phone
Mormon Park Beagles Toronto RO 9-7935
R.R. 2 Brampton
Streetsville, Ont. Glendale 1-2722

CRAGANROCK BEAGLES

Outstanding stock. Litters of Males and Females born Oct. 10/58 Sire CH. El-Mar's Richie 2nd (son of Can. & Am. CH. FOSTER'S SHORTY. Dam Cinnamon Lindie (daughter of FOSTER'S SHORTY and granddaughter of Int. CH. JACOBI'S JUDGE).

These pups and their mother are doing particularly well in obedience. Some will be available between now and Spring.

C. V. Fessenden
Phone Toronto EM 6-5940
(9 a.m. to 5 p.m.)

BEAGLES

FORDENE KENNELS Reg'd

Puppies usually available from Champion stock for Home and Hunting.

Stud Service

★

MR. & MRS. WM. H. FORD

Markham Road, AX 3-5079

Malvern, Ont. AM 1-4625

GLANROBIN BEAGLES

Show Type Puppies usually available from Champion Sire and Dam

At Stud: CH. Merry Chase Sandy

Hiverbend Pilot

Mr. & Mrs. Fred E. Grant

R.R. # 1 St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

RIVERBEND BEAGLES

Representing years of Successful Breeding.

AT STUD FEE $25.00

RIVERBEND ROCKET

Sire of top quality puppies.

G. Higbee, 42 Lennox Ave., West Hill, Ont.

(Phone AT 2-6603)

COONHOUNDS

PUPPIES for sale from another handsome litter out of Ch. d'Argenteuil Jocelend (Best of Breed at Booster Show of B&E Coonhound Club of Canada).

d'Argenteuil Kennels Reg'd.

"Tanglewood" Main St. N.,

R.R. #2 Newmarket, Ont.

SMOOTH DACHSHUND PUPPIES

now available for pets, Breeders and show prospects. 2 to 3 months old. Reds, Blacks & Tan, Dwarfs and females. Marienlust and Zephyr Daniel Headlines.

ACRERBLADES KENNELS

Minden, Ont.

CARROLL DACHSHUNDS Reg'd.

At Stud:

CH. LANSON OF HENING HECKEL (B&E)

CH. KING'S RED COMMANDER (RED)

Available:

Top Puppies and Young Stock from our winning CH. LANSON litters.

Write or phone:

Margaret Carroll

[6 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.

AM 1-4143

'WUNDERBAR' DACHSHUNDS

CHAMPIONS AT STUD

Grown Stock and Puppies Usually for Sale

PATRICE L. FISHER

Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.

(Miller 8-1037)

When the Judge stretched his hand out to touch him on Stand,

"Troop" thought he'd look well garbed like sweet Sally Rand.

While they marked and pounced in some nation dance.

My Pal sampled cloth from the Judge's best pants.

In the final Recall who knows where "Troop" would have been found,

But the Trial taken place on ten acres of ground.

The Recall was nothing — and nothing he got;

The minute I called, he forgot what he'd been taught.

He gazed at the crowd, his tail gave a wag,

Then he strolled to the ringside and hoisted his leg.

Came the Long Sit — but just finding my mutt thought I'd "must",

And they hurriedly brought out the broom and sawdust.

Lined up last for the One Minute Sit,

"Troop" decided he just simply must show his wit.

So up from the sitting position he rose,

And each female there felt the cold of his nose.

Needless to say, I was filled with despair,

And prayed that we'd both disappear in thin air.

But the Three Minute Down was still to be done,

And Trooper had not yet had quite enough fun;

He lay like a lamb — for a second or three —

Then got up on his feet and headed for me.

If my look could have killed, he would have been dead,

But at least the lead penetrated his head.

The bored gun he gave would have slain Robert Noses,

But then Lassen he stopped there and sprawled on the floor.

I mean I have worried, what position he'd keep —

When the Judge said "Return", the damned dog was asleep.

I shook him, I shouted, I called him by name,

But I guess he thought sleeping was part of the game.

I blessed him with words not designed for a Saint,

Then finally fell at his feet in a faint.

I awoke with the sun shining bright on my head,

Bewildered, because I was in bygone Bell.

A voice called "Get up Gail — to-day is the day".

"What a nightmare!" I thought, and shook where I lay.

Later on I kept wandering, as Show-bound we spell,

Just what mischief that Trooper had planned in his head.

But he didn't do badly — at least it would seem —

For I only learned about half of my dream.

E Kay Kennels Reg'd.

SMOOTH STANDARD DACHSHUNDS

Puppies for sale, by Epigmere Conrad and Delfogt Coral, Eng. imp. Von Dep Hewitt Stramland. Stud Service. Choice reds and black and tans.

W. H. Katzenmeier,

Box 24, Brownsville, Ont. (Phone 57)

HEIDENHEIM DACHSHUNDS

Regd.

London Canine Ass. Show

HEIDENHEIM'S MELITA — W.B., B.O.W., B.O.S., Best Puppy in Breed & Best Puppy in Hound Group.

Montreal All Pets Show

HEIDENHEIM'S MINSTREL — W.D., B.O.W., Best Puppy in Breed and Best Puppy in Hound Group AT SHOWS.

THREE SHOWS.

We have received confirmation of the Canadian Championship of CHAMPION OF CORA and HEIDENHEIM'S MELITA.

Show Stock and Puppies For Sale

MR. & MRS. W. E. KIESER

Arva, Ontario Phone: London GE 4-6884

Season's Greetings

from

CANIDAE DACHSHUNDS

We welcome enquiries about our puppies and stud service.

Joyce & Stuart Roberts

R.R. 2 Maidstone (nr. Windsor), Ont.

DACHSHUNDS

Smooth & Wire-haired

A few puppies available

Int. Ch. Wirelet Stud, Edgelough Oak.

Ch. Smooth Set Stud, Bartender of Lenair.

Mr. & Mrs. Thos. H. Sinclair

Lenair Reg'd.

R.R. #1, Phone Streetsville

Meadowvale, Ont. TA 6-1994

DAVEY-LIN KENNELS Reg'd.

SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS

Choice litter of Puppies — B & T

Sire: CH. BARTENDER OF LENAIR

(Tr) Int. Ch. Bar Von

Teckelhof

Ch. Lenair's Alda

Dam: LENAIR'S ZENA OF ZEITOUN (8 pts.)

Ch. Perfection of Pam-Lin

Duva of Pam-Lin

Whelped October 30/58, four males

Mr. & Mrs. George Spicer

1099 Clonsilla Ave., Phone:

Peterborough, Ont. Riverside 5-4960

DACHSHUND PUPS

Black & tan male, Born March 8, '58

2 Black & tan males, Born Oct. 9, '58

Healthy stock — Excellent Breeding

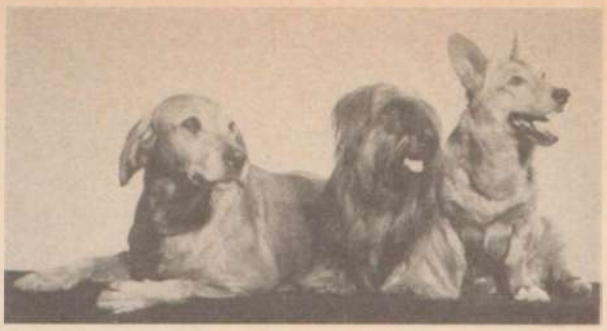
MRS. GRANT TORRING

Tamworth, Ont. (phone 11R13)

Christmas Greetings

from

Ch. Irma of Grainger C.D.
Ch. Mackson's Dusky Legacy C.D.
Ch. Mackson's Chit-Chat
Can. & Am. C.D.



AND ALL THE FOUR FOOTED LITTLE PEOPLE OF

MY LITTLE KENNELS

Agness Hammond - Ghost River Ranch - Cochrane - Alberta

Christmas Greetings
from
Pam-Ein Kennels
(St. Sm. Dachshunds)
High in Quality
Ernie & Lena Lindsay
Willow Cove (Sub)
Burlington Ont.
Phone
Hamilton
JA 7-6233

ZEITOUN KENNELS REG'D.

"DACHSHUNDS"

Good wishes for Xmas to all our friends from "The Thomsons" and their "Long and Smooth Dachshunds."

AT STUD — WEE WEEIE WINNER OF LENAIE. Smooth Black Son of Ch. ZEITOUN OF PAM-EIN.

Town Line, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ont.
(Phone Taylor 6-3390)

YCLEPT RUSSETT DACHSHUNDS

Long-Haired Only
Beauty & Brains Combined
Top champion U.S., Canadian and U.K. bloodlines.
Stud Service — Show & Pet Puppies
Photos on request — occasionally for sale.

Dr. and Mrs. K. CLEMENTI
MILK RIVER, ALBERTA

COVER STORY

Extending the Christmas greetings of Tailteann Kerry Blue Kennels, Reg'd., Todmorden, Ont., and owner Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren is Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son, one of the top winning males of a top-winning kennel.

With the latest victory, Tailteann has a total of 128 Best in Show wins, countless group firsts and Best Canadian Bred in Show honours. During 1957 this kennel accounted for well over 55 percent of the wins in the entire Terrier competition throughout the United States. In 1958 there are 17 Best in Show, 30 Group Firsts and 15 Best Canadian Bred in Show awards. In August, 1958, Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son was among the top ten winners, all Breeds, in U.S.A. Also in 1958 Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets won Best in Show six times out of six consecutive times shown in Canada. Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem has been a close running mate in Canadian and American shows.

Virtually 100% of the current Tailteann stars are children and grandchildren of winning parents. They in turn were progeny of the famous Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Kenmare Masterpiece and Can. and Am. Ch. Foxhill's Witch, bred by Mr. Bill Fox, well-known California breeder. Can. and Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcie's Son has been named the outstanding Kerry Blue Terrier in the United States and has been chosen as the standard for the Kerry Blue Terrier in North America.

Tailteann's success has been based on hard work, careful study and planning, and scientific line breeding, which should be undertaken only after accurate study of both male and female lines to determine what is desired in the way of quality and temperament. This is the basis on which Tailteann has been built and is being maintained.

Details and examples of this long-term planning for line-breeding are given in the latest issue of The Kerry Blue Terrier Handbook. It cannot be stressed too strongly that this scientific form of breeding can only be successful if the utmost care is taken in the selection for a program of line breeding.

KING'S KENNELS

STOCK REDUCING SALE — LITTERS OF SHOW & PET STOCK

(DAM)	(SIRE)	(DATE)
CH. STEINHEIMS CANDIDA	CH. AMIGO OF GERA	Nov. 3
CH. KING'S DANDY SHOWOFF	CH. AMIGO OF GERA	Oct. 30
AUSABLE VALLEY'S ILLUSION	CH. KING'S RED LOCKET	Aug. 20
ADANAC DORIAN	KING'S FRITZ V. ZEPPELIN	Oct. 24

Some of these litters are entered for the DACHSHUND FIRST FUTURITY SWEEPSTAKE (1959)

BROOD MATRONS FOR SALE

KING'S RED STAR ..... bred to ..... CH. AMIGO OF GERA
ADANAC DORIAN (a Black and Tan) She had a litter of pups on October 24, 1958.

AT STUD
CH. AMIGO OF GERA

Mr. & Mrs. Leo Bodemer — R.R. #4, Stratford, Ont. — Telephone 452-W-12

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The Editor will be glad to receive complete reports of shows and trials for publication in this section. Correspondence relating thereto should be addressed to the Show Secretary, Trials Secretary, or The Canadian Kennel Club, 360 Bloor Street, Toronto, Ont.

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

SHOW NO. 87-58

CORONATION KENNEL CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on September 13, 1958. Seventy dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mrs. J. D. Wall, Vancouver, B.C.

GENERAL BREEDING

BEST IN SHOW—
Rough Collie Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Hallmark's Noel Regrets, Mrs. J. M. E. McEachren.

BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW—
Rough Collie Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Hallmark's Noel Regrets, Mrs. J. M. E. McEachren.

BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Pekingese Dog, Pango-Star-Niku-Ben-Ne, M. Brooks.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP I—SPORTING—
1st, Weimaraner Dog, Prince Wilhelm (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden) Dog, Victory's Astra.
3rd, Pointer (German S. H.) Dog, Capt's Willina.
4th, Retriever (Labrador) Dog, Rockimen's Snoopie.
V, Pointer (German S. H.) Dog, Holly's Miguel.

GROUP II—SPORTING HOUNDS—
1st, Dachshund (Standard Smooth) Dog, Count Reigmill Rags' Silverking (X).
2nd, Norwegian Elkhound Dog, Brinley's Capt of Santa.
3rd, Basenji Dog, Brinley's Golden Pipit.
4th, Beagle Dog, Arlington's Gentleman.
V, Dachshund (Standard Smooth) Dog, Biggie's Starlet.

GROUP III—WORKING—
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Berg's Bigly-Baly (X).
2nd, Boxer Dog, Can's Mally Ann.
3rd, Doberman Pinscher Dog, Rita's Sen Heli.
4th, Weimaraner Dog, Penzake's Mac Ben's Storm of Shoalaven.
V, German Shepherd Dog, Mount Valley's Daly Mage.

GROUP IV—TERRIERS—
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Ballmac's Noel Regrets (X).
2nd, Cairn Terrier (Wire) Dog, Allocott's Mousalor.
3rd, Schnauzer (Miniature) Dog, Allogan's Pinocchio.
4th, Wellington Terrier Dog, High Hill's Burntarmer.
V, Kerry Blue Terrier Dog, Shaun O'Hagerty.

GROUP V—TOYS—
1st, Pomeranian Dog, Mindi's Smiling.
2nd, Pekingese Dog, Pango-Star-Niku-Ben-Ne (BRED).
3rd, Pinscher (Miniature) Dog, Golden Glory's Wee Klum.
4th, Japanese Spaniel Dog, Gallinger's Pagetta.

GROUP VI—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Bulldog Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Benmar's Willow Willie (X).
2nd, Poodle (Standard) Dog, Boodles.
3rd, Poodle (Miniature) Dog, Debonaire's Beau Starlet.
4th, Poodle (Standard) Dog, Rein's Ch. Regtop Wallace.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP I (10 Dogs)

BOXER—Dog (4 Mos. to 6 Mos.)—1, Can's Mally Ann. - Dog, Bitch.
Am. Dog, Kapsin's Willie (BRED BY A. E. AND M. Sandberg... I. O-W-BW-BB
Ginger Blossom Kapsin (BRED BY A. E. AND M. Sandberg... A. AB-BW
Swimming Bear Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Swikar A. B. BB-W-BO-B-N
Dufferin Blue Water (BRED BY M. A. Hamilton. A. I. O
RETRIEVER (GOLDEN)—1, Dog, Bitch. - Dog, Bitch.
Rainbow Isle Bo (Bred by M. M. Good... M. O-W-BO
Georgian Golden Diamond, Dog, B. Dog, M. Dog... I. O-W
Victory Astra, Dog, M. Dog... I. O-W-BW-BB
RETRIEVER (LABRADOR)—1, Dog. - Dog.
Rockimen Snoopie (Dog, M. Dog) Powell. A. I. O-W-BB-X
SPANIEL (AMERICAN) (COCKER)
(BLACK)—1, Dog. - Dog.
Briarlee Heaven Sent (Bitch, Dog, M. Dog) Montague Francis... I. O-W-BW-BB-X
SPANIEL (ENGLISH SPRINGER)—1, Dog. - Dog.
Mike's Zip of Wallaugh (Dog, M. Dog) Powell. A. I. O-W-BB-X
SPANIEL (SUSSEX)—3, Dog. - Dog, Bitch.
Miss Belleville's Bandy (Bitch, M. Dog) Shannon. . A. O-W-BW-BB
Hunter Brown's Rusty (Dog, M. Dog) Shannon. A. O-BW
Ringlemere's Bandy (Dog, M. Dog) Rogers... A. O
Ruby Collwood's Bonnie (Bitch, M. Dog) Shannon. . A. O-W-BO-X
WEIMARANER—1, Dog. - Dog.
Prince Wilhelm (Dog, M. Dog) Powell. . A. O-W-BB-X

GROUP II (10 Dogs)

BASENJI—1, Dog. - Dog, Bitch.
CH. Glendriel's Golden Pipit, Dog, M. Dog) Benjamin on. . BB-X
Benjamin Harlotan (Dog, M. Dog) Benjamin on. . A. O-W-BW-X
Am. Can. Ch. Kapsin's Sarum (Dog, M. Dog) Sweetman. A. O-BW
Am. Can. Ch. Kapsin's Hausfrau (Bitch, M. Dog) Sweetman. . A. O-W-BO
BEAGLE
(13" Tall Limit Class)—1, Dog. - Dog, Bitch.
Arlington's Gentleman (Dog, M. Dog) Baker. . A. O-W-BB

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" that follows (with the beginning of the name of the Dog) indicates that the Dog was entered in the Canadian-Bred Group. The letter "X" that follows the beginning of the name of the Dog indicates that the Dog was entered in the Canadian-Bred Puppy Group.

BREED AWARDS

Classifications—P—Puppy Class, JUN—Junior Puppy Class, SEN—Senior Puppy Class, N.—Novice Class, C.—Canadian-Bred Class, I.—Limit Class, O—Open Class.

Class Placements—1.—1st in Class, 2.—2nd in Class, 3.—3rd in Class, 4.—4th in Class.

Breed Awards—W—Winners Dog, RW—Reserve Winners Dog, BW—Best of Winners Dog, BOW—Best of Opposite Sex Dog, BOS—Best Canadian-Bred Dog, BP—Best Canadian-Bred Puppy Dog.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terrier (Under 15 lbs. - Under 15 lbs., 1, 2, 3, 4—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs., 1, 2, 3, 4—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldog—Male Dog—under 50 lbs., 1, 2, 3, 4—50 lbs. and over, 1, 2, 3, 4—under 50 lbs., 1, 2, 3, 4—50 lbs. and over.

Great Dane Dog—Harlequin, 1, 2, 3, 4—any other Variety, Merle, Black, Brindle, Fawn, Blue, 1, 2, 3, 4—any other Variety.

Collie—Rough—Sable and White, Tri-Color, Blue Merle, 1, 2, 3, 4—any other Variety.

Other Classifications, 1, 2, 3, 4—Entered but Not Completed Short "Special Only" Class.—Remarks.

Qualifications, RBD, BB, BBD, BPD, 1, 2, 3, 4—RJ, RM—mean that the dogs were in competition with the Breed Winners for Reserve Winners Dog competition in which Breed Winners and Reserve Winners Competed Short "Special Only" Class. Reserve Winners Dog earns 2 points and Best Reserve Winners Bitch earns 1 point.

DACHSHUND (SMOOTH) — 10, 3, 2, 1, 0.
CH. Count Craigmillar's Silverdale, R.A.M. Scott ... B-X
Dalhall Pleasure, D.M. Popham ... I. C
Cal-Star's Derringer, D.M. Popham ... J. C-W
Wunderbar's Stefan Matthew, D. Klingerman Kale ... J. J. C-BW
Stein's Starlet, D.M. Popham ... J. SB-W
Aitkell's Oakview, D.M. Scott ... J. C-W-BW-BO
Nitalla Pam-Sin, D. Klingerman Kale ... J. C-BW
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS — 1, 0, 0, 0, 1.
Baimley's Little Northern, D.M. Lorrance ... J. C-W-BB-X
(SMOOTH)
BOXERS — 5, 3, 2, 0, 0.
Elgar's Morning Star, D.M. Walker ... J. C
Gem's Golden Dawn, D.M. Mrs. J.G. Baldwin ... J. C-W-BO
Gallant Love, D.M. Peterson ... J. C
Karalia's Encore Belgium Boy, D.A.C. Dexter ... J. C
Lady Michelle's Encore, R.M. G. MacDonald ... J. N
Gem's Lady Adair, D.M. Byng ... J. C-W-BW-BB-X
Gem's Lucky Star, D.M. Elliff ... J. C-BW
COCKER SPANIELS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Parader's Revelry, D.M. Flanagan ... J. C-W-BW-BB
Excalibur Lanzarote Sweet Sue, D.M. Burns ... J. SB-W-BO-X-Y
DOBERMANN PINSCHERS — 1, 0, 0, 0, 1.
Stef's Sable Belle, D.M. Mrs. J. Potter ... J. C-W-BB
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS — 5, 3, 2, 0, 0.
CH. Malamute of Berwick, D.M. J.A. Campbell ... BO
CH. Kamerhof Obedience Agama, D. J.M. Mrs. J. Warnock ... BO
Moonvalley's Winter Dream, D.M. Mrs. J. Brown ... J. SB
Dirkhelm Hoverdale Dresden, D.M. Mrs. D. Gay ... J. C
Ben-Bart-Bee's Captain Merlin, D.M. J. Gilmour ... J. I. C
Am. CH. Stellamar Merlin, D.M. Mrs. D. Hope and Mr. Potter ... I. C-W
Beiwatch Prof's Maxwell, D.M. Mrs. J. Attermatt ... J. C-BW
Hitchhiker Gabriel, D.M. Mrs. J. Mackie ... J. C
Moonvalley's Lady Margaret, D.M. Mrs. J. H. Brown ... J. SB-BW-X
Kamerhof Twilight Kagami, D.M. J. Warnock ... J. J
Berglehigh-Dale, D.M. J.W. Burdge ... J. C-W-BW-BB-X
Alrahi Palomar, D.M. J. Mason ... J. C
Gallina's Egyptian, D.M. Mrs. J. Keeli ... J. C
SAMOYEDS — 20, 10, 8, 1, 1.
Am. CH. Snowcloud Eminent, D.M. Mrs. J. M. Swanson ... J. C-W-BW-BB
Char-Blakelo High Dawn, D.A. Mrs. J. Code ... J. C-BW
Ch. Snowcloud Silver Star, D.M. J. Code ... J. SB-W-BO-X-Y
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Reg. Am. Can. CH. Belgdale Reason, D.M. J. Stewart Reid ... BB
CH. Debermary Dinkie Bell, D.M. J. Stewart Reid ... J. SO
Astolat Emblem's Lady Dee, D. J. Stewart Reid ... I. C-W
SIBERIAN HUSKIES — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Kittleton Sergy's Starry Sno-Dee, D.M. Mrs. J. Beltzman ... J. I. C-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE) — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
MacKeen's Stormy Weather, D.M. J. Grimshaw ... J. I. C-W-BB-X
CHOW CHOWS (ROUGH)
AIREDALE TERRIERS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Derby O'Dale, D. C.A. D. Hanson ... J. C-W-BB-X
BEDLINGTON TERRIERS — 20, 10, 8, 2, 2.
Timothy Time, D.M. J. D. Hebert ... J. SB-BW
Highland Harmony Merry, D.M. J. Mitchell ... J. C-W-BW-BB
Dalvale Spice, D.M. J. Halligan ... J. SB-BW
Dalvale Sugar, D.M. J. Halligan ... J. N
Silver Star, D.M. J. Gerbasi ... J. C-W-BO
BOX TERRIERS (WIRE) — 5, 3, 2, 0, 0.
Gylindee Starlyer, D.M. J. R. Mason ... J. C-X
Ardoch Ambassador, D.M. J. Good ... J. C-W-BB
Bedgerer Michael Bolt, D.M. Mrs. J. Beltzman ... J. I. C-BW
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Gem's Am. CH. Baltimore's Regent, D.M. Mrs. J. McCaskey ... BB-X
Gem's Am. CH. Baltimore's Solo, D.M. Mrs. J. McCaskey ... BO
Gem's Am. CH. Malibu's Starbuster, D.M. Mrs. J. W. Haggerty ... SO
Staunch Regency, D.M. J. Dewing ... J. I. SB-W-X
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE) — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Gildara's Rocket, D.M. Good ... J. C-W-BB-X
SCOTTISH TERRIERS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
CH. Senator's Black Lightning, D.M. J. Steward ... BB-X
Glenwood Again, D.M. J. Good ... J. C-W
Renguilloch, D.M. Mrs. J. Steward ... J. C-W-BW-BO
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Sigmated Dementia, D.M. J. Mantell-Jenkins ... J. C-W-BB-X
CHIHUAHUAS (SMOOTH) — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Rosseau, D.M. Mrs. J. McCready ... J. N-W-BB-X
JAPANESE SPANIELS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Gallina's Imperial, D.M. Mrs. J. Keeli ... J. SB-W-BB-X-Y
PAPILLONS — 150.
CH. Le Poupette, D.M. Mrs. J. R. Mantell-Jenkins ... BB
PEKINGESE — 20, 10, 8, 2, 2.
CH. Emperor Wu Ling, D.M. J. Brooks ... BO
Orchard Delight, D.M. Mrs. J. Mantell ... J. SB
Kapper Princess Ranking, D.M. Mrs. J.W. Morris ... J. C-BW
Dago-Star-Nika-Dee-Na, D.M. J. Dewing ... J. I. C
Ba-Shan Dago-Star, D.M. Mrs. J. Manning ... J. I. C
Gra-Sun's Excelsior, D.M. Mrs. J. P. Stewart ... J. N. C
M'Glorie's Sonata Dynasty, D.M. Mr. & Mrs. J. R. McDonald ... I. C-W-BO
Dago-Star-Nika-Dee-Na, D.M. J. Brooks ... J. N-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Sugar's Mel-Linda, D.M. Mrs. J. P. Stewart ... J. N-I. C-BW
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE) — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
Golden Glory's Wonderful Image, D.M. Mrs. J. Stevenson ... J. C-W-BB-X
POMERANIANS — 10, 5, 3, 1, 1.
CH. Dalel's Smiling, D.M. Mrs. J. Mrs. J. Haggerty ... BB
Nellie's Sugar Spice, D.M. J. Rose ... J. C-W
Jolo Polestar Debbie, D.M. Mrs. J. Montgomery ... J. C-W-BW-BO-X-Y
Jolo Polestar Debbie, D.M. J. Rose ... J. C-W-BW
Jolo Party Doll, D.M. J. Rose ... J. C
Kenwa's Darling Dolly, D.M. J. Rose ... J. C
GROUPS — 150.
BULLDOGS — 150.
CH. Kinsmar Williamswilde, D.M. J. G. Harrison ... J. BB-X
DAN MATINS — 20, 10, 8, 1, 1.
Lady Dal's Mai-Awa-Zi, D.M. Mrs. J. Haig ... J. C-W-BW-BB-X
Dane Prince Randolph, D.M. J. C. Happle ... J. C-BW-Y
Trevana's Lady Dane Fancy, D.M. J. C. Happle ... J. C-W-BO
BOSTON TERRIERS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Delgarta's Dean Starlet, D.M. Mrs. J. C. Hay ... J. SB-W-BB
Dooley's Dooley Dolphin, D.M. Mrs. J. Margolese ... J. N-BW-X
BOXERS (STANDARD) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
CH. Doodoo, D.M. J. Steiman ... BB
Kale's Kerry Petgirl Natimee, D.M. Mrs. J. McKay ... J. C-I. C-W-X-Y
Kale's Kerry Ankle, D.M. J. Foster ... J. C-BW

SHOW NO. 88-58

CORONATION KENNEL CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on September 6th, 1958 in conjunction with the Dog competition.

JUDGE
Mrs. J. Beck, Toronto, Ontario.

GUN DOG SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW —
Kerry Blue Terrier, Can. & Am. Ch. Baltimore's Regents, Mrs. J. M. Mc Eachren.

BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW —
Kerry Blue Terrier, Can. & Am. Ch. Baltimore's Regents, Mrs. J. M. Mc Eachren.

BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW —
Pekingese, Dango-Star-Nika-Dee-Na, J. Brooks.

GROUP WARDS

GROUP I — SPORTING —
1st, Cocker Spaniel, Am. Ch. Baltimore's Willow. (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Stonegate's Golden Damask, C.D.
3rd, Spaniel (American Cocker), Brailelawn's Gypsy Girl.
V, Pointer (German S.H.), Belle's Miguel.

GROUP II — SPORTING DOGS —
1st, Irish Red and White Setter, Count Craigmillar's Silverdale. (X).
2nd, Basenji, Am. Ch. Rotherwood Mark.
3rd, Norwegian Elkhound, Baimley's Northern.
V, Dachshund (Standard smooth), Stein's Starlet.

GROUP III — WORKING —
1st, Boxer, Gem's Lady Hatch. (X).
2nd, Collie (Rough), Parader's Remedy.
3rd, Shetland Sheepdog, Astolat Emblem's Study.
4th, German Shepherd Dog, Nitalla Pleasedale.
V, German Shepherd Dog, Moonvalley's Wing Wolf.

GROUP IV — TERRIERS —
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Am. & Am. Ch. Baltimore's Regents, (X).
2nd, Miniature Schnauzer, Ardoch Ambassador.
3rd, Welsh Wheaten Terrier, Gilmartee Manthanes.
4th, Bedlington Terrier, Highland Barnstormer.
V, Kerry Blue Terrier, Shamrock's Ragberry.

GROUP V — TOYS —
1st, Pomeranian, D.M. Dalel's Smiling.
2nd, Pekingese, Dango-Star-Nika-Dee-Na (X).
3rd, Papillon, D.M. Le Poupette.
4th, Pinscher (Miniature), Golden Glory's Wonderful.
V, Pug, Rosseau.

GROUP VI — NON-SPORTING —
1st, Poodle (Standard), D.M. Doodoo.
2nd, Bulldog, D.M. Kinsmar Williamswilde (X).
3rd, Poodle (Miniature), Desiderata's Beau Starlet.
4th, Dalmatian, Lady Dal's Mai-Awa-Zi.
V, Poodle (Standard), Kale's Kerry Petgirl Natimee.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP I (Sporting Dogs)

POINTERS (GERMAN) — 3, 2 — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Am. D.M. Baltimore's Willow, D.M. J. Sandberg ... I. C-W-BW-BB
Glenbarr Jasmine Regent, D.M. J. Sandberg ... J. SB-W-BO
Dellahall Miniature, D.M. Mrs. J. Walker ... J. SB-BW-X-Y
Dunbeath Clearwater, D.M. Mrs. J. McCarter ... J. C
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Stonegate Golden Damask, D.M. J. Dodd ... J. C-W-BW-BB
Kelonia Miss Kelly Sarasota, D.M. J. Good ... J. I. C-BW
Violeta Katina, D.M. J. Wood ... J. C-W-BO
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Barbie's Manic Muscle, D.M. Powell ... J. C-W-BB-X
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Brailelawn's Gypsy Girl, D.M. J. Montague ... I. C-W-BW-BB-X
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Mac's Gaylo Wallaby, D.M. J. Anderson ... J. C-W-BB-X
SPANIELS (WATER) — 20, 10, 8, 2, 2.
Miss Riddle's Randy, D.M. J. Shannon ... J. SB-W-BO
Ringleader's Randy, D.M. Mrs. J. Hodges ... J. SB-BW
Butterball's Randy, D.M. J. Shannon ... J. I. C
Patsy Colleen's Tootsie, D.M. J. Shannon ... J. C-W-BW-BB-X
WEIMARANERS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Princess Malou, D.M. J. Good ... J. SB-W-BB-X
GROUP II (Hounds)
BASENJIS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
CH. Glenairly Golden Gift, D.M. J. Benjamin ... BO-X
Am. D.M. Rotherwood Germany, D.M. J. Wasman ... J. C-W
Benjamin Merrie Minuet, D.M. J. Benjamin ... J. I. C-BW-X
Am. D.M. Rotherwood Omnibus, D.M. J. Wasman ... J. C-W-BW-BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH) — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
CH. Count Craigmillar's Silverdale, R.A.M. Scott ... BB-X
Dalhall Pleasure, D.M. Popham ... I. C
Cal-Star's Derringer, D.M. Popham ... J. C-W
Wunderbar's Stefan Matthew, D. Klingerman Kale ... J. J. C-BW
Stein's Starlet, D.M. Popham ... J. SB-W
Aitkell's Oakview, D.M. J. Good ... J. C-W-BW-BO
Nitalla Pam-Sin, D. Klingerman Kale ... J. I. C-BW
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Baimley's Little Northern, D.M. Lorrance ... J. C-W-BB-X
GROUP III (Working Dogs)
BOXERS — 10, 5, 3, 0, 1.
Elgar's Morning Star, D.M. J. Walker ... J. I. C
Gem's Golden Dawn, D.M. Mrs. J. G. Baldwin ... J. C-W-BO
Nevelle Copper, D.M. J. Bullock ... J. I. C-BW
Goldendale Love, D.M. Mrs. J. Peterson ... J. C
Lady Michelle's Encore, R.M. G. MacDonald ... J. N-BW

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on September 13th, 1958 with 1181 dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mrs. H. Randall, Saskatoon, Sask.—All Breeds and Groups 2, 3 and Groups 5, 6 and 8.
Mr. H. Gordon, Winnipeg, Manitoba—All Breeds and Groups 1, 4 and Groups 7, Junior Showmanship, Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show, Best Canadian Bred Dog in Show, Best Canadian Bred Bitch in Show, Best Opposite Sex and Specials.

GENERAL REMARKS

BEST IN SHOW—
Pal Bernie (Wire), Mr. Mrs. Saunders, Calgary.
RESERVE BEST IN SHOW—
Bellagee, Bedlington Bunch, Mrs. H. Powell.
BEST CANADA BRED IN SHOW—
Bonz, Newfoundland, Mrs. H. Ward.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Mervyn Winterbottom.
2nd, Setter (Irish), Red Rock Kennels, Canada.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Mrs. Helen Grainger.
4th, Pointer, Rocky Mountain Kennels, Hunter.

GROUP 2—SPORTING HOUNDS—
1st, Basset Hound (Standard Smooth), Mrs. Jean Dow.
Breed Specials.

2nd, Beagle, Mrs. H. Randall.
3rd, Basset Hound (Standard Long-haired), Mrs. Helen Grainger.
4th, Foxhound (Miniature Smooth), Mrs. H. Randall.
Mrs. Beagle, Mrs. H. Randall.

GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, German Pinscher, Schaufield's Humoresque.
2nd, Boxer, Mr. Malibar's Berceuse.
3rd, German Shepherd Dog, Berg-Heim Rugby Dale.
4th, St. Bernard, Orinton's Bright Light.
Mrs. Boxer, Newfoundland Harmony.

GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Fox Terrier (Wire), Mr. Mrs. Saunders.
2nd, Bedlington Terrier, Bellagee Mattie.
3rd, Airedale Terrier, Golden Cloud's Blackwood.
4th, Irish Terrier, Tanyard's Erin's Dream.

GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pekingese, Bellagee Buzz-Bumble.
2nd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mrs. Penny.
3rd, Pomeranian, Kenlee's Jewel.
4th, Yorkshire Terrier, Morgan's Sun Bonnet Sue.

GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Bulldog, Mr. Mrs. Germaine's Talisman.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mr. Mrs. Krampetzki's Silver Dancer.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe's Intrigue.
4th, Boston Terrier, Silverhilltop's Bonnie.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (2 Dogs)

POINTERS—1D, 1B. 2Pts.-2I, 1B1.
Rocky Mountain's Hunter, Hunter. A.I.C.-W-BW-BB-X
Rocky Mountain's Golden Cloud, Mrs. H. Moore. A.J.C.-W-BB
RETRIEVER (LABRADOR)—2D, 2B. 4Pts.-2I, 2B1.
Victor's Grainger, Mrs. Helen Grainger. A.I.C.-W-BW-BB-X-N
Blip, Mrs. Heid. A.I.N-2.C
Van Buren's Grainger, Mrs. Helen Grainger. A.I.C-W-BW-BB-X-N
Sir, Mr. Mrs. Vandale, Mrs. H. Moulton. A.J.C-W
Bunch's Grainger, Mrs. Raby. A.C
Rocky Mountain's Blue Sambo, Mrs. H. Moore. A.J.C
Robbie's Taylor Sunningdale, Mr. Mrs. Robertson. A.J.C
Robbie's Taylor Sunningdale, Mr. Mrs. H. Robertson. A.J.C-W-BB
Cindy Lou's Kristle Hill, Mrs. H. Rogerald. A.J.C-BW
SETTERS (IRISH)—2D, 2B. 4Pts.-2I, 2B1.
Brewster's Glen Bow Crystal Bird, Mrs. H. Krem. A.C
Robin's Glenston, Mr. Mrs. Parker. A.I.C-W-BW-BB-X
Brewster's Glen Bow Robin, Mrs. H. Krem. A.J.C-BW
Brewster's Glen Bow Red Rose, Mrs. H. C. Keats. A.C
Parker's Melody, Mr. Mrs. Parker. A.J.C-X
Brewster's Glen Bow Little One, Mrs. H. Krem. A.I.C-BW
Brewster's Glen Bow Red Merge, Mrs. H. Krem. A.I.C-W-BB
SPANIEL (AMERICAN COCKER)
(1 Dog)—1D, 1Pt. 5-2I.
Jubie's Red Spot, Mr. D. Mrs. M. MacKay. A.C-W-BW
(1 Bitch)—1B, 1Pt.-2I.
Tango Rhythm, Mrs. H. MacKay. A.C-W-BW-BB
(Parti-Colour)—1BO.
Mervyn's Winter Holly, Mrs. Mervyn. A.C-W-BB-X

GROUP TWO (2 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS—1D, 1B. 3Pts.-2C, 2C1.
Cleo's Ramona Bubbles, Mrs. H. Krem. A.C
Cleo's Ramona Bubbles, Mrs. H. Krem. A.C-W-BB-X
BEAGLES
(15" Tan Dog)—1D. 3Pts.-2I, 1C2.
Calgary's Tiny Tom Two, Mrs. Jean Dow. A.I.C-W
Mere-I-Mac Mischief, Mrs. H. MacKillop. A.SP-BW-X
Mac-El-Ram Polly, Mrs. H. Allen. A.I.C-W-BB-X
(15" Tan Bitch exceeding 15"—2D, 2B. 6Pts.-2I, 2B2.
Mere-I-Mac Robin, Mrs. H. Krem. A.I.C-W-BO
Mere-I-Mac Romeo, Mrs. H. Allen. A.C
Calgary's Whimsy Bombshell, Mrs. Jean Dow. A.C-3.C
Sunswept's Indy Doubt, Mrs. Sunswept Kennels. A.C-W-BW
Jewel's Special, Mrs. H. MacKillop. A.C-BW
BASSET HOUND (STANDARD SMOOTH)—2D, 1B. 3Pts.-2I, 1B1.
Am. Can. Ch. Double Trouble's Silverdale, Mr. Mrs. Hammond. A.C
Ch. Quantz Guilliard's Silverdale, Mr. Mrs. Hammond. A.C
Elder's Little Drum Sole, Mrs. H. Smale. A.C-W-BW
My Little Supper, Mrs. H. Hammond. A.C-BW
My Little Kandy Cane, Mrs. H. Wake. A.C-X
Sunswept's Dorothy, Sunswept Kennels. A.C
Antlen's Cathy, Mrs. H. Wood. A.C-W-BO
Wotan's Patience, Mrs. H. Mrs. H. Rose. A.C-BW
BASSET HOUND (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)—1D, 1B. 3Pts.-2I, 1B1.
Ch. Kelpie Russet Bingo, Mr. Mrs. H. Clements. A.C
Kelpie Russet's George, Mrs. H. Mrs. H. Clements. A.I.N-W-BW
Kelpie Russet's Diana, Mrs. H. Mrs. H. Clements. A.C-W-BO

SHOW NO. 94-58

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

...Calgary, Alberta on September 6, 7, 8, 1958 with Mrs. ... judging ... competing.

JUDGES

Mrs. J.W. Kendall, Saskatoon, Sask. (Non-Sporting, Working, Toy)
Mr. J. Strong, Jr., Kentfield, Calif. (Hounds, Terriers)
Best Canadian Bred Puppy: Mrs. Dawn Rutherford, Vancouver, B.C.
Mr. J.M. Gordon, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Sporting, Miscellaneous Group)
J. Strong, Jr. (Herding)

CANADIAN CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW

Bulldog, Mrs. M. Dawn, Jr. Dermatherium, Dermatherium Kris.

CANADIAN NOVICE SHOW

Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. M. Merryweather, Mistress Lily, W. Dawn.

CANADIAN NOVICE OBEDIENCE SHOW

Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Lillian Nelson, Jr. Mr. McDonald.

CANADIAN BRED

BREED — SPORTING

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Schnauzer (Standard Long-Haired), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Russet Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Schnauzer (Miniature Smooth), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TERRIER

1st, Airedale, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Welsh Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Cairn Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TOYS

1st, Pekingese, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Pomeranian, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Yorkshire Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREEDER AWARDS

BREED — SPORTING

BEST IN BREED — SPORTING

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Schnauzer (Standard Long-Haired), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TERRIER

1st, Airedale, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Welsh Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Cairn Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TOYS

1st, Pekingese, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Pomeranian, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Yorkshire Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BEST IN SHOW — BREED

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — SPORTING

1st, Cocker Spaniel (Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BEST IN SHOW — BREED

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — SPORTING

1st, Cocker Spaniel (Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TERRIER

1st, Airedale, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Welsh Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Cairn Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — TOYS

1st, Pekingese, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
2nd, Pomeranian, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Yorkshire Terrier, Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BEST IN SHOW — BREED

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — SPORTING

1st, Cocker Spaniel (Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BEST IN SHOW — BREED

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — SPORTING

1st, Cocker Spaniel (Standard Smooth), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

BREED — NON-SPORTING

1st, Bulldog (American Standard), Mrs. Countess Lily's Silverdale.
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
3rd, Poodle (Standard), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Mrs. Mrs. Ranger's Rags.

BEST IN SHOW — BREED

1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Mrs. Merryweather's Lily (X).
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Mr. Mrs. Ranger's (X).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Brewster's Rainbow Rebecca.
4th, Pointer, Mrs. Mountain's Mackenzie.

SHOW NO. 95-58

NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION

held at Edmonton, Alta., on Saturday, September 13th, 1958. Dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. W. Coleman, Edmonton, Alberta.

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—1D, 3B, Pts. -B1, B1.
Hilmar's Golden Badge (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Riddell. . 1. G-W-BW-BB-X
Stanforth's Christmas Carol (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Riddell. . 1. G-W-BO
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Stormerbanks Quixote (D) Mr. D. R. Ayres. . 1. N-W-BW-BB
Stormerbanks Hola (B) Mrs. D. R. Ayres. . 1. N-W-BO
GROUP FOUR (5 Dogs)
AIREDALE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Emyn Girls Brucie (D) C. Moffat. . 1. O-W-BB-X
Pitt of Whitehouse (D) R. & A. Ackermann. . 1. O-BW
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Hi-Wyre Magic (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. Demers. . 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Winfield Buttons (B) J. M. Hallford. . 1. O-W-BO
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Mountemetie's Sean (D) R. A. Gordon. . 1. O-W-BB
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Sequoia's Ramon (D) Mrs. D. Polarsky. . 1. SP-W-BB-X-Y
GROUP FIVE (5 Dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)—1B, Pts. -B1.
Bambi's Penny (B) Mr. S. Cole. . 1. O-W-BB-X
Dorcan Nita (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Anderson. 1. 1. O-BW
ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Doral Socrates (D) P. H. Horney. . 1. O-W-BB-X
PEKINGESE—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Fairfield Buzz Buzz (D) Mrs. D. Wall. . 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Bon Nee Sing Hee (B) Mrs. D. Wall. . 1. O-W-BO
POMERANIANS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Renfrew Jewel (D) R. Kenny. . 1. SP-W-BB-X-Y
GROUP SIX (15 Dogs)
BULLDOGS—1D, 2B, 1SB, Pts. -D3, B1.
Can. & Am. Ch. Carmarthen Talisman, Carmarthen Kals. 1. BB
Alcona Stag (D) Dr. H. M. Bond. . 1. SP-1. O-Y
Alcona Hungerford (D) Mrs. H. H. D'Arcy. 1. 1. SP
Alcona Duke of Gloucester (D) Mrs. W. B. White. . 1. O-W-BW-X
Carmarthen Dapper Dan (D) Carmarthen Kals. 1. 1. O-BW
Alcona Lady of MacFarlane (B) R. E. Dawson. . 1. O-BW
Carmarthen Kitty Kelly (B) D. M. & Dr. R. Greasley. 1. 1. O-W-BO
CHOW CHOWS—1B, Pts. -B1.
Ko Ko Mo Lei (B) G. E. White. . 1. O-W-BB
POODLES (MINIATURE)—4B, Pts. -B3.
Amanda (B) E. Winterton. . 1. SP-BW-X-Y
Firebrave Musetta (B) J. & D. W. Hall. . 1. SP
Buckshorn's Miss Sim Sim Cool (B) Mr. J. G. Devonshire . . . 1. N
Rothara the Black Spotlight (B) Mrs. W. W. Hall. . 1. O-W-BO
POODLES (STANDARD)—2D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Wycliffe Nicholas (D) J. B. McDonald. . 1. SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Bercyglo of Merc-I-Mac (D) R. H. MacKillop. 1. 1. SP-BW
Terryglo Merc-I-Mac (B) R. H. MacKillop. . 1. SP-W-BO

SHOW NO. 96-58

NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION

Held at Edmonton, Alberta on September 11th, 1958 with [illegible] dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. H. T. Hall, Toronto, Ontario.
GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired), Ch. Brucliecth of Fletcher, A. J. Preddy.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW—
Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired), Ch. Brucliecth of Fletcher, A. J. Preddy.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW—
Pomeranian, Renfrew Jewel, R. Kenny.
GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1—SPORTING—
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty (X).
2nd, Setter (Irish), Bow Valleys-Ting-Tim.
3rd, Retriever (Golden), Ch. Vic's Winsome Tenacious.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Amwyn's Annabelle.
V, Retriever (Labrador), Kenfallen's Annabelle.
GROUP 2—SPORTING HOUNDS—
1st, Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired), Ch. Brucliecth of Fletcher (X).
2nd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Fiddler's Hill Bramblain.
3rd, Beagle, Mar-El-Bess Dolly.
4th, Afghan Hound, Cleo's Maxie of Bindalie.
V, Beagle, Merc-I-Mac Molten.
GROUP 3—WORKING—
1st, Doberman Pinscher, Schnellstein's Humoresque (X).
2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Am. Ch. Ortholla v. Nordland, Am. C. D.
3rd, Old English Sheepdog, Tarawood's Pinnacle Punts.
4th, Boxer, Casseroinia of Troutbeck.
V, Samoyed, Heather's Princess.
GROUP 4—TERRIERS—
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Mountemetie's Sean.
2nd, Fox Terrier (Wire), Winfield Buttons (X).
3rd, West Highland White Terrier, Sequoia's Ramon (Y).
4th, Airedale Terrier, Emyn Girls Brucie.
GROUP 5—TOYS—
1st, Pekingese, Fairfield Buzz Buzz (X).
2nd, Pomeranian, Renfrew Jewel (Y).
3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Bambi's Penny.
4th, Italian Greyhound, Doral Socrates.
GROUP 6—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Bulldog, Can. & Am. Ch. Carmarthen Talisman.
2nd, Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe Nicholas (X & Y).
3rd, Chow Chow, Ko Ko Mo Lei.
4th, Poodle (Miniature), Firebrave Musetta.
BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (16 Dogs)
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)—1D, Pts. -D1.
Ch. Vic's Winsome Tenacious (D) B. J. & Mrs. W. W. Gray. . . 1. O-W-BB-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)—1D, 3B, Pts. -D1, B3.
Grizzlock's Golden Emblem (D) W. M. Webb. . 1. SP-1. O
Redwood's Patrick the Great (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon. . . 1. O
Mara's Black Satan (D) Dr. W. H. Anderson. . 1. O-W-BO
Caramany Carlee Copy (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. Powell. . 1. O-BW
Kenfallen's Annabelle (B) H. Marth. . 1. SP-Y
Amwyn's Annabelle (B) H. Brown. . 1. O-1. O-W-BW-BB-X

Playfair's Bonny Black Bess (B) J. Phillips. . 1. O-BW
SETTERS (IRISH)—1D, 3B, Pts. -D1, B3.
Bow Valleys Ting-Tim (D) W. H. Kram. . 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Brewster's Glenbow Blarney (B) W. H. Kram. . 1. N-W-BO
Brewster's Glenbow Little Bess (B) W. H. Kram. 1. 1. O-BW
Bagknoll Red Mist (B) Mr. & Mrs. D. J. Knoll. . . 1. O
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(A. S. C. O. B.)—1B, Pts. -B1.
MacKay's Taffy (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon. . 1. O-W-BW
(PARTI-COLOUR)—1SD.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty, W. Dawson. . BW-BB-X
(BLACK AND TAN)—1D, Pts. -D1.
Tango Rythms (D) Miss M. M. MacKay. . 1. O-W-BV-BO
SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
(PARTI-COLOUR)—1D, Pts. -D1.
Duvan Jemboo (D) G. H. Sherman. . 1. O-N-BB-X
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)—2D, 2B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Danalaw's Blaze (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. F. Crowslaw. . . 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Primula of Byron (D) T. Spicer. . 1. O-BW
Willow Acres Tina-Marie (B) Mr. & Mrs. D. H. Crowslaw. . . 1. O-W-BO
GROUP TWO (16 Dogs)
AFGHAN HOUNDS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Cleo's Maxie of Bindalie (D) W. H. Kram. . 1. O-W-BB-X
BEAGLES
(13" and under)—2D, Pts. -D2.
Redwood's Little Rascal (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon. . 1. O-BW
Mar-El-Bess Dolly (B) J. M. Allen. . 1. O-W-BB-X
Merc-I-Mac Molten (B) R. H. MacKillop. 1. 1. O-Y
(13" and not exceeding 15")—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Merc-I-Mac Royal (D) J. Bourne. . 1. N-BW
Rogue of Merc-I-Mac (D) Mr. J. Garland. . 1. O-W-BO
Merc-I-Mac Ramona (D) Dr. H. Salte. . . 1. O
Jacobi's Mustang (D) R. H. MacKillop. . 1. O-W-BW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)—3D, 2B, Pts. -D2, B1.
Skipper Bustar (D) P. Raleigh. 1. 1. SP
Fiddler's Hill Bramblain (D) Mrs. G. Small. . 1. O-W-BW-BB
Duncan D' Baron (D) R. B. Hesgeth. 1. 1. O-BW
My Little Nadia Kamel (B) R. Wake. . 1. SP-BW-X-Y
Crespi's Paulette (B) A. W. J. Preddy. . 1. O-W-BO
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)—1SD.
Ch. Brucliecth of Fletcher, A. J. Preddy. . BB-X
GROUP THREE (18 Dogs)
BOXERS—1D, 2B, Pts. -D1, B2.
Terryway's Torch Bearer (D) R. H. MacKillop. . 1. O-W-BO
Slabs' Little Minx (B) Mr. & Mrs. H. Bowness. . 1. SP-BW-X
Newlot's Constant Harmony (B) Mr. & Mrs. D. Wood. . . 1. SP
Casseroinia of Troutbeck (B) Mr. H. Marshall. . . 1. O-1. O-W-BW-BB-X
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS—1D, Pts. -D3.
Schnellstein's Humoresque (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. G. Anderson. . . 1. O-W-BB-X
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS—3D, 2B, Pts. -D2, B2.
Baplum V. Duren (D) Mrs. A. Gendrich. . 1. SP-Y
Beaver Hill (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Riddell. . 1. O
Am. Ch. Ortholla v. Nordland (D) R. Grier. 1. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Greywalls Typhoon (D) Belholta Kals. 1. 1. O-BW
Altern Hoverlaure (D) Belholta Kals. 1. 1. O
Belholma Partaroo of Troll (B) Mr. D. Hillsfield. 1. 1. O
Beamish v Tigen (B) Mrs. A. Gendrich. . 1. SP
Gallings' Silver Vision (B) Mrs. A. Gendrich. . 1. N-W-BO-X
Bonne of Silver Plumb (B) A. W. Spicer. . . . 1. N-BW
Princess of Algonia (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Riddell. . 1. N
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Tarawood's Pinnacle Punts (D) Mrs. B. H. Buckland. . 1. SP-W-BB
SAMOYEDS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Heather's Princess (D) R. Smith. . 1. O-W-BB-X-Y
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Hilmar's Golden Badge (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Riddell. . 1. G-W-BB-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Stormerbanks Quixote (D) Mr. D. R. Ayres. . 1. N-W-BW-BB
Stormerbanks Hola (B) Mrs. D. R. Ayres. . 1. N-W-BO
GROUP FOUR (5 Dogs)
AIREDALE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Emyn Girls Brucie (D) Mr. C. Moffat. 1. 1. O-W-BB-X
Pitt of Whitehouse (D) R. & A. Ackermann. 1. 1. O-BW
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Hi-Wyre Magic (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. Demers. . 1. O-W-BO
Winfield Buttons (B) J. M. Hallford. 1. 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Mountemetie's Sean (D) R. A. Gordon. . 1. O-W-BB
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Sequoia's Ramon (D) Mrs. D. Polarsky. 1. 1. SP-W-BB-X-Y
GROUP FIVE (5 Dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)—1B, Pts. -B1.
Bambi's Penny (B) Mr. S. Cole. . 1. O-W-BB-X
Dorcan Nita (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Anderson. . . 1. O-BW
ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Doral Socrates (D) P. H. Horney. 1. 1. O-W-BB-X
PEKINGESE—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Fairfield Buzz Buzz (D) Mrs. D. Wall. . 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Bon Nee Sing Hee (B) Mrs. D. Wall. . 1. O-W-BO
POMERANIANS—1D, Pts. -D1.
Renfrew Jewel (D) R. Kenny. . 1. SP-W-BB-X-Y
GROUP SIX (16 Dogs)
BULLDOGS—1D, 2B, 1SD, Pts. -D2, B2.
Can. & Am. Ch. Carmarthen Talisman, Carmarthen Kals. . BB
Alcona Stag (D) Dr. H. M. Bond. . 1. SP-1. O-Y
Alcona Duke of Gloucester (D) Mrs. W. B. White. . 1. O-BW-X
Carmarthen Dapper Dan (D) Carmarthen Kals. 1. 1. O-BW
Lady Winston (B) D. W. Gillie. . 1. SP
Alcona Lady of MacFarlane (B) R. E. Dawson. . 1. O-BW
Carmarthen Kitty Kelly (B) D. M. & Dr. R. Greasley. . 1. O-W-BO
CHOW CHOWS—1B, Pts. -B1.
Ko Ko Mo Lei (B) G. E. White. . 1. O-W-BB
POODLES (MINIATURE)—4B, Pts. -B3.
Amanda (B) E. Winterton. . 1. SP-X-Y
Firebrave Musetta (B) J. & D. W. Hall. . 1. SP-W-BB
Buckshorn's Miss Sim Sim Cool (B) Mr. J. G. Devonshire. . 1. N
Rothara the Black Spotlight (B) Mrs. W. W. Hall. . 1. O-BW
POODLES (STANDARD)—1D, 1B, Pts. -D1, B1.
Wycliffe Nicholas (D) J. B. McDonald. . 1. SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Terryglo Merc-I-Mac (B) R. H. MacKillop. 1. 1. SP-W-BO

SHOW NO. 97-58

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA

Held at Toronto, Ontario on September 20th, 1958 with 86 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. H. H. Stark, Jr., Box 991, De Leon, New Mexico.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP 1 (7 Dogs)

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS — 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, Pts. - 5th, 6th.

Am. Can. Ch. Hillmar Sweetie Bonaparte, W. Mackey . . 5th

Ch. Hauser-Leigh's Nanette, Mrs. H. Hauser . . Hammerfield . . 3rd

Ch. Knollwood Liebestraum, N. A. Horner . . 2nd

Ch. Mistelbeine-Max, H. G. Mayer . . 1st

Ch. Rancho Arrowhead, N. A. Black . . 2nd

Am. Can. Ch. Timmy Wendelbeinhaus, H. Hafner . . 4th

Ch. Glenstown Epic, H. G. B., D. H. Ames . . 2nd

Ch. Bell-Star Baby Bogie, Willow Bank, Mrs. H. Hauser . . Splinter . . 1st

Ch. Puppelway's Hippo, H. Capelli . . 2nd

Ch. Wendrom Siegbun, Mrs. H. Hamilton . . 1st

Wotanic Mutterhound, D. Mr. Hauser . . Mrs. Miller . . 4th

Elchelberg's Nicki, D. H. South Side . . 5th

Waxjan's Jaunty, D. H. Rueegg . . 3rd

Aldan's Consolation, D. Mrs. Hauser . . Hampton . . 3rd

Waxjan's Melissa, D. H. Seeber . . 5th

Na-Roll's Geronimo, D. H. Hauser . . 1st

Shepherd's Hill's Sentinel Duke, D. H. Burton . . 4th

Junos-Leigh's Isabel, D. Mrs. Hauser . . Hammerfield . . 2nd

Kriselbeine-Max 2nd, H. G. B. Hunt . . 5th

Na-Roll's Sovereign, D. Mr. Hauser . . H. Walker . . 1st

Am. Can. Hauserhof Longwood, D. Mr. Hafner . . 4th

Antonelle Hun-Hill, D. Mr. Hauser . . DeMeo . . 2nd

Axel, D. H. D., Mr. Hauser . . H. Hansen . . 5th

Bellwood Wiegerleleun, D. H. Jay . . 3rd

Atamay M. D. Reinmiller, D. Mrs. H. Watson . . 2nd

Brumargo's Nicole, D. H. Whitehead . . 5th

Britt Von Haus Schwaben, D. H. Hauser . . 2nd

Na-Roll's Helga, D. Mr. Hauser . . H. Walker . . 3rd

Hansi-Von-Bonn, D. H. Hague . . 2nd

Kandoncho's Nicki, D. Mr. Hauser . . H. Walker . . 1st

Sonnhof Matterhorn, D. H. Conner . . 1st

Baldy Bell, D. H. Hague . . 5th

Susseldeigh's Wendy of Donnell, D. Mrs. Hauser . . H. D. Hogan . . 1st

Glenstewart Mona, D. H. Jones . . 2nd

Gaily Hausklein Johann, D. Mrs. Hauser . . H. Gartner . . 3rd

Beautiful Edelweiss, D. H. Weiss . . 5th

Arindell Mallowland, D. H. Young . . 3rd

Buellen's Cousin, D. Mrs. Hauser . . Southcott . . 2nd

Glenstewart Unity, D. H. Young . . 3rd

Na-Roll's Greta, D. Mrs. Hauser . . H. Walker . . 3rd

Am. Can. Hauserhof Kingarroll, D. H. Hauser . . Holcomb . . 1st

1-O-W-BW-BB

Savage's Quality, D. H. D. Gordon . . 3rd

Na-Roll's Harvest, D. H. Hauser . . 4th

Briggsdale Little Baker Man, D. H. Pabst . . 4th

SHOW NO. 98-58

WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB

Held at Boston, Ontario on September 20th, 1958 with 66 dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. H. Hunt, Illinois, Mr. Hilligan, All Spaniels (American Cocker).

Mrs. J. H. Hyndman, Hamilton, Ontario — All remaining Breeds (American Cocker).

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW —

Spaniels (English Springer), Am. Can. Ch. Gay Beauties Academy Award, D. H. Blessing.

BEST IN CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW —

Spaniels (American Cocker), Ch. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire, D. H. Mawdo.

BEST IN CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW —

Spaniels (American Cocker), Gai-Dawn's Sweet Sue, D. Mrs. Hauser.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP 1 — SPORTING —

1st, Spaniels (English Springer), Am. Can. Ch. Gay Beauties Academy Award.

2nd, Spaniels (American Cocker), Ch. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire.

3rd, Spaniels (American Cocker), Gai-Dawn's Sweet Sue.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP IN 5's (5 Dogs)

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)

(BLACK) — 2nd, 3rd, 4th, Pts. - 5th, 6th.

Ch. Dalton's Dark Ember, D. H. Dalton . . 3rd

Ch. Boughelm's Jubilee, H. F. G. Boughelm . . 5th

Am. Can. Ch. Doctor David's Blade, Mrs. H. Mrs. H. Hauser . . 1st

Ch. Bellwick's Blackwarrior, D. H. D. Vaughan . . 4th

Boughelm's Silver Lining, D. H. F. G. Clay . . 2nd

Carmen's Starlight, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 1st

Wag-A-Way's Sparkle, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 2nd

Bellaloma's Nugget Lady, D. H. Florence . . 3rd

Clarkdale Carrera Gold, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 4th

Bellaloma's Nightingale, D. H. Florence . . 1st

Namac Bell, D. Mrs. H. Dalton . . 2nd

Wag-A-Way's Silvertone, D. Mrs. H. H. Hetherington . . 5th

(U. S. O. B. — 2nd, 3rd, 4th, Pts. - 5th, 6th.

Ch. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire, D. H. D. Vaughan . . 1st

Boughelm's Silver Lining, D. H. F. G. Clay . . 2nd

Carmen's Starlight, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 3rd

Wag-A-Way's Sparkle, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 4th

Bellaloma's Nugget Lady, D. H. Florence . . 1st

Clarkdale Carrera Gold, D. H. F. G. Boughelm . . 2nd

Bellaloma's Nightingale, D. H. Florence . . 3rd

Namac Bell, D. Mrs. H. Dalton . . 4th

Wag-A-Way's Silvertone, D. Mrs. H. H. Hetherington . . 5th

Gai-Dawn's Sweet Sue, D. Mrs. H. Hauser . . H. Hauser . . 1st

Clarkdale Captain Hunt, D. H. M. Hetherington . . 2nd

Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire, D. H. M. Hetherington . . 3rd

Rose-Lyn's Pearl, D. H. M. Rose . . 4th

Bonnybrook Silver Sue, D. H. Dutton . . 5th

Rose-Lyn's Pearl, D. H. M. Rose . . 1st

Bonnybrook's Little Sue, D. H. M. Rose . . 2nd

Rose-Lyn's Pearl, D. H. M. Rose . . 3rd

Birchcliff's Silver Lad, D. H. H. White . . 4th

Numbers' Wendy, D. H. K. Baisbaw . . 5th

(BEASCKENDEAN) — 2nd, Pts. - 3rd.

Hucndale's Jacks Warlord, D. H. Hare . . 1st

Royal Oak's Bill's Gay Lassie, D. H. Quellet . . 2nd

(BEAU-CRECOUR) — 5th, 3rd, 4th, Pts. - 5th, 6th.

Ch. Kingsdale's Hollybrook, D. H. Williams . . 5th

Marlean's Mischief, D. Mrs. Hauser . . Hare . . 4th

Merryann's Misty Morning, D. H. Hafner . . 2nd

Am. Can. Ch. Hillmar's Rocket's Revenge, D. H. Mawdo . . 1st

Mi-Kelor's Sugar Sweetie, D. H. Mi-Kelor's . . 2nd

Bi-Du's Bubbles, D. H. Mrs. Hare . . 3rd

SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER) — 1st, 2nd, Pts. - 3rd, 4th.

Ch. Driftmeadow's Arabian, D. H. Carroll . . 1st

Driftmeadow's Stardust, D. H. Carroll . . 2nd

Merryann's Misty Robin Hood, D. H. Fletcher . . 3rd

SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER) — 1st, 2nd, Pts. - 3rd, 4th.

Ch. Springcrest Pinoline, D. H. Fisher . . 1st

Bilbiven's Starbeam, D. H. Johnson . . 2nd

Saliga's Smokey, D. H. Hendle . . 3rd

Gay Beauties Jolly Roger, D. H. Blessing . . 4th

Saliga's Beautiful Peggy, D. H. Hudson . . 5th

Am. Can. Gay Beauties Academy Award, D. H. Blessing . . 1-O-W-BW-BB

Gay Beauties Magic Attraction, D. H. Blessing . . 4th

Bellmyst Dutch Maid, D. H. Hafner . . 1st

Gay Beauties Sweetheart, D. H. Blessing . . 1-O-W

SPANIELS (IRISH WATER) — 1st, 2nd, Pts. - 3rd, 4th.

Ch. Emmadale's Rusty Red, D. H. Read . . 1st

Am. Can. Kallbank's Watergate Wanderer, D. H. Hare . . 2nd

1-O-W-BW-BB

Watergate's Heather Bootle, D. Mrs. Hauser . . H. Baker . . 3rd

SHOW NO. 99-58

CALGARY KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alberta on September 21st, 1958 with 100 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. H. Bryson, Matsqui, Vancouver 12, B.C.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW —

Bulldog, Am. Can. Ch. Lamarthen Ultimate, Lamarthen Kris.

BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW —

Bellagoe, Miniature Dachshund, Mrs. H. Hall.

BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW —

German Shepherd Dog, Rocky Mountain's Sweetie Dame, H. A. Moore.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP 1 — SPORTING —

1st, Setters (Irish), Sweetwater's Yellow Crest Chalice.

2nd, Retrievers (Labrador), Ch. Glenfield Sable.

3rd, Spaniels (American Cocker), Kelvinton Rinnie.

4th, Setters (Irish), Parker's Sweetheart.

GROUP 2 — HOUNDS —

1st, Dachshunds (Standard Smooth), Dutchy. H. Fletcher.

2nd, Dachshunds (Standard Wire-Haired), Gun Hill Hermitt. H. Fletcher.

3rd, Dachshunds (Miniature Smooth), Ch. Hillcrest Valentine.

4th, Dachshunds (Miniature Long-Haired), Stephanie's Sausage.

5th, Dachshunds (Miniature Smooth), Little Lollipop.

GROUP 3 — WORKING —

1st, Doberman Pinscher, Schaufels' Humoresque.

2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Mr. Mrs. Hollandland, Sam. C. D.

3rd, Boxer, Quesnisle Streetbeat.

4th, Collie (Rough), Derryin's Molly.

5th, German Shepherd Dog, Rocky Mountain's Sweetie Dame.

GROUP 4 — TERRIERS —

1st, Airedale Terrier, Spanish Maggie Matilda.

2nd, Irish Terrier, Tanyard's Nicl's Music.

3rd, Wire Terrier, Golden Gold Stockard.

4th, Border Terrier, Black Moor Honey.

GROUP 5 — TOYS —

1st, Pekingese, Mirifield Bunny.

2nd, Yorkshire Terrier, Morgan's Sunbonnet Sue.

3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Bambi Bell.

4th, Pomeranian, Montrose Pearl.

5th, Pekingese, Wu-Lin's Man-Tel Degong-Tel.

GROUP 6 — NON-SPORTING —

1st, Bulldog, Am. Can. Ch. Lamarthen Ultimate.

2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Winterhaven's Bell.

3rd, Poodle (Standard), Wyelle's Nicholas.

4th, Boston Terrier, White's Silver Ace.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP IN 5's (5 Dogs)

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR) — 1st, 2nd, Pts. - 3rd, 4th.

Ch. Glenfield's Sable, D. H. S. Hope . . 1st

Chipchase's Rebel, D. H. N. C. C. W.

Winsome Winston of Calgary, D. Mrs. H. H. Hamson . . 2nd

Rocky Mountain's Nicholas Sandy, D. H. W. H. Moore . . 3rd

Clayton's Monte Christo Sandy, D. Mrs. H. Hague . . 4th

1-O-I-O-W-BW-BO

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN) — 1st, 2nd, Pts. - 3rd, 4th.

Beautiful Golden Cowichan Duke, D. H. Hamm . . 1st

Beautiful Golden Cowichan Honey, D. H. Hamm . . 2nd

Rollingdale's Golden Sandy, D. H. Parker . . 3rd

Beauties' Golden Gold Sam, D. Mrs. H. Keats . . 4th

Parker's Sweetie, D. H. Parker . . H. Hetherington . . 5th

SHOW NO. 100-58

BURLINGTON AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

competing.

JUDGES

Mrs. [illegible] Thomas, [illegible] Peterborough, Ontario—All other breeds.

Mrs. [illegible] Copeland, [illegible] Meaford, Ont. — Variety, Obedience, All Retrievers.

Mrs. [illegible] Russell, [illegible] Belleville, Ont. — All Spaniels.

Mr. [illegible] Hanson, [illegible] Ottawa, Ont. — All Beagles, Minature Dachshunds.

Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Toronto, Ont. — All Boxers.

Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Orangeville, Ont. — All Collies, Shetland Sheepdogs.

Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Orangeville, Ont. — All Doberman Pinschers.

Mr. [illegible] Hunnisett, [illegible] London, Ont. — All German Shepherd Dogs.

Mr. [illegible] Hopkinson, [illegible] Rapid House, [illegible] Toronto, Ont. — All Samoyeds.

Mr. [illegible] Bishop, [illegible] Orangeville, Ont. — All Bassett Hounds, (except Basset Hounds), [illegible] Canton Terriers).

Mrs. [illegible] Fortner, [illegible] Hillsdale, Mich., [illegible] Coleman Station, [illegible] Dachshunds.

Mr. [illegible] Devlin, [illegible] Toronto, [illegible] Hill, Ont. — All Remaining Breeds, All Toy Dogs, All Working Dogs, All German Shepherds.

GENERAL PRIZES

BEST IN SHOW —

Scotch Terrier, Miss Lou-Jette's [illegible] Snowdrift Sailor, Miss [illegible].

BEST IN CANADA BRED IN SHOW —

Kerry Blue Terrier, Mrs. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Sullivan's [illegible] Sweet Gem, Miss [illegible].

BEST IN CANADA BRED PUPPY IN SHOW —

Siberian Husky, Snowridge Colin, Miss [illegible].

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1 — SPORTING —

1st, [illegible] Setter (English), [illegible] Kingsmere's [illegible] Dallas.

2nd, [illegible] Spaniel (American Cocker), [illegible] Wag-A-Way Golden Sunset [illegible].

3rd, [illegible] Pointer, [illegible] Nicki-Tone Splendid.

4th, [illegible] Weimaraner, [illegible] Hanan's [illegible] Andrew.

V, [illegible] Spaniel (American Cocker), [illegible] Gaylawn's [illegible] Sweetie.

GROUP 2 — SPORTING HOUNDS —

1st, [illegible] Basset Hound, [illegible] Smooth, [illegible] Zachary Beau.

2nd, [illegible] Afghan Hound, [illegible] Kabul.

3rd, [illegible] Beagle, [illegible] Beau-Mar Imperial Emblem [illegible].

4th, [illegible] Norwegian Elkhound, [illegible] Kentia Wellington.

V, [illegible] Beagle, [illegible] Beaulin's [illegible].

GROUP 3 — WORKING —

1st, [illegible] Doberman Pinscher, [illegible] Belvedere Bellona-Rae.

2nd, [illegible] German Shepherd Dog, [illegible] Jenny. [illegible] Hamilton Bay.

3rd, [illegible] Collie (Rough), [illegible] Regal Diamond.

4th, [illegible] Samoyed, [illegible] Snowridge Chuck.

V, [illegible] Doberman Pinscher, [illegible] Kaiman's [illegible] Debra.

GROUP 4 — TERRIERS —

1st, [illegible] Kerry Blue Terrier, [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Sullivan's [illegible] Sweet Gem, [illegible].

2nd, [illegible] Airedale Terrier, [illegible] Brookerjack Devil's Night.

3rd, [illegible] Bedlington Terrier, [illegible] Zeleznan's [illegible] Lady.

GROUP 5 — TOYS —

1st, [illegible] Poodle (Toy), [illegible] Lou-Jette's [illegible] Spelta.

2nd, [illegible] Pekingese, [illegible] Ku-Ku's [illegible].

3rd, [illegible] Pomeranian, [illegible] Big.

4th, [illegible] Chihuahua (Short Coat), [illegible] Moon's [illegible].

V, [illegible] Papillon, [illegible] Terrier, [illegible] Glen-Ridge Lady.

GROUP 6 — NON-SPORTING —

1st, [illegible] Poodle (Minature), [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Sullivan's [illegible].

2nd, [illegible] Poodle (Standard), [illegible] Bellerose Debonair.

3rd, [illegible] Bulldog, [illegible] Ben-Sell's [illegible].

4th, [illegible] Bulldog, [illegible] Nugget Superb [illegible].

V, [illegible] Poodle (Minature), [illegible] Craigmore's [illegible].

[illegible]--1D, 1B, 2SO; [illegible]
[illegible]'s Grand Slam [illegible]
[illegible]ona's Calypso [illegible]
[illegible] (D) Mr. & M[illegible]
[illegible] (B) E. M. M[illegible]

SAMOYEDS--10D, 1B, 5SO, Pt[illegible]
Ch. Snowland Ziska Buck, B. [illegible]
[illegible]amoyedena's Tosca Snow [illegible]
[illegible] & Am. Ch. Anzer of Nar[illegible]
[illegible]airdale's Amon-Ra, 1. [illegible]
[illegible]a'a's Samarisk Masha, [illegible]
[illegible] Flurry of Shep's Valley [illegible]
[illegible]-Do's Snow Bouran (D) D[illegible]
[illegible]na's Esky Nigak (D) J. [illegible]
[illegible]'s Viking (D) Snoglo Kn[illegible]
[illegible] Tika of Tealea (D) Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible]al's White Chief Kimbo [illegible]
[illegible]'s Radisson (D) B. A. D[illegible]
[illegible]gra's Nia-Gwa-Hi (D) Mr[illegible]
[illegible]hite Prince (D) Mrs. J.R[illegible]
[illegible]gra's Snow-Glaze (D) Mr[illegible]
[illegible]-Do's Petarda Snow (B) R[illegible]

[illegible]LAND SHEEPDOGS--2D, [illegible]
[illegible]cae's For[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ar Serge[illegible]
[illegible]it's Fiesta, C.D., [illegible]

[illegible]IAN HUSKIES--4D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
[illegible]adylane's Tawny [illegible]
[illegible] Lodge Sinbad (D) [illegible]
[illegible] Lodge Skeemo (D[illegible]
[illegible] Lodge Panda Bear [illegible]
[illegible] of Snow Ridge (D) [illegible]
[illegible]Ridge Oolik (B) Mr[illegible]
[illegible] Lodge Lady Zend[illegible]
[illegible] Lodge Frostie (B[illegible]

[illegible]ERNARDS--1D; Pt[illegible]
[illegible]ight Haven's Hi-Fi [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] CORGIS (PEMBR[illegible]
[illegible]od Cardiff (D) Mrs. E. Waldbrook...1.JP-RW
[illegible]water Parkin (D) [illegible]
[illegible]od Scamper (B) M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]RS--[illegible]
[illegible]vil's [illegible]
[illegible] (D) J[illegible]
[illegible] (D) [illegible]
[illegible]istat[illegible]
[illegible]hb ([illegible]
[illegible]--1B; Pts.-B1.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]ronade Sea[illegible]
[illegible]sfield Nort[illegible]
[illegible]caren Cora[illegible]
[illegible]ndania Be[illegible]
Badenoch Foxy [illegible]

[illegible]E DINM[illegible]
[illegible]eck Bo[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]ERRIE[illegible]
[illegible]o Ranch[illegible]
[illegible]ly of Ha[illegible]
[illegible]n's Gol[illegible]
[illegible]ERRIE[illegible]
[illegible] Dusty [illegible]
[illegible]e Raffl[illegible]
[illegible] Showg[illegible]
[illegible]e Tang[illegible]

[illegible]TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
[illegible]en St[illegible]

[illegible] BLU[illegible]
[illegible] Am. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]lteann's Gay Flit (B) Mrs. M.E. McEac[illegible]
[illegible]rycroft's Finian's Finale (B) C.Gardin[illegible]
[illegible]teann's Tanis (B) Mrs. M. [illegible]

[illegible]ELAND TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-[illegible]
[illegible]leaven's Feathered Lady (P[illegible]

[illegible]NAUZERS (MINIATURE)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
[illegible]malong of Random (D) D. M. Whitton...1.O-W-BO
[illegible]dhaven Porte[illegible]
[illegible]ahilda Von [illegible]

[illegible]TTISH TE[illegible]
[illegible]ean's Lor[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ion Lord of [illegible]
[illegible]ada Rattler [illegible]
[illegible]leaven's H[illegible]

[illegible]LYHAM TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
[illegible]caren Apache (D) Mr. & Mrs. G.P. Kru[illegible]
[illegible]h of Mannin (B) Mr. & Mrs. G.P. Kru[illegible]

[illegible]T HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1D, [illegible]
[illegible]. Malcolm's Jonathan, Mrs. J.N. Malcolm...SO
[illegible]taire of Stowe (D) D. & H. M. Seabrook[illegible]
[illegible]mate's Empress Eleanora (B) Shipmates Knls...
1.O-[illegible]

[illegible] Do[illegible]
[illegible]B, 1S[illegible]
[illegible]nas...BB-X
[illegible]...1.C-RW
[illegible] Mrs. [illegible]
1.O-W-BW-Y
[illegible]. J.M. Carr...1.E
Elmack Twinkle Toes (B) Mrs. C. Smith...1.O-W-BO
Scott's Little Cindy Doll (B) H. & V. Allan..[illegible]

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Field's Estralita of Panksarita [illegible]s. C. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]--2D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B2.
[illegible] Wee-[illegible]
[illegible]D) Mr[illegible]
[illegible]eigh ([illegible]
[illegible]ady L[illegible]
[illegible]rl (B) [illegible]
[illegible]ncess[illegible]
[illegible])--3D[illegible]
[illegible]Tinki-[illegible]
[illegible]abot D'[illegible]
[illegible]To-oca[illegible]
[illegible]now [illegible]
[illegible]ty Kn[illegible]
[illegible]oy of [illegible]...3.O
[illegible]randa (B) A. Aus[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]r, Mrs. P.A. Gotts...SO
[illegible] (D) Miss W.M. Steg[illegible]
[illegible]andingham (D) Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible]mshill (D) C.D. McL[illegible]
[illegible]issite of Chedoke (B) [illegible]

[illegible] (B) Mrs. P.A. Gotts...1.O-W-BO
[illegible] Kiss (B) Mrs. G. McCartney...2.O-RW
[illegible] Girl (B) M.E. & R. McGregor...3.O
[illegible]ry Wife O'Windsor (B) W.M. Ste[illegible]

[illegible]TER TERRIERS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-[illegible]
[illegible]ay Judy, Mrs. W.H. Glenney...Y
[illegible]andy Girl (B) [illegible]

[illegible]RRIERS--4B; Pts.-B3.
[illegible] Highland ([illegible]
1.O-W-BB-X
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NOTICE

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

•

NOTICE is hereby given to all members of The Canadian Kennel Club that the Annual General Meeting of the Club will be held in the

KING EDWARD HOTEL, TORONTO, ONT.

on SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14th, 1959

commencing at 10.00 a.m.

•

Business to be transacted at said meeting will include the following:

1. Minutes of previous Annual General Meeting.
2. Reports of Officers, Directors and Committees.
3. Reports of Club's Representatives to other organizations.
4. Report of Auditors.
5. Reports of Election Commission.
6. Election of Representatives to other organizations.
7. Appointment of Auditors and Election Commission.
8. Proposed amendments to Dog Show Rules (see ARTICLE XXXVIII, Section 4, of the By-Laws).

Section 6 of Article VIII, MEETING OF MEMBERS, of the By-laws of The Canadian Kennel Club, reads as follows:

"All ordinary members who had been members as of June 30th prior to the date of the General Meeting and who are members in good standing at the date of such general meeting shall be entitled to attend and vote at such meeting and in the case of a partnership or company only the authorized representative may attend and vote. The members of a partnership who are not the authorized representative, ordinary members who were not members as of June 30th prior to the date of the said meeting, and individual persons who are associate members may be permitted to attend but they may not speak or vote."

By order of the Board of Directors,

Toronto, Ontario
Nov. 10, 1958

N. F. BROWN,
Secretary-Treasurer.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(To be discussed at Annual General Meeting on Feb. 14th, 1959)

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 1

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 7, APPROVAL OF JUDGES, be deleted in its entirety and the following be substituted therefor:

CHAPTER 7 - QUALIFYING FOR APPROVAL TO JUDGE

SECTION 1 - Except where Section 2 applies, to be eligible for selection and approval to judge as provided in Chapter 8, a person must:
(a) have been approved by The Canadian Kennel Club (and kept the approved assignment) to judge the same breed or breeds at one or more Championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club not later than January 1, 1958, or
(b) have been approved to judge the same breed or breeds after being examined and approved as provided in Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules in effect immediately prior to this Chapter becoming effective, or
(c) have followed out the procedure outlined in Section 1 of this Chapter and been approved as provided in Part 2 of said Section.

SECTION 2 - The following procedure must be followed in connection with the qualifying for approval as provided in Part (c) of Section 1:
(a) the applicant must apply to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club (on an "Application for approval to judge at Championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club";
(b) the application, when completed by the applicant, must be forwarded to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club who will immediately set up a file for said applicant, and forward the application to the Zone Director with a sealed envelope, in which shall be included a series of numbered questions and an envelope addressed to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(c) the Zone Director will promptly arrange for the applicant to take the written examination, the examination to be attended only by the applicant (or applicants if Zone Director arranges for more than one applicant to take written examination at the same time), the Zone Director, and by the person, or persons, the Zone Director has appointed to assist him in the conducting of the examination. Upon completion of the examination (which must be completed within the time limit set for the examination paper), the applicant will sign the examination paper and will place it in an envelope (addressed to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club) and deliver this envelope to the Zone Director immediately on expiration of the time limit set for the examination;
(d) immediately after the completion of the examination the Zone Director will forward the application and completed examination paper to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(e) upon receipt by the Secretary of the applicant's application and examination paper the Secretary will identify the examination paper by number only and remove the applicant's signature;
(f) the numbered examination paper will then be referred to the Examining Committee appointed by the Board for the purpose of deciding whether the applicant has satisfactorily passed the written examination. The pass mark on the examination paper shall not be less than 85% of the total marks allotted to the paper;
(g) following receipt of the Examining Committee's report, the Secretary will immediately notify the applicant whether he has passed the written examination and is now free to apprentice;
(h) notified by the Secretary that he is free to apprentice, the applicant must apprentice under not less than three different judges (at not less than three Championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club). The applicant will select the shows at which he will apprentice but must, because, notify the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club not later than two months in advance of the show of his intention to apprentice at said show;
(i) upon receipt of notification from the applicant of his intent to apprentice at a specified show, the Secretary shall:
(i) notify the show-giving club and the judge (or judges) that the applicant will apprentice at its show (specifying the judge (or judges) and when the applicant will apprentice);
(ii) provide each officiating judge under whom the applicant will apprentice with a stamped envelope addressed to The Canadian Kennel Club, this envelope to be used by the officiating judge will submit his report to the CKC, and an explanation of the procedure will be given to the officiating judge and applicant will follow in writing;
(iii) notify the applicant that the show-giving club and officiating judge (or judges) have been notified that he will apprentice, and provide the applicant with an explanation of the procedure will be expected of the officiating judge and applicant will follow in writing;
(j) with the intent of allowing officiating judges time and opportunity to advise show-giving clubs that qualified persons are willing to officiate in the name of the applicant who will apprentice at its show and to indicate the breed, or breeds, for which the applicant will apprentice;
(k) following the suggested discussion between the officiating judge and the applicant, the officiating judge will make out a written report on the applicant and mail this report to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(l) when the Secretary has received the required number of reports from officiating judges he will refer the entire file on the applicant to the Examining Committee appointed by the Board;
(m) the Examining Committee will review the file and arrive at its conclusions and submit its findings to the Secretary within thirty days;
(n) upon receipt of the Committee's report the Secretary will, at once, notify the applicant of the Examining Committee's decision;
(o) no person may apply for approval to judge who is under 21 years of age at time of application;
(p) the applicant, on the written examination, fails the examination but scores 75% or more on the examination, he shall not be again eligible to apply until three months have elapsed following the decision of the Committee on his original application. If he scores less than 75% on his written examination, he shall not be again eligible to apply until six months have elapsed following the decision of the Committee on his original application.

SECTION 3 - A person residing in a country other than Canada, not qualifying under part (a) or (c) of Section 1 above, is subject to the following conditions in order to qualify for approval to judge at any show held under these Rules:
(a) If approved by the governing Kennel Club of the country in which he resides prior to December 31, 1958, to judge one or more breeds in the country of his residence, he may, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, be granted a permit to judge the same breed, or breeds, at one show (or number of shows during the course of one visit to Canada) held under these Rules upon submission to The Canadian Kennel Club of an application satisfactory to the Board of Directors;
(b) he shall not again be eligible for approval to judge until he has followed out the procedure outlined in Section 2 and been approved by The Canadian Kennel Club except that at the discretion of the Board of Directors the apprenticing requirements in Section 2 may be waived.

SECTION 4 - The Board may from time to time as it deems advisable order the preparation and distribution of lists of persons eligible for approval to judge at shows held under these Rules. The non-appearance of any name on any such list, whether from inadvertent omission or other cause, shall not be grounds for complaint against the Club or the Board of Directors.

SECTION 5 - When the Board of Directors receives what it considers to be three well-founded complaints against an approved judge, it may, at its discretion, remove the name of said judge from the list of approved judges, and require said judge to again qualify for approval in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.
A judge's name may be removed from the approved list for awarding WINNERS for higher awards, for dogs that have insufficient qualifications for the respective breeds, for placing an award upon any dog that has been tampered with contrary to the Dog Show Rules or standard of the breed, for placing an award upon any dog when the Dog Show Rules or standard of the breed call for said dog to be disqualified, for placing an award upon a dog that is not eligible to judge according to these Dog Show Rules, or for any other reason which the Board may see fit.

SECTION 6 - Any charge against a judge shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XV of the Club's By-laws. However any protest that an award having been placed contrary to the Dog Show Rules or Breed standard must be filed immediately upon the placing of such award, and shall be dealt with at once by the Bench Show Committee whose report shall be submitted at once to The Canadian Kennel Club.

SECTION 7 - Any officiating judge refusing to co-operate in connection with apprentice judges shall be subject to disciplinary action and removal from the list of approved judges.

SECTION 8 - The privilege of holding shows under these Rules may be terminated when a show-giving club fails to co-operate in connection with apprentice judges.

SECTION 9 - The words "show" or "shows" when employed in this Chapter mean any of the shows defined in Section 1, Part 3 of Chapter 2 of these Rules.

SECTION 10 - From time to time as it deems advisable the Board of Directors shall have the power to:
(a) prescribe regulations designed to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of this Chapter;
(b) indicate in the breed (when apprenticing) in cases where it is necessary (in the case of an applicant seeking approval as a judge of an entire group (or more than one group);
(c) appoint, from time to time, such committees and sub-committees as it deems necessary and to whom it may delegate any or all of the duties and powers delegated to the Board of Directors in this Chapter and in Chapter 8.

PROPOSED BY Mr. and Mrs. W. MacCallum, Mrs. N. J. T. Smith, Mrs. M. Ellen McEachren, Mr. Walter Brown, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. MacKendrick.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 2

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 7, APPROVAL OF JUDGES, be amended by the addition of a new section reading as follows:
"Notwithstanding anything contained in Chapter 7 and 8 of these Dog Show Rules, no person is eligible for approval to judge at any Championship show held under these Dog Show Rules until he has satisfied the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, or such Committee as the Board may appoint for the purpose, that he is of sufficiently thorough knowledge of these Dog Show Rules, sufficiently thorough knowledge of judging procedures, and sufficiently thorough knowledge of the standard for each breed which he desires/wishes to judge."
PROPOSED BY Mrs. Jean Paul, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Whitmore, Mrs. Gertrude W. Drew, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. T. Lawrence, Mr. A. H. Lake.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 3

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 17, DISQUALIFICATIONS, Section 3, of the Dog Show Rules be amended by the addition of the following:
"The administration of drugs in any form to dogs competing at Dog Shows shall be considered as misleading the judges and will be considered misconduct in the opinion of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club. The person, or persons, responsible will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Rules of the Canadian Kennel Club and the dog shall be barred from the Show."

PROPOSED BY Mr. J. A. H. Heving, Mrs. Holly Wall, Mr. Joseph Dodds, Mr. and Mrs. Oswald Balshaw, Mr. George Lynch, Mrs. Elsie D. Murray.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 4

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 19, "THE DOGS AND THEIR EXHIBITORS," be amended by the addition of a new Section reading as follows:

"The administration of drugs in any form to dogs shall be considered as misleading to judges. Persons found guilty of misconduct in the opinion of the Board of Directors, and the person or persons responsible will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with Article XV of the Club's By-laws."

PROPOSED BY Mr. J. A. H. Heving, Mr. H. J. Cargill, Mr. and Mrs. Oswald Balshaw, Mr. Wm. H. Pym, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. MacKendrick.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 5

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 21, "CHAMPIONS AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS," be amended as follows:

(1) Add a new Section 3, reading as follows (present Sections 3 to 8 inclusive to be appropriately re-numbered):

SECTION 3. BEST OF BREED. The dog awarded Best of Breed must also be awarded Winners. Then the computation of points for said dog shall be determined after said dog's Judge of the same sex entered for "Specials Only" and competing for Best of Breed.

(2) Add the following to the present Section 3:

If the dog awarded Best of Opposite Sex was also awarded Winners, then the computation of points for said dog shall be determined after said dog's Judge of that same sex entered for "Specials Only" and competing for Best of Opposite Sex.

(3) Delete the sentence reading "If the dog for which entered for "Specials Only" shall be defeated, then same shall count when determining the points rating." and appearing in the paragraph immediately following the schedule of point ratings in Section 4.

BREEDERS SUPPLIES

Nose-print ink, 75¢ per tube. Nose-print forms, 50¢ per 25¢
Private Breeding record book 50¢
Stud Receipt Book 50¢

Orders with covering payment to be sent direct to:
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB
667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.

For information on taking nose-prints, write to Secretary at above address.

PROPOSED BY Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Mrs. N. T. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. MacKendrick, Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Mr. Walter Brown.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 6

WE PROPOSE THAT Chapter 21, "CHAMPIONS AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS," Section 8, Sub-section (a), be amended to read as follows:

"In order for a dog to be recognized as a champion it must:

(a) have at least ten championship points under at least three different judges and (b) be registered in The Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book; and (c) defeat at least one dog into its own breed to be placed in its Group except in Zone 1 where there shall be five or more breeds (dogs) competing at the time for Group placing. Only when these requirements have been met may a dog be recognized as a Champion and the owner at the time of the dog completing its championship be provided with a Champion's Certificate."

PROPOSED BY Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. De Forest Simmons, Mr. and Mrs. George Doherty, Mr. D. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. Dorothea Daniell-Jenkins.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

(Incorporated Under the Live Stock Pedigree Act, Canada)

INTERIM BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30th SEPTEMBER, 1958

ASSETS

CURRENT		
Cash on hand and in bank		$14,425.10
Accounts receivable	$2,064.90	
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	170.23	1,894.67
Investments, at cost	$49,852.80	
Accrued interest thereon	752.08	50,604.88
Inventories, at cost:		
Farms and books	$ 741.50	
Identification supplies	106.26	847.76
		$67,850.41
FIXED		
Office furniture and equipment, at cost	$13,067.89	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	10,510.30	2,557.19
DEFERRED CHARGES		
Office supplies and stationery	$ 56.84	
Prepaid postage	52.91	
Prepaid insurance	255.96	364.75
		$72,022.31

LIABILITIES

CURRENT	
Accounts payable and accrued charges	$ 3,119.66
Prepaid dog fees	330.00
Provision for printing of 1957 Stud Book (3/4 of estimated cost)	4,500.00
Provision for budget control	3,720.00
	$12,169.66
SURPLUS AND RESERVE	
Surplus	
Balance 31st December, 1957	$48,113.02
Add: Net Profit from Statement 1	8,529.63
	$56,642.65
Reserve for cost of printing Stud Books	3,209.00 59,852.65
	$72,022.31

Statement 1

INTERIM STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

For the Nine Months ended 30th September, 1958.

Revenue (Statement 2)	$103,676.84
Expenditure (Statement 3)	95,147.21
Net profit transferred to Surplus account	$ 8,529.63

Statement 2

INTERIM STATEMENT OF REVENUE

For the Nine Months ended 30th September, 1958.

Reference No.		
1	Registrations, Membership fees, etc.	$85,857.30
3	Recording fees	11,168.50
4	Listing fees	1,512.75
7	Advertising in Stud Books	1,008.00
8	Identification materials sold	812.35
9	Interest on bonds	2,318.19
10	Sale of Judge's Books	302.50
12	Sale of Stud Books	548.00
13	Engraved certificates sold	205.50
14	Forms and books sold	171.65
15	Sale of magazines	7.85
17	Date fees	18.00
18	Recording titles and names	81.50
19	Prior Kill date fees	180.00
20	Sale of rules and regulations	37.85
23	Kennel licenses and name certificates sold	1.50
		$103,676.84

Statement 3

INTERIM STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

For the Nine Months ended 30th September, 1958.

Reference No.		
1	Share of expenses of Live Stock Records Office	$32,600.00
2	Office Salaries (Toronto)	23,568.56
3	Publication of Official Business	6,202.15
4	Rent	3,250.00
5	Travelling	5,590.66
6	Printing of 1957 Stud Book (3/4 of estimated cost)	4,500.00
6	Magazines to members	3,818.74
9	General expense	695.75
10	Postage	1,358.37
11	Office supplies	2,358.93
12	Miscellaneous printing	2,369.34
13	Legal fees	625.00
14	Telephone	610.93
15	Audit and selection commission	825.00
16	Maintenance salary	585.00
17	Identification materials	548.63
18	Depreciation of furniture and equipment	850.13
19	Meeting expense	1,980.55
21	Amortization of leasehold improvements	195.90
23	Light	173.83
25	Engraving certificates	188.00
26	Maintenance expense	567.59
28	Unemployment insurance	126.32
29	Insurance	182.38
30	Addressograph plates	169.35
31	Telegraph	100.52
35	Bank charge	42.87
39	Investigation expenses	186.50
		$95,147.21

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

October 2, 1958

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Club's offices, 86 Yonge Street, Toronto, on Tuesday, October 7th, 1958, commencing at 9:30 A.M. with the President, Mrs. M. E. McEachren, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Walter Bowes, Robert E. Bigth, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, W. S. Monaghan, and Mrs. N. E. Smith.

URGENT MATTERS

DELEGATION FROM THE AIREDALE TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

The President reported that in accordance with instructions given previously to the Secretary, arrangements had been made for a delegation from the Airedale Terrier Club of Canada to meet with the Board at 9:00 P.M. this day in connection with that Club's request that its delegation be permitted to meet with the Board and discuss the question of approval of judges' outlines.

The Secretary referred to the report of the Committee appointed by resolution #459-58, this report appearing on the agenda filed herein.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Brown:

(#495-58) "THAT the matter of the report of the Committee appointed by resolution #459-58 be dealt with as the first item of business immediately after lunch."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Bigth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

MINUTES

MINUTES OF MEETING HELD AUGUST 5TH, 1958

The Secretary reported that he had forwarded to all members of the Board detailed recommendations authorized by the Committee appointed by the Board to review and declare suggested corrections, and these recommendations had been incorporated in the minutes published in the October 11 issue of "Dogs in Canada" (a list of corrections being detailed in appendix).

Mr. Monaghan suggested that the title of File 9A-1 be changed to "WEIGHTS AND MEASURES".

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Bigth:

(#496-58) "THAT the minutes of the Board meeting of August 5th, 1958, be approved, as published."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Bigth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

PREPARATION AND FORMAT OF MINUTES

The Secretary reported that:

(a) he had endeavoured to have typed the whole of the Board's report at the semi-annual meeting, for inclusion in the minutes when he had prepared the minutes of the August meeting;

(b) when mailing the draft minutes of the August meeting he had sought Board comments and suggestions from members of the Board;

(c) he had not received any comments or suggestions from members of the Board other than those presented at the August meeting.

The President, Vice-President expressed their views with respect to the above suggestions. Following discussion, the Secretary was directed to prepare the minutes of the August meeting in such a manner as to dispense with the preparation of minutes of future meetings.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Bigth:

(#497-58) "THAT, inasmuch as the Executive Committee of the Board is empowered to act on behalf of the Board between meetings of the Board, and inasmuch as the minutes of the August meeting of the Executive Committee will be presented to the Board at its October meeting, the Secretary be authorized to dispense with the preparation of minutes of the August meeting of the Executive Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Bigth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF THE MINUTES

9A-38 ELECTION PROCEDURE AND POLICIES

The Secretary:

(a) reported briefly on the 1958-59 Board meeting of August 5th;

(b) sought clarification of the voting status of Canadian members in good standing (as of Dec. 31st, 1958, inclusive) who were ordinarily resident in Canada but not in Canada proper (i.e. Yukon, North West Territories);

(c) sought clarification of the voting status of Honorary members in good standing (as of Dec. 31st, 1958, inclusive) who were also members of Commonwealth Parliamentary Associations of the Canadian Federal Government or of the Provincial Governments of the Provinces of Canada proper, or the Yukon or North West Territories.

It was agreed that the Secretary would report the provisions of resolution #476-58 to the Meeting of Delegates at June 30th, 1958, located in the Yukon and North West Territories, for members of Commonwealth Parliamentary Associations and Provincial Governments of the Provinces of Canada proper, the Yukon and North West Territories.

9A-39 IMPLEMENTATION OF BOARD DECISIONS

Mr. Monaghan enquired whether the Secretary had received any objection to resolution #495-58 (Board meeting of August 5th). The Secretary reported that none had been received.

——Directors J. W. MacCallum and W. H. MacKendrick entered the meeting.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

8FM-1 REPORT OF INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported that on behalf of the Investments Committee, he had forwarded the following report to members of the Board on September 11th:

"On behalf of the Investments Committee, I write to report the following changes in our portfolio of investments:

"CONVERTED:

$5,000 Dominion of Canada 3¼% Bonds due Feb. 1, 1959-63 — purchased cost $3,928.75

$1,000 Dominion of Canada 3¼% Bonds due Sept. 1, 1966 — purchased cost $1,035.80

Total $5,963.75

INTO:

$6,000 Dominion of Canada 4-1/2% Bonds due Sept. 1, 1963.

"No additional brokerage was necessary to make this conversion. Instead the Club received an adjustment amounting to $32.50 (including accrued interest to $7.65)."

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

(#501-58) "THAT the action of the Committee be endorsed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Bigth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mr. Monaghan pointed out that the Club's total annual revenue from interest on its investments was a substantial amount, and suggested that the Committee consider whether it is worthwhile to segregate this interest and invest in Trust Certificates of Indebtedness or Deposit Receipts of compound interest.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#502-58) "THAT the Investments Committee take into consideration the suggestion of Mr. Monaghan."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Bigth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

8FM-3 ESTIMATES FOR 1959

The Secretary:

(a) pointed out that at the August meeting (Item 8FM-2) Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Secretary prepare revised estimates of expenditure for 1959 for consideration at this meeting of the Board;

(b) reported that preparation of revised estimates would be considerably facilitated and more dependable if this were done following receipt from the auditors of the financial statements for the nine months' period ended September 30th;

(c) reported that such revised estimates would then be prepared and forwarded to all members of the Board with any necessary explanations.

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

8 IM 2 DOGS ENTERING CANADA

The Secretary:

(a) reported briefly in accordance with this suggestion made by Mr. Monaghan at the last meeting of the Board, that he had forwarded to Veterinary Director General a copy of the previous Section 171 of the regulations governing the movement of dogs into Canada;

(b) pointed out that the new Section 171, when compared with the previous Section 171, made no distinction between dogs "Ripped From a rabies free area in the United States", and made no provision for dogs known to it, to the Minister, as coming originally from the United States but passing through Canada, and again originating in Canada and passing through the United States to another point in Canada.

Mr. Monaghan:

(a) pointed out that while legislation relating to dogs in transit arises from the fact that the United States now requires vaccination against rabies for all arrivals;

(b) suggested that international shipping premiums issued for the guidance of American Exhibitors require revision in the light of the new Section 171.

The Secretary:

(a) referred to Board standing instruction with regard to providing show-giving clubs with printed material for inclusion in prize lists for the guidance of American Exhibitors, and reported that this project had been held in abeyance pending receipt of information from Ottawa;

(b) reported that he would now proceed with the arrangements for the printing of this material for distribution after the commencement of the new year;

(c) reported that the new regulations would be published in the International Letter for the Messages of Members "previously authorized by the Board.

Mr. Monaghan reported that the Secretary had forwarded to him a letter received from Mr. Irving Regard by the Experience Certificate American Exhibitor Steering Committee, and reported that he was now seeking information which might assist the Committee in its representation to the Board.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOK AND RELATED MATTERS

7REG-1 REGISTRATION OF AMERICAN FOX HOUNDS

The Secretary:

(a) reported that he had a letter dated September 11th, 1958, from Mr. F. H. Bonnyman, Governor of the All-Canadian Foxhunting Association, that requested the Board's consideration of the Association's application for membership in the International Kennel Club, and that he had replied at length on August 7th and had undertaken to bring the matter to the Board's attention;

(b) reported that Mr. Bonnyman had visited the Club's offices in Toronto and had met with the Registration Committee, and that the Committee had discussed with him the August meeting of the Board and had arranged for Mr. Bonnyman to meet with the Committee, Special Committee in connection with the Registration of American Foxhounds;

(c) reported that as a result of that meeting, Mr. Walter Brown, Chairman of the Registration Committee, had addressed a memorandum to the Board on September 24th, outlining the existing situation and problems related thereto, and including the recommendations of the Registration Committee which he felt would overcome these problems;

(d) read a letter from Mr. F. A. B. Bailey, indicating his support of the recommendations of the Registration Committee as set out in the Chairman's memorandum of September 24th.

A discussion followed on the Registration Committee's recommendation that the request of the Association with regard to the acceptance of listed dogs be approved and the existing regulations generally restrict the number of dogs eligible to compete in the National and may necessitate its cancellation for 1959. In discussing this recommendation it was pointed out that the wins of the listed dog must be recognized as field trial champion unless or until such time as it is registered individually in the records of the Club.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Monaghan;

(8598-58) "THAT, the recommendation of the Registration Committee with regard to dogs eligible to compete in the National Championship Stakes for Foxhounds be left until fall for approval."

FOR THE MOTION — Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith.
AGAINST THE MOTION — Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

A discussion followed on the carrying out of the Committee's recommendation to appoint some sort of inspection Committee to be set up under the plan outlined by the Registration Committee. It was agreed that inasmuch as Ontario and Quebec are the only provinces presently concerned with the registration of American Foxhounds, the matter be brought to be set up accordingly. Mr. Monaghan inquired whether the Board would be prepared to give authority to Mrs. MacKendrick to submit from time to time the personnel of such Inspection Committees as may be required.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Smith;

(8597-58) "THAT, Mrs. MacKendrick be authorized to jointly appoint Inspection Committees as recommended in the Registration Committee's report of September 24th."

FOR THE MOTION — Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith.
ABSTAINED (being named in the motion) — Mrs. Mack, and Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

Mr. Monaghan enquired as to the present status of the applications for registration of two Little Red American Foxhounds from the property of Mr. Chris Sheffield. The Secretary reported on the steps to be taken with a view to obtaining the registration of the Club's breeding of this pair of bitches. It was agreed that the file be left with the Registration Committee for its consideration.

THE STANDARD FOR SAMOYEDS

The Secretary reported that the subject of the agenda with respect to securing instructions from the Board as to further action to be taken, the Board, at a previous meeting, having decided to leave the matter in abeyance pending receipt of a report from the Canadian Samoyed Club.

Mr. MacCallum delivered to the Secretary a letter addressed to him on October 6th by Mr. Jim C. Miller, President of The Canadian Samoyed Club, to which letter he had attached a copy of the proposed standard drafted by the Standard Committee of The Canadian Samoyed Club.

Mrs. Smith suggested that no decision should be made with this proposed new standard until such time as the members of the Board had been provided with a copy and had had reasonable opportunity to submit their comments and suggestions.

Following discussion it was agreed that;

(a) the Secretary be urged to publish this proposed new standard in the December issue of the official magazine with a request to the Board members suggesting all those interested should submit their comments and suggestions for the Board's consideration, the deadline for receipt of such views to be January 1st, 1959, and any person submitting such views to be required to state his interest in the matter;

(b) the Secretary would write the President of the Canadian Samoyed Club acknowledging receipt of his report, proposed standard, and advising the Club of the action to be taken by the Board.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick;

(8595-58) "THAT, this proposed new standard for the Samoyed be published in the December issue of the official magazine with a request to the Board members to submit any views, suggestions received before January 1st, 1959, provided that the Secretary submitting his views states at the same time what his interest in the matter."

FOR THE MOTION — Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

RECORDING OF GERMAN STUD BOOKS

The Secretary;

(a) pointed out that at the annual meeting of the Board, a proposal that the present listing of German Stud Books be registered by the Club, which included a number of German Stud Books, be extended to include the stud books of all the associations forming the Verband Deutsche Hundewesen, this to be effected to facilitate the registration of imported dogs from Germany;

(b) pointed out that it had also been suggested that the Secretary would take up with The American Kennel Club the question of obtaining German stud books presently not listed as recognized by The American Kennel Club;

(c) reported that he had communicated with The American Kennel Club as directed, and he later also indicated that The American Kennel Club had decided to defer consideration of the proposal he had placed before the Board in February, although it would take it up at the time it takes up the procedure for simplement.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Monaghan;

(8596-58) "THAT, this matter be left in the hands of the Registration Committee with a view to presenting a work up plan at the next meeting of the Board."

FOR THE MOTION — Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

THE LETTER FROM QUEBEC RE. TREE REPRESENTATIVE FOR FOXHOUNDS

The Secretary;

(a) reported that in accordance with the Board's instruction (resolution 8598-58) he had asked the Registration Officer to carry out the investigation suggested by Mr. Alexis Beaumont, Quebec Field Trial Representative for Foxhounds;

(b) reported that he understood that the Chief Registration Officer had discussed the matter with Mrs. Mack and with Mr. Beaumont. Mrs. Mack reported that she was not aware of any further action taken following that discussion.

It was agreed that the Secretary would write Mr. Beaumont seeking a report.

THE KENNEL NAMES COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported that on behalf of the Kennel Names Committee he had submitted the following report to the Boston Meeting, September 10th;

"The Committee appointed by the Board to review objections to Kennel names at the Sept. 24th, 1958 meeting submits the following report for the consideration of the Board;

"1. Chester L. Clark, Newcastle Creek, N. B. has applied for the registration of G-O-MA as a Kennel name. The Committee notes that there is a similar name listed in the Ratings Guide as CRAIGOWER. The Committee feels that the reputation of the latter could justify processing Mr. Craig's application in the usual way.

"2. Mr. Kent Mrs. Kent Prescott, St. Marys, Ont. have applied for the registration of BLUE CHIPS as a Kennel name. An objection has been received from Mrs. Marie E. Peacock, Calgary, Kennel name BOW CHIPS). Regardless of Mrs. Peacock's objection, it is the recommendation of the Committee that the name be now approved (this includes the color name [such as BLUE CHIPS).

"3. F. Nemeth, Burnaby, Ont. has applied for the registration of SUMMER-CREST as a Kennel name. An objection has been received from Roy G. Kress, Petersburg, Ont. (Kennel Name SUNNYCREST). The Committee recommends that the objection be sustained, and Mr. Nemeth's request be approved."

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Baskey expressing his "disapproval of allowing our Registration Department permitting dog owners to give their use, double or triple names, such as commonly used in England.".

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick;

(8602-58) "THAT, the report of the Kennel Names Committee dated September 10th, 1958, be adopted."

FOR THE MOTION — Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

The Secretary was instructed to write Mr. Baskey with regard to the use of English Kennel names at the same time as that objected to by Mr. Baskey.

The Secretary was instructed to check into the use of HAVILAND as a Kennel name.

REPORT OF REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported that on behalf of the Registration Committee he had submitted the following report to the Boston Meeting, September 10th;

"The following decisions of the Registration Committee, brought up to its meeting on September 9th, will be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting on October 8th;

"1. The Committee authorized the cancellation of the original Certificate of Registration for the German Shepherd Dog SIEVERRIDGE KRISTEN (208149), and the issuance of a new Certificate of registration showing the correct name of the dog to be SIEVERRIDGE KRISTEN and the correct date of birth as December 2, 1955. The sire of this dog is DRAKEHOF BRAYDO (328261) and the dam is GEORGINA OF DERRASSI (305888).

"2. The Committee authorized the registration of the Australian Terriers PONDALEE DYNAMITE PONDALEE PUNCH. Imported in Canada from Australia by Mrs. F. A. Bailey, Grand Falls, Newfoundland.

"3. The Committee authorized the recording of transfer of ownership of the Poodle MARCAM MOUSE (328338) from the name of Frank R. Catherine Clarke, Port Colborne, Ont. to the name of Catherine Clarke, Port Colborne, Ont. as bitch sold on transfer, April 1st, 1958 and authorized the change of ownership in the name of Frank R. Catherine Clarke to the name of Mrs. Catherine A. Clarke.

"4. The Committee authorized the registration of the Boston Terrier LUCKY SEA BRITE in the name of the Estate of Mrs. E. M. Harris, as provided in Article XXVIII, Section 1(d) of the By-laws and recording of transfer of this dog to the name of Lewis S. Gates, Bear River, N. S. Bill of Transfer, February 2, 1957.

"5. The Committee declined to proceed with the processing of applications for registration, under Article XXVIII, Section 1(c) of the By-laws, of several applications submitted by T. G. Magee, Belleville, Ont. on the ground that the Committee believe all of these applications to be recorded in the name of Mr. Magee [Belleville owner operator].

"6. The Committee declined to authorize the registration of the Pointer (German Shorthaired) FEIA, imported to Canada from England by F. E. Beaty, Guelph, Ont. on the ground that the certified pedigree issued by the Kennel Club of England does not show a full three-generation pedigree.

"7. The Committee authorized the recording of the litter of German Shepherd Dogs whelped on April 2, 1955, by SHARONDELL'S SINBIN (288538), the property of Betty Pollock.

"8. The Committee authorized the registration of the litter of German Shepherd Dogs whelped on March 10th, 1958, by ERNADE BERWICK (338892), the property of A. J. Adolphe, Weyburn, Sask."

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#508-58) "THAT the report of the Registration Committee be received and recorded in the minutes of this meeting."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Leonard Patterson, who with Mr. Frank Boomer, had been appointed to inspect two dogs (American Foxhounds) for which applications for registration had been submitted under Article XXVII, Section 1 (c) of the Club's By-laws. Mr. Patterson pointing out that he was not the dogs assumed, but two of published minutes, that they (Mr. Patterson and Mr. Boomer) had recommended to the Board that they should no longer be registered under Article XXVII, Section 1 (c) of the By-laws.

After discussion it was agreed that the Secretary would:

(a) advise the owners of the two dogs in question that the decision was made by the Board as directed Mr. Patterson and Mr. Boomer in respect of the dogs but before the inspection had been arranged, and that Mr. Patterson and Mr. Boomer were in no way responsible for the Board's decision;

(b) inform Mr. Boomer and Mr. Patterson of the action taken.

INVESTIGATIONS ON REGISTRATION MATTERS

The Secretary reported on two registration matters but after discussion it was decided to take no action in one and to hold the other in abeyance.

The Secretary then reported on the activities of a person who had all advertisements including pure-breds for sale in "The Family Herald" and stated that the Department of Agriculture had been unable to contact this person. It was decided:

(a) to provide the Advertising Manager of The Family Herald with particulars about The Live Stock Pedigree Act, and the action that has been taken to this case; and

(b) to advise The Canadian National Live Stock Records Office not to authorize certificates of registration or transfer from the person in question unless with the approval of the Board.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the Board's instructions the Letter File Clerk in the Registration Office of the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa had been unable to contact this person. It was decided:

(a) to provide the Advertising Manager of The Family Herald with particulars about The Live Stock Pedigree Act, and the action that has been taken to this case; and

(b) to advise The Canadian National Live Stock Records Office not to authorize certificates of registration or transfer from the person in question unless with the approval of the Board.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the Board's instructions the Letter File Clerk in the Registration Office of the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa had been unable to contact the Advertising Manager of The Family Herald in connection with the application for registration of Dogs which had been taken to this case, and that the Secretary had reported that although he had received written reply the matter had been discussed with the Chief Registration Officer and a suggestion had been made that an attempt be arranged for the Chief Registration Officer to meet with the Complaints and Registration Committees.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Irving dated August 8th in which Mr. Irving recommended that a Special Committee appointed to meet and interview the Minister of Agriculture or Author and to approach the Minister with a view to obtaining implementation of the Act.

It was agreed that the Secretary would see Mr. Irving re Dr. Leslie to meet with the said Committee when these Committees meet the Record Committee in November.

Mrs. Mack reviewed the action taken by the Board at the previous meeting in connection with the complaint that registered German Shepherd Dogs were not pure-bred, and it was decided that the complainant should submit a written complaint before any further action is taken.

LITTER KITS

The Secretary reported that:

(a) instructions had been received from the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records as to the drafting of the proposed Litter Kit;

(b) he had discussed with draftsmen certain changes previously agreed to and had obtained a quotation on printing from Moore Business Forms, that he had returned the revised draft to the Canadian National Live Stock Records for their comments and quotation from R. L. Crain Ltd.;

(c) he had received word from the Canadian National Live Stock Records that the Director was on vacation, that the matter would receive his attention on his return to the office.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that the Litter Kits system commence on January 1st, 1959, and it was recommended that arrangements be made with the Record Committee at the proposed meeting to be held in November.

REGISTRATIONS PENDING

Mrs. Smith:

(a) reported that a matter had been placed on the agenda of this meeting at her request;

(b) pointed out that in 1955 the Board of Directors had by resolution ordered cancelled and recalled the certificates issued for Litter (and the individual dogs) in that Litter (effective January 1st, 1955, by) BEGAIL OF GERA (346236) on the grounds that this litter included Dachshunds which were ineligible;

(c) reported that the Litter registration was made known as MARLEES HEIDI ANNE-H (#385475), which female had apparently been registered with The American Kennel Club notwithstanding the fact that the prior registration of the female with the Canadian Kennel Club had been cancelled;

(d) reported that Mr. George R. Spicer of Peterborough, Ontario, Canada had acquired from Mrs. Marie May Van Nuys, California, Breeder and owner of MARLEES MISS HEIDI ANNE (Canadian Kennel Club Registration No. 385475), the property of Mrs. Marie May;

(e) expressed the view that the Board should not permit registration of the female MARLEES MISS HEIDI.

The President read a letter addressed to him by Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bodemer, Stratford, Ont. suggesting for the Board's consideration of its 1956 decision cancelling the registration of MARLEES MISS HEIDI.

The Secretary pointed out the decision reached by the Board at its meeting in August with regard to the Dachshund HASSPURG MINKE (367351).

A discussion followed on the conditions which must obtain before a Dachshund would be barred with a record from Canada, and whether permitting the registration of such dogs is detrimental to Dachshunds in general.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

(#509-58) "THAT, on behalf of the Board's decision of 1956 with regard to the cancellation of the registration of the Litter owned by ABIGAIL OF GERA (346236) on January 1, 1955, and communicated to the American Kennel Club regarding registration of MARLEES MISS HEIDI ANNE-H (#385475), and any other progeny out of the same litter."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

APPLICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION

The Secretary:

(a) reported that he had written the Canadian National Live Stock Records Director in Resolution #325-58 in connection with the instructions that applications for registration and transfer of dogs be mailed and are to be accepted and issued from the owner of the dog's Birth;

(b) read a letter from the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records acknowledging the letter and advising that it would be referred to a meeting of the Record Committee to be held in late October.

Mr. Monaghan expressed the view that a request on behalf of the registration records of The Canadian Kennel Club, The Records Office of the alternative but to carry out the Board's instruction in this connection as all instructions were based on the Live Stock Pedigree Act and the By-laws of the Club.

Mr. Brown pointed out that the Club's interests represented on the Record Committee would not be in a position to make any representations to the Record Committee at its meeting in October, supporting the instruction which had given the Records Office, and suggested that arrangements be made for the Complaints Committee to meet with part or all of the Record Committee during the course of the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair at Toronto in November.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

(#510-58) "THAT the Registration Committee and the Complaints Committee arrange to meet with the Records Committee at Toronto."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

STUD BOOKS

The Secretary:

(a) reported that information had been received from the Canadian National Live Stock Records to the effect that the copy for Volume #61 (Stud Book for 1957) would soon be completed and forwarded to the printers;

(b) suggested that in order to expedite the printing and delivery of the Stud Book for 1958, the Canadian National Live Stock Records be now authorized to proceed with the preparation of copy for the volume.

Mr. Monaghan stated that the Records Office had the impression that only preparation of copy involved the fact that subsequent changes and corrections in records necessitated changes in the copy once it has been prepared, and pointed out that the Director of The Canadian National Live Stock Records Bureau had obtained approval in his annual Budget and up by the Record Committee when seeking typists for this work.

In the discussion which followed it was pointed out that many members, when placing their orders for the volume early in the year, anticipate that copies would be immediately available from available upon date of the receipt of orders at the Club's office. It was suggested that Volume 61 be the volume of Canadian publication date be made more clear to avoid misunderstanding on this point. It was also suggested that a time may have to be set by the Club Secretary for the preparation of the copy, the possibility of engaging several competent typists to take up the Canadian National Live Stock Records with a view to obtaining earlier delivery of the volume.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#511-58) "THAT the publication of the Stud Book for 1958 be left in the hands of the authorities; THAT the Secretary inform the Records Office of the Board's desire that preparation of copy for Volume 61 be commenced as soon as possible and that the Registration Committee take this matter up at the proposed meeting with the Record Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

REGISTRATION OF BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS

The Secretary reported that:

(a) on September 8th he had forwarded to members of the Board information received from The American Kennel Club concerning its new policy with regard to the registration of Belgian Sheepdogs, and that subsequently had provided members of the Board with copy of a letter from Mr. Irving to which was attached the memorandum prepared by the attorney of the Club;

(b) Mr. Baskey had agreed with Mr. Irving's suggestion that action be taken by The Canadian Kennel Club in this connection until the American Kennel Club had decided the final policy.

Mrs. Smith suggested and it was agreed that the Secretary would seek the comments and suggestions of fully known breeders of Canada of Belgian Sheepdogs.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES AND PROTESTS

REPORT OF COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported on a number of complaints, and after discussion appropriate action was taken.

Luncheon recess.

(Continued on Page 34K)

MESSAGE TO C.K.C. MEMBERS

PREFACE

Last year, on the order of the Board of Directors, a message was addressed to members of the Club, the purpose of which was to provide helpful information and to explain certain policies, regulations or requirements which may not have been generally understood.

In this message we have repeated much that appeared in the 1957 message, primarily because in each calendar year many new members are enrolled. New sections have been added as a result of letters received by the Secretary which indicated that such additional information would be helpful.

For the benefit of those members who may wish to remove this message from this issue and place it in a three-ring binder, it has been printed on punched paper.

We would welcome suggestions for additional material which any member believes should be added to the next published message.

MINUTES

NEW FORMAT - Those members of the Club who are accustomed to reading minutes of Board meetings published in the following magazine will have noted the new format, with satisfaction it is hoped. The new format and method of publication have been adopted because:

(1) It is believed the new type face is easier to read;

(2) there is every assistance in saving in printing costs;

(3) the pages which are punched can be removed from the magazine and placed in a binder.

Apart from the publication of minutes in this new form, an effort is being made to provide more detailed information. The Board is anxious to ascertain the interest of the membership generally in the form and content of minutes now being published. Therefore, any member having any comments, suggestions, or criticisms to offer with regard to published minutes should not hesitate to write the Secretary.

FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL POSITION - The Club's financial position continues to be most encouraging as indicated by the financial statements published in this issue of the Gazette magazine. The restrictions in the Canadian economy as well as the economy of the country have affected adversely the fund including increases in the Club's volume of business. The present optimistic outlook is not, however, lessened the necessity for exercising all due care now with regard to those aspects of our operations affecting our finances. The reflection of continuing increases in the number of shows, field trials and obedience trials held under the Club's rules, but unless there is increased balance by substantial increase in membership, registrations, and transfers, the present financial trend may be reversed. It cannot be too strongly pointed out that the key to our future financial security depends largely on the volume of membership, registrations, and transfers. For these three items alone our greatest source of revenue. To see the membership with these comments giving to the Board's policy, and this year and for many years past, of building up the Club's financial reserves should note that twenty years ago the Club's net worth was approximately double its annual revenue, yet at the present time the net worth is less than half its annual income. The relationship of financial reserves to annual income is an important factor in our ability to weather any financial storm that may be ahead, particularly in periods of business recession. This fact must be borne in mind by your Board when it seeks to make the most effective and practical use of the funds which members and others make available through the payment of various fees.

INTERNATIONAL

DOGS IMPORTED FROM UNITED STATES - In Part III of the Appendix to this message the reader is directed to the regulations governing the entry into Canada of dogs from the United States. It will be noted that all these new regulations have a bearing on the limitations imposed from time to time on the importation of dogs from the United States.

DOGS IMPORTED FROM OTHER COUNTRIES - In Part IV of the Appendix to this message the reader is directed to the new regulations governing the entry into Canada of dogs from countries other than the United States. These new regulations indicate that:

(a) The previous regulations have been amended to provide for entry without quarantine of dogs from a number of countries which have been known to be free of rabies;

(b) the previous regulations have been amended by eliminating the privilege of dogs being quarantined on an importer's premises and substituting dog kennel premises approved by the Veterinary Director General at all of the quarantine Government quarantine stations.

AMERICAN HEALTH REGULATIONS RE RABIES - For the guidance of residents of Canada taking or shipping dogs to the United States, there is published in Part V of the Appendix to this message a copy of an amendment, effective September 8, 1957, to the United States Public Health Service regulations concerning the entry of Dogs into the United States.

At the request of the Board, the Veterinary Director General for Canada has made representations to the appropriate authorities in Washington concerning the effect of these new regulations on the entry of Canadian dogs into the United States. Any developments resulting from these representations will be reported in "Dogs in Canada".

IMPORT CERTIFICATE FOR DOGS IMPORTED FROM UNITED STATES: Where a dog has been imported into Canada from the United States and duty has been paid by the importer, the importer may apply for a refund of the duty paid. However, such application must be made within one year of payment of the duty. To make such application the importer will require an "Import Certificate" issued only by the Canadian National Live Stock Records. To obtain such a certificate write to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, clearly stating the name of the dog imported and forward the required fee ($1.00 to a member of the Club, $2.00 to a non-member).

An Import Certificate may be obtained before the dog is actually imported. If the importer has an Import Certificate properly completed, in his possession when he clears the dog through Canadian Customs, he may avoid the payment of duty otherwise payable.

A person seeking Canadian registration for an imported dog should note that evidence of proper clearance through Canadian Customs must be submitted with application for registration if not by Canadian National Live Stock Records.

CANADIAN DOGS ENTERED IN AMERICAN SHOWS AND TRIALS: Residents of Canada taking dogs to the United States for competitive purposes should note that such dogs, and the usual equipment for the care, maintenance of the United States shows, must be booked for the departure of the dog to the United States (as necessary surety is necessary which makes the person responsible for the duty in the event the dog is not returned to Canada. This information is under section 88(10) of the Tariff Act of 1930.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

MEANING OF "PURE-BRED" - By virtue of The Live Stock Pedigree Act (Canada) the only dogs "pure-bred" and only those registered individually in the records of the Canadian Kennel Club are eligible for registration in the records of the Canadian Kennel Club. The Board has limited that the "listing" in the Stud Book Annual does not constitute registration of the dog in the records of the Club.

The By-laws (approved by the Minister of Agriculture of Canada) also provide that any person, partnership, firm or company, represented by a person who is a member of any breed recognized by the Club shall by such fact become entitled to have registered the dog of pure-bred in other words, no dog may be registered as of a breed recognized by the Club unless the dog is registered individually in the records of the Club in eligible for registration in the records of the Club.

In Article VII, Section (B), it is clearly stated that "No person, partnership, firm or company shall be eligible for or continue to be a member who is engaged in the breeding, buying or selling of dogs which are not pure-bred".

In order not to prejudice the status of members of the Club, every member is strongly urged to refrain from the breeding, buying or selling of dogs which are not pure-bred.

DELIVERY AND CERTIFICATES TO PURCHASERS - In part of the Appendix to this message the reader is directed to the Live Stock Pedigree Act, 1949, an Act of the Parliament of Canada which governs persons in Canada in relation to the Canadian Kennel Club. Particular attention is drawn to subsections (d), (e) and (f) of the section quoted. These subsections refer to the "Stud Book" association "known as the Canadian Kennel Club", "pure-bred" means registered in Canada in the register of registration" means a certificate issued by the Canadian Kennel Club. It cannot be too strongly pointed out that the sale of pure-bred dogs not complying with this law by merely providing a pure-bred application for registration form. Where a purchaser is entitled to a certificate, then it is the responsibility and obligation of the seller to submit the necessary applications and fees to the Canadian National Live Stock Records.

It should be noted that a resident of Canada imports a dog from another country, the dog is pure-bred in Canada, he is in just the same position as though he had bought a pure-bred dog in Canada. Supplying the purchaser with an application for registration and transfer in an American, British or foreign stud book or pedigree certificate issued in the United States, Great Britain or the country of origin does not constitute compliance with the Live Stock Pedigree Act.

In connection with the provisions of The Live Stock Pedigree Act, the attention of every member is drawn to the provisions of Article XXXIX (Registration of Transfer of Ownership).

Not long ago, in Ontario Court, a breeder of pure-bred dogs was fined $50.00 and costs for failing to supply a purchaser of a pure-bred dog with the certificate of registration, although the seller prepared and mailed with the dog's certificate, the signed application for transfer to the purchaser, and the transfer fee. The charge in this case was laid under Section 7(2) of The Live Stock Pedigree Act.

The Club's By-laws (Article XXXI, Section 1) provide that "A pure-bred dog may be sold or disposed of by the owner thereof only by delivering to the person disposing of the dog or his or her agent from the Club possessing the dog the duly executed application for registration of the dog and the certificate of registration issued by the Club in respect of the dog, and the transfer of ownership shall take place". The remainder of the remaining provisions of this Article in the By-laws, particularly the requirement that the agreement entered into, a copy of which agreement must be filed with the Club within thirty days after the change of ownership takes place. The reader should note the remaining provisions of this Article in the By-laws, particularly the requirement that the agreement entered into, a copy of which agreement must be filed with the Club within thirty days after the change of ownership takes place. The reader is not to be charged for such filing.

Your Board of Directors feels that it is the duty of the Club and its members to establish and maintain the highest standards of the Constitution and the Club's By-laws are faithfully observed in the following circumstances:

(1) Before a purchaser is entitled to a certificate of registration, and before the dog is entitled to be registered in the records of the Club, the purchaser must be in possession of the duly executed application for registration and the certificate of registration issued by the Club in respect of the dog, and the transfer of ownership shall take place.

(2) Before a breeder of pure-bred dogs is entitled to make available to members without charge agreement forms which are designed to assist the understanding of the above certificate of registration and to provide for the purchase of pedigrees (see paragraph following AGREEMENTS).

AGREEMENT FORMS - Since our 1957 message to members reference was made to the availability of two type dealings agreements forms, as follows:

TYPE NO. 1 - For use when a pure-bred dog is sold under the understanding that the purchaser will receive a certificate of registration, and the dog is entitled to be registered in the records of the Club for competitive purposes.

TYPE NO. 2 - For use when a pure-bred dog is sold under the understanding that the purchaser will receive a certificate of registration, but the dog is not entitled to be registered in the records of the Club for competitive purposes.

Type No. 1 Agreement Forms may at times be obtained by members of the Club, without charge. Should you wish to be sure to obtain a sufficient number of agreement forms, you will shortly receive a letter from the Secretary of the Club, with a request for your requirements. Please do not write

questions on any right or duties at issue.

Following discussions between representatives of the Club and officials of the Department of Agriculture in Ottawa, it has been decided to discontinue the distribution of puppy agreement forms. This decision is prompted by doubts that the Club has the power to the system of registration of puppies by the Club under such an agreement. Such decision would deprive the Club of any right to enter into such an agreement. However, the Club still has the power, by having any liability in the matter for which it may be found responsible under such agreement.

We do not have available any further puppy agreement forms, and we refer to this for the reasons that we were repeatedly asked to furnish "Breeder Terms agreements". Non-attempt to function as such terms were ever, to provide uniformity for the later methods of agreements very considerably. And it would therefore be very ill-advised to draft any kind of agreement now which would provide coverage for all the various terms which may form part of such agreement. This, however, is strongly recommended that the Club write agreement, between the persons concerned, taking under consideration the things as conditions to take, exchange, temporary possession, etc.

TRANSFER FEES. Any time a member appears to be under the impression that the applicant submits an application for registration and transfer simultaneously, the transfer fee does not apply and need not be remitted. This is not the case. Regardless of whether the title transfer is effected or not, all registered or unregistered animals to be registered, the transfer fee must be remitted. Failure to remit the fee automatically results in the rejection of the application.

CERTIFICATES FOR DOGS TO BE EXPORTED. Where dogs are to be exported to the United States, it is highly advisable that the Certificate of Registration, showing recorded transfer to the American purchaser, accompany the dog when shipped. The Canadian National Live Stock Records will give IMMEDIATE attention to the application for registration and transfer of certificate of registration and transfer of registered dogs. If, however, letters must be directed to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, this can be avoided by writing "EXPORT" in the left-hand bottom corner of the envelope. When acting upon this suggestion, do not include applications for dogs which are not to be exported — such applications should be sent separately.

LITTER KITS. Arrangements have now been completed for the issuance of "litter kits" commencing January 1, 1959, for sources possible the results. The kits will simply be instituted in many years ago by The American Kennel Club and has proven eminently successful and beneficial to breeders.

All kits will consist of the following:
(a) The usual certificate of registration issued when the litter is registered in the records of the Club;
(b) A partially-completed application for registration of the litter, live puppies and litter kit. Upon the instituting of this plan, this form will be possible to make it just as easy for breeders. Then the number will be increased to the extent possible, provided the sum remitted will be sufficient;
(c) A printed covering information letter for the guidance of applicants in making use of the litter kit.

[illegible] clear and the following information with the litter identification will be the transfer registration of the registration:
Breed, litter registration number, date of birth, name and address of breeder, name and address of owner at birth, name of registration number of the sire, name and registration number of dam.).

There will be several advantages to the [illegible] concerns the breeder:
(a) It will be the belief of the necessity of placing on the application all necessary particulars of the information called for on the application for individual registration form;
(b) The energy possible after receipt of completed applications will be saved;
(c) It will provide automatically with partially-completed applications for new puppy kits when the litter is [illegible] puppies.

Obviously the plan can only apply to any litter for which all litter kits are used. In the case of the registered [illegible] planning to [illegible] the application of dogs in excess of the number for which partially-completed applications are issued. And in the case of imported dogs, applicants will continue to use the customary application for individual registration forms.

PRIVATE STUD BREEDING RECORDS. Article XX of the Club's By-laws states clearly that: "The retail breeding of pedigreed dogs by private or commercial breeders and the establishment of stud breeding premises and identification of dogs at public pounds, fairs or elsewhere will, in accordance with the Canadian Kennel Club Private Breeding Records" [illegible] some [illegible] with will be set out below for information."

Anyone actually registering pedigreed puppies from [illegible] subject to this right or [illegible] by-laws of the Club.

Those people operating private kennels and breeding pedigreed dogs for pleasure and not for profit may keep their records and will greatly assist the interests of the Canadian Kennel Club. A simple and inexpensive private breeding record book can be obtained by sending 50 cents to the Secretary, 2182 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.

IDENTIFICATION. The Club's By-laws require that before registration in the Club's stud records dogs must be identified either by tattoo-printing or by nose-printing.

Tattoo-printing methods is used, that is, two letters and three numbers — printed in the form established by the Canadian Kennel Club, must accompany the application for registration. The number letters and numbers must be shown on the application for registration.

Nose-printing supplies and information how to take nose-prints may be obtained by forwarding a request to WITH BROWN BROTHERS, Limited, The Canadian Kennel Club, 248 Wellington Street, Toronto.

PLEASE DO NOT SEND ORDERS FOR NOSE-PRINTING SUPPLIES TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS. C. O. D. orders will not be accepted.

Information in writing may be obtained by writing the Secretary, who will forward information and prices of the following apparatus directly from the Ketchum Manufacturing Co., Box 1880, Ottawa, Ont.

It is well that the reader understands the partial [illegible] tattooing method of identification. It is strongly pointed out that the Canadian National Live Stock Records application for registration upon which application specified for marking are stated UNLESS SUCH TATTOO MARKING WERE ACTUALLY PLACED ON THE DOG, IN CLEARLY LEGIBLE FORM, BEFORE THE APPLICATION WAS MAILED TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS. In other words, DO NOT SUBMIT THE APPLICATION UNTIL THE TATTOO MARKINGS HAVE BEEN PLACED ON THE DOG.

When tattooing dogs for registration purposes, be sure that the correct year letter is used. For dogs born in Canada in 1958 the year letter is E, for those born in Canada in 1957 the year letter is M, for 1956 it is N, and for 1955 it is P. The proper year letter should be shown regardless of the year in which the dog is actually tattooed or registered. The year letter is not required on imported dogs.

In the case of dogs born in Canada it would be well advised to arrange for its proper identification before it leaves its possession. Regardless of how they may be identified, its ownership is [illegible] because of dogs born in Canada or imported in the case of unidentified dogs, the responsibility for its proper identification in accordance with the regulations. Purchase of future-bred dogs is not obligation required to arrange for its identification for registration purposes, and the alleged failure of purchaser to arrange for proper identification does not relieve the vendor of any obligation to supply a certificate of registration.

KENNEL NAMES. Any name may be registered as a kennel name with the Canadian Kennel Club will, when in satisfaction, new arrangements concluded between the Club and the American Kennel Club regarding mutual recognition of kennel names registered with the organization. The effect of this new plan is this: The Canadian Kennel Club will not approve the application of a resident of Canada to register a kennel name registered with the American Kennel Club. Similarly, The American Kennel Club will not approve the application of a resident of United States to register a kennel name registered with the Canadian Kennel Club. This new arrangement will not, of course, have any effect on kennel names granted prior to 1958. Applications solely to applications now being received by either organization. But effect, of course, protect, future measure, kennel names already granted by either organization. For practical reasons, the protection thus afforded cannot be extended to prohibit the use of registered kennel names in the registration of individual dogs.

A member contemplating the submission of an application for registration of kennel name should note that the following will not be approved as kennel names:
(a) Any proper name (b) any historical name (c) the name of any post office in Canada (d) any name listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide (e) any geographical name in Canada; (f) any qualitative descriptive adjective (g) a color (h) surname, except in the case of an application for a name registered prior to January 1, 1958, registered kennel name belonging to the surname or prefix, and it is otherwise acceptable (i) a name commonly applied to a kennel name owned by a registered kennel in another country (j) any name which may be misleading as to ownership or relationship.

The Club's Registration of Canadian National Live Stock Records has been instructed that particular name appointed by a kennel name more than one time in the registration of dogs of a particular breeder, unless the applicant for the dog is granted a name as kennel name.

Any one applying for a kennel name would be well advised that selection should be made well in advance of the time when the member intends to register a dog with the Club's records.

Although additional kennel names should not be taken for the Secretary should avail himself of the privilege of [illegible] the name through which the applicant may select a name. However, the best of names happening in this list will not be granted automatically. Applications should be made by the regular payment of names may be rejected after application. Letter of application in the official manner. Minor, Such names are granted by the same [illegible] application for a name [illegible] selected.

When applying for the registration of a kennel name the applicant would be well advised to have [illegible] the name on the face of the application. And to have [illegible] the reverse side. This will facilitate the granting of an alternative name in the event that the selected name is not [illegible].

STUD BOOKS. The Club will publish stud books for the years 1938 to 1952, inclusive. Because of the financial inability to meet the costs involved. The five-year plan of the Club's stud books is now complete. The volume for 1952 has been published and will be available to members at $1.00 per copy. The next volume to be published will be the Stud Book volume for the years 1938 and 1939, this volume to be followed by volume for the years 1950 and 1951. The volume after the year 1951 Stud Book 1938 will [illegible] only [illegible] dog which the records show to have been used for breeding purposes, or have been exported, or have earned a title by [illegible] competitive events by the Rules of the Club. This [illegible] arrangement, while affecting [illegible] assistance in having [illegible] dogs provided the information necessary for these books obtained. The [illegible] proposed to [illegible] dogs. A [illegible] number of [illegible] available [illegible] the publishing "Dogs in Canada".

The volume for 1952 is expected to be published and will be available to members at the reduced price of $1.00 per copy to members of the Club.

REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS. Breeders of Dachshunds in Canada should note that the following [illegible] recognized by the Club for the purpose of registration purposes: The Standard Smooth, the Standard Wire-haired, the Standard Long-haired, the Miniature Smooth, the Miniature Wire-haired, and the Miniature Long-haired. In registrations [illegible] consideration [illegible] "breed". And interesting [illegible] permissible. In applying for registration of the applicant must clearly show, on the application for registration of litter

and application for registration of individual dog forms, the particular "breed" of Dachshund for which registration is sought.

Where registration is sought for imported Dachshunds of the Miniature varieties, the importer must submit the following:

(a) a signed statement to the effect that the weight of the dog for which registration is sought does not exceed nine pounds;

(b) a statement, signed by the owner of this imported dog, certifying that the size does not exceed nine pounds in weight;

(c) a statement, signed by the owner of the dam of the imported dog, certifying that the dam does not exceed nine pounds in weight.

RECOGNIZED STUD BOOKS — Article XXVII of the Club's By-laws provides that dogs registered in any of the Stud Books maintained by the following clubs or associations are eligible for registration in the Club's records, provided the Club's other registration requirements are complied with:

(1) The Kennel Club (England);
(2) The American Kennel Club;
(3) The Association of Masters of Harriers and Beagles;
(4) The Association of Masters of Foxhounds;
(5) The National Coursing Club (England);
(6) The Irish Kennel Club;
(7) The Irish Coursing Club.

In Part 2 of the Appendix to this issue of the Review appears a further list of Stud Books recognized by this Club.

The list of recognized German stud books is presently being reviewed, and in due course an announcement will appear in "Dogs in Canada" regarding those German stud books recognized by this Club, and the procedures to be followed in order to register in the Canadian Register this country and register in any of the recognized German stud books and those stud books listed in Part 2 of the Appendix.

REGISTRATION OF LITTER OUT OF CANADIAN-OWNED FEMALE BY AMERICAN-OWNED STUD DOG — Residents of Canada who wish to register in the records of the Canadian Kennel Club a litter sired by an American-owned stud dog should proceed as follows:

(1) complete as far as possible the C.K.C. application for registration of litter form;

(2) send the application to the owner of the sire at the time asking him to complete the section relating to date (or dates) of mating and sign as owner of the sire;

(3) send the application to The American Kennel Club, 221 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y., with letter requesting that they certify as to the records owned by the sire at time of mating;

(4) forward the application and sire's certificate to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, Ottawa, Ont.

(NOTE — (1) The foregoing procedure will apply even though the sire of the litter is registered in the records of the Canadian Kennel Club. (2) The Register of American Foxhounds registers Masters' International Foxhunters' Stud Book, Horse Greyhound registers with the National Coursing Association Stud Book, Retriever Pointer or English Setter registers in the Field Dog Stud Book. Write the Secretary for advice as to procedure to be followed in registering the litter.)

REGISTRATION OF LITTER WHELPED IN THE PROPERTY OF A RESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES WHO IS ENTITLED TO BE AN ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN-OWNED STUD DOG — Where the sire of Canadian-owned litters is the property of a resident of the United States, the owner of the sire may obtain registration of the litter in the records of The American Kennel Club by proceeding as follows:

(1) suggest to the owner of the litter that he complete, as far as possible, an A.K.C. application for registration of litter form and send the application to you;

(2) when you receive the application, insert the date (or dates) of mating and sign as owner of the sire at time of mating;

(3) then forward the application direct to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, Ottawa, with a letter requesting that the property of the owner of the sire be transferred to the owner of the litter, and that the litter be registered in the Canadian Records;

(4) forward the application and sire's certificate to The American Kennel Club, requesting that the litter be registered in the records of The American Kennel Club.

(NOTE — (1) The foregoing procedure will apply even though the sire of the litter is registered in the records of the Canadian Kennel Club. (2) The Register of American Foxhounds registers Masters' International Foxhunters' Stud Book, Horse Greyhound registers with the National Coursing Association Stud Book, Retriever Pointer or English Setter registers in the Field Dog Stud Book. Write the Secretary for advice as to procedure to be followed in registering the litter.)

MEMBERSHIP

MEMBERSHIP CARDS — Each member is entitled to a membership card which is issued by the Club's shelter at Toronto. Any member who has not received a membership card should not hesitate to write the Secretary.

LONG SERVICE BUTTONS — Any member of the Club who has had twenty-five consecutive years of membership in the Club, which need not necessarily be continuous, is entitled to a Long Service Button. When a request is made to establish the member's entitlement to receive these buttons, there may be members who have not received the buttons to which they are entitled. Any members in this position should not hesitate to write the Secretary, listing the years in which he was a member of the Club and yourself check with the Club's membership records.

CHANGE OF MEMBERSHIP — Any member contemplating a change of membership, either from a partnership to an individual membership, or from an individual membership to a partnership, should write the Secretary for full particulars before making any decision. A change of membership may involve a change of category and different fees and privileges.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS — A member who has mailing address changed at any time should inform the Club and the Records Office promptly of any such change. We are anxious that every member receive a copy of every issue of "Dogs in Canada" published during the period of his paid-up membership. Right each month, quite a few mail copies of this publication are returned to us by the post office with the statement that certain members have moved and have left no forwarding address. Remember this: you're not receiving "Dogs in Canada" regularly, then you should notify at once by letter to the Secretary at Toronto. For this is the Club's sole office at Toronto that the wrappers are prepared for the mailing of each issue (the address wrappers being turned over to the printer for mailing purposes).

Upon this instruction to members, this notice is added to the mailing list, "Dog Talk" issues cannot be provided.

Following the mailing of the February issue each year, those members who have not renewed for the then current year are removed from the mailing list and cannot be returned to the list when membership is renewed.

RENEWAL OF MEMBERSHIP — Renewal of membership is due on January 1st of each year. Renewals forwarded before February 15th (the renewal is $3.50 to ordinary member ($3.50 to associate member plate February 15th the renewal fee is $4.00 to ordinary member ($3.00 to associate member.

Renewal fees should be forwarded direct to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, Ottawa, Ont. Membership fees are not to the Club's office at Toronto but to the above-directed Records Office.

ESTATES — In the case of the death of an ordinary member, the Board may accept for full membership, without requiring three years of associate membership, the surviving partner, delegate, or other person who is sufficiently in touch with the conduct of the Kennel Operation.

Information with regard to the surviving partner's, delegate's, knowledge of the Kennel Operation must be provided, along with information indicating his, further, legal right to a share or part beneficiary of the estate of the deceased member. In connection with handling the property of the deceased member, in this case, matters are involving dogs regarded as the property of the deceased person, a appointed will be extremely helpful to the Club in determining the course of action which should be followed with regard to the transfer of dogs standing in the name of the deceased person.

CHANGE OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP TO ORDINARY MEMBERSHIP STATUS — Before an associate member may become an ordinary member of the Club he must have paid his associate membership fees in each of the three years preceding the year in which he first apply for ordinary membership. The returned number of associate to have paid associate membership fees for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958, and late in December to be on the same roll will be granted with an application for ordinary membership. Any member qualifying for ordinary membership on this basis should receive such application should not hesitate to write the Secretary.

SHOWS AND TRIALS

PUBLICATION OF SHOW AND TRIAL AWARDS — As will have been noted, there commenced with the January 15, 1958, issue of "Dogs in Canada" the publication of show and trial awards on coloured punched stock. This plan was instituted because of substantial saving in printing costs and also enables these awards to be more easily removed from the magazine and placed in the master three-ring binder.

Any one having any suggestions to offer with regard to improvements in this connection should not hesitate to write the Secretary.

JUDGES FOR SHOWS — Effective January 1st, 1958, a new policy will apply in connection with those eligible for approval to judge at championship shows, specialty championship shows, or field trial events. Rules governing the Club's Information on this new policy will be made available on the request of any individual who may wish to judge, or to include in his qualifications for holding shows under the Club's rules.

DISQUALIFICATIONS — An exhibitor whose dog has been disqualified by a Veterinarian's report as shown under the Club's rules should note that such dog is not eligible for entry at any subsequent shows held under the Club's rules until the matter has been brought to the attention of the Canadian Kennel Club. Where a dog has been disqualified by a Veterinarian's report, any subsequent awards which the dog may have won will be cancelled, unless such disqualification has been rescinded prior to the awarding of said awards.

WHERE TO WRITE

Letters received by the Secretary, by the Canadian National Live Stock Records, and by the publishers of "Dogs in Canada", indicate a degree of confusion as to where breeders and exhibitors ought to write concerning different matters. Letters or applications wrongly addressed may cause delay, mutually inconvenient. But in the handling of letters and applications which are properly addressed your co-operation will be greatly appreciated. If you will kindly bear in mind with the proper office in connection with the items listed hereunder:

WRITE ABOUT OR SEND THE FOLLOWING DIRECT TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS, OTTAWA, ONT.

— Applications respecting membership, litters, individual dogs, transfers of ownership, leases, and Kennel names (except objections — see below);
— Membership fees, whether initial or renewal;
— Requests for blank applications for membership, for registration of litters, individual dogs, transfer of ownership, leases, and Kennel names;
— Applications for registration of tattoo letter (initial or litter);
— Requests for duplicate of lost Export Certificate for imported dog;
— Errors in or Certificates of Registration;
— Notification of change of address, of name or;
— Extended pedigrees (see Article 16 of the Rules and Regulations on Back of application for registration);
— If a member and you have not received a receipt acknowledging payment of membership fee.

WRITE ABOUT OR SEND THE FOLLOWING DIRECT TO "DOGS IN CANADA", 366 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. (Telephone: WAlnut 3-3332).

— Advertising in the Official Organ;
— Editorial or news matter in the Official Organ (other than official C.K.C. material);
— Books on Dogs;
— Paid subscriptions (non-members) to "Dogs in Canada";
— All correspondence re "Annual Kennel Directory" published in "Dogs in Canada".

WRITE ABOUT OR SEND THE FOLLOWING DIRECT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CLUB, 366 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. (Telephone: WAlnut 3-3332).

— All correspondence for application for membership, the Officials and Collaborators for Field Trials under the Club's Rules;
— All correspondence regarding the following official business published in "Dogs in Canada":
- official reports of award details shows, field trials under the Rules of the Club's Rules;
- minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors;
- proposed amendments to the By-laws and Rules of the Club;
- objections to applications for registration of Kennel Names;

- list of letters of trial titles confirmed;
- list of members and the election material;
- any file announcements;
- confirmation of show trial titles;
- notification of change of address of member;
- time table and notice of receiving your monthly copy of the official organ;
- time table and you have not received your membership card and copy of the Club by-laws;
- requests for copies of the Dog Show Rules, Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, Field Trial Rules and Regulations;
- orders (with covering payment) for any of the following Breeder's supplies:

Private breeding record book	50¢
50 Nose-print forms	25¢
Tube of nose-printing ink	75¢
Stud record book	50¢

- requests for stud agreement forms;
- orders (with covering payment) for listing in "Kennel Register" to be published in C. K. C. Stud Book;
- all correspondence regarding proposed amendments to the by-laws and rules of the Club;
- orders (with covering payment) for engraved championship identification engraved certificate of the kind and size for all obedience trial confirmed by the Club;
- orders (with covering payment) for C. K. C. Stud Books.

—Obtaining mimeographed information with regard to the procedure which should be followed in registering litters in the records of The Canadian Kennel Club and dogs imported from:
- the United States;
- England, Scotland, Northern Ireland or Wales;
- any other country not mentioned above.

If there is a case of The Canadian Kennel Club Rules requiring consideration with any dog or puppy problem, please write the Secretary-Treasurer, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, and get in touch with your local or provincial Director.

This message is addressed to all members by order of the Board of Directors.

N. F. Brown,
Secretary-Treasurer.

November 10, 1958.

APPENDIX

PART I

EXTRACT FROM THE LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE ACT (R.S., 1952, Chapter 168):

"12. (1) Every person who

(a) knowingly signs or presents, or causes or procures to be signed or presented, to the recording officer of an association or to the person in charge of the Canadian National Live Stock Records, any declaration or any application for registration or any transfer or ownership or pertaining in any manner or in fact any statement or representation;

(b) knowingly represents that a certificate of registration supplies to him or that he otherwise is entitled to have issued; or

(c) fails to return to the proper office for cancellation any certificate of registration or duplicate thereof or any document or paper pertaining to pure-bred animals that has been recalled or cancelled in accordance with the rules of an association;

(d) uses the words pure-bred, registered, recorded, pure-bred by-laws of any association;

(e) fails to pay pure-bred or transfer fees in accordance with the rules of an association that has been incorporated, that is not registered or ineligible for registration as pure-bred by the Association;

is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months."

PART II

ADDITIONAL LIST OF RECOGNIZED STUD DOGS

AUSTRIA	Österreichischer Kynologen-Verband.
BELGIUM	Union Cynologique Saint-Hubert — Chaussée Saint-Pierre 281, Brussels.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Ceskoslowensky Kynologicky Svaz.
DENMARK	Dansk Kennel Club — 31 (2) Vesterbrogade, Kopenhagen.
FRANCE	Société Centrale Canine — 155 rue de Choiseul, Paris 2.
HOLLAND	Raad van Beheer op Kynologisch Gebied in Nederland — Emmalaan 16, Amsterdam, Z.
HONG KONG	Hong Kong Kennel Club — Room 623, Police House Street, Hong Kong.
ITALY	Ente Nazionale della Cinofilia Italiana — Viale Bianca Maria 23, Milan.
NORWAY	Norsk Kennel Klub — Drammensveien VI, Gittegarten, Oslo.
SOUTH AFRICA	South African Kennel Union — P. O. Box 482, 38 Hout Street, Cape Town.
SWEDEN	Svenska Kennel Klubben — Linnegatan 25, Stockholm.
SWITZERLAND	Schweizerische Kynologische Gesellschaft — Stammbuchführer: E. K. G. Wittwer, Kilchberg ZH, Switzerland.

PART III

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE ENTRY INTO CANADA OF DOGS FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dogs

71. (1) A dog may be imported into Canada from the United States at any Customs port of entry if it is accompanied by a certificate signed by a veterinarian licensed in Canada or the United States and certifying that the dog has been vaccinated against rabies during the preceding twelve months, such certificate shall carry a reasonably complete and legible description of the dog and the date of the vaccination of it and shall be initialled by the inspecting official at the Customs port of entry and returned to the owner.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to dogs known as "racing-age" dogs or to dogs specially trained for public entertainment imported into Canada for temporary stay and kept under direct control while in Canada.

PART IV

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE ENTRY INTO CANADA OF DOGS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES

Dogs

83. (1) Subject to this section, dogs may be imported into Canada.

(2) Except as provided in subsections (8) and (9), all dogs before exportation into Canada may be admitted into Canada only at the quarantine stations of Halifax, Saint John, Quebec, Vancouver and Victoria and the ports of Montreal and Toronto.

(3) Dogs arriving in Canada at places other than one of the places mentioned in subsection (2) when permitted by a veterinary inspector as subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, shall be transported in bond through Canada to a quarantine station at one of the places mentioned in subsection (2) for quarantine in accordance with the direction made by an inspector pursuant to subsection (5).

(4) Subject to subsection (7), (8) and (9), all dogs imported into Canada shall be subjected to quarantine at the nearest port of entry at the expense of the importer and shall be vaccinated with rabies vaccine by a veterinary inspector and remain in quarantine for

(5) An inspector may direct that a dog imported into Canada pursuant to this section may be quarantined at an animal hospital or dog kennel approved by the Veterinary Director General instead of being quarantined at a Government quarantine station.

(6) When an inspector has directed that a dog shall be quarantined at an animal hospital or dog kennel, pursuant to subsection (5), the provisions of this section and sections 80, 28, 28, 29, 30 and 31 of these Regulations shall apply to such hospital or dog kennel to the same extent as though they were a government quarantine station, and the expense of feeding, treating, and caring for the dog in quarantine together with the cost of the ground and shelter, shall be the obligation of the owner or importer.

(7) Dogs that have been in the quarantine in Great Britain and are shipped into Canada for feeding, leased from quarantine in Great Britain shall be vaccinated as provided in subsection (4), and shall not be in quarantine until the total period of quarantine in Great Britain and Canada equals a period of nine months, and such dogs shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by an official veterinarian showing the country from which the dog was originally shipped and the period of time in quarantine in Great Britain.

(8) Dogs originating in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, Australia, New Zealand, Bermuda, Jamaica, Iceland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden and shipped direct to Canada or via any country mentioned in this subsection are not subject to quarantine or vaccination if accompanied by a certificate issued or endorsed by a veterinarian in the employ of the Government of the country shipping, certifying

(a) that rabies does not exist, and has not existed in that country for the six months immediately prior to the date of departure;

(b) that to the best of his knowledge and belief the dog has been in this country for the preceding six months; and

(c) that the dog has been inspected and found free from any symptoms of contagious disease.

(9) Dogs originating in Canada returning to Canada following temporary exportation to the countries mentioned in subsection (8) may be admitted into Canada without quarantine or the inspection at first entry into Canada originally from Canada, and may enter any country other than one mentioned in subsection (8).

PART V

CIRCULAR RE: DOGS — UNITED STATES IMPORTER REQUIREMENTS.

"Effective September 8th, the United States Public Health Service has amended the regulations governing the above.

"From this date on it is unlawful to import into the United States any dog unless:

(1) there is submitted to the U.S. inspector at the dog's entry point of entry a certificate issued by the Public Health Service officer at any foreign port of embarkation stating that the dog has been vaccinated against rabies not less than thirty days before arrival at the port of entry, but not more than twelve months before arrival at the port of entry, and that the dog has been found free from clinical symptoms of rabies at the time of vaccination, and

(2) the dog is to be taken via the most direct route to the village, city or town in which is located the animal quarantine station at which the dog is to be confined, and there kept in quarantine for a period of not less than six months following vaccination.

"When vaccination is required, it shall have been accomplished not more than twelve months before arrival at the port of entry into the United States, but not earlier than thirty days before that date, except that puppies less than three months old at the time of importation may be vaccinated at three months of age or older, but shall remain in quarantine for six months following vaccination.

"When vaccination is required, it shall be accomplished by a veterinarian duly licensed to practice veterinary medicine. The certificate shall identify the dog and shall indicate the date on which the animal was vaccinated. The new vaccine 'Neat' which is marketed by the manufacturer under the trade name 'Neat' is acceptable without limitation as to the number of months which shall have elapsed between vaccination and importation."

(Continued from Page 34F)

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. APPROVAL OF JUDGES

The Secretary reported that:

(a) he had written all members of the Board on August 25th seeking their views and recommendations for the consideration of the Committee appointed by resolution #480-58;

(b) such views and recommendations as had been received by September 15th had been referred to a meeting of the Committee held on September 22nd;

(c) the following report of the Committee had been addressed to all members of the Board on September 23rd:

"We enclose copy of the report received from the Special Committee appointed by the Board at its meeting on August 15th (Resolution #480-58). This report will be placed before the Board at its meeting on October 7th, along with any views received before October 7th, in connection with this report and the recommendations included in it."

"The special Committee appointed by the Board in resolution #480-58 has convened and has carefully considered all comments received by the Secretary in response to the memorandum addressed to members of the Board on August 25th.

"After thorough deliberation this Committee recommends that the Board adopt a policy with regard to the approval of judges for championship shows held under the Club's rules, which would provide that in order to be eligible for approval to judge a specified breed or breeds at any championship show held under CKC Rules on or after January 1, 1959, a person must:

(a) have been approved (and kept the approved assignment) to judge the same breed or breeds at one (or more if more than one breed) championship show held under CKC Rules since January 1, 1954; or

(b) have been approved to judge the same breed or breeds after being examined as provided in Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules; or

(c) have followed out the procedure outlined in Schedule A attached and been approved as provided in Section 14 of the Schedule.

"To put it briefly, a person who does not qualify under (a) or (b) above would have to:

(a) complete and submit an application;

(b) successfully pass a written examination;

(c) apprentice at not less than three shows under not less than three different judges;

(d) be approved by the Examining Committee appointed by the Board.

"In drafting the enclosed copy of Schedule A the Committee has followed, as far as it was considered practical and desirable to do so, the procedure followed in connection with those applying for approval to judge at obedience trials. In drafting this schedule the Committee considered these points:

1. The Committee recommends that there be no distinction between residents of Canada and residents of other countries. In other words, a non-resident of Canada not qualifying for approval under parts (a) or (b) of the second paragraph of this report must, without exception, be in the same position as a resident of Canada and be required to qualify for approval under part (c) of the second paragraph of this report.

2. Where an applicant is a non-resident of Canada his application will be forwarded, for processing, to the Zone Director nearest geographically to the applicant.

3. The examination to be taken by the applicant should deal not alone with breed standard, or standards, but should also include a series of selected questions designed to test the applicant's knowledge of the Dog Show Rules and ring procedures (and occasional problems faced by judges in the ring) applicable to judging.

4. The apprentice must be in the ring wearing an identifying badge provided by the CKC. There must not be more than one apprentice in the same ring at the same time. Apprenticing will only be at the breed level. Where the applicant has applied for approval to judge an entire group, the Board may, at its discretion, fix certain key breeds where the apprenticing is mandatory.

5. Both officiating judge and apprentice should be thoroughly informed of the procedure to be followed in the ring, and the essential purpose of the apprenticing part of this system. If the apprentice so desires, he should have the right to examine dogs awarded Winners and Best of Breed. Upon completion of the judging of a breed (and only then) the officiating judge and the apprentice should discuss, as far as time permits, the merits of any or all dogs in the breed, it being borne in mind that the purpose of such discussion is to enable the officiating judge to assess the apprentice's ability to competently judge the breed.

6. The Committee considered the question of whether it should be optional with the show-giving club and officiating judge whether to accept an apprentice judge or judges at its show. It also considered the position of some exhibitors who might take exception to anyone, other than the officiating judge, examining dogs. It concluded that show-giving clubs and exhibitors should welcome any constructive programme which will ultimately benefit them. It therefore felt that no option should be allowed, and when the apprentice has informed the Secretary that he wishes to apprentice at a given show that selection is binding on the officiating judge and the show-giving club. The Committee feels that any other arrangement may considerably delay a final decision on an application received by the Secretary.

"The Committee recommends that when the Board receives what it considers to be three well-founded complaints against a judge, it may, at its discretion, require said judge to re-apply for approval and follow out the procedure outlined in Schedule A before being again eligible to judge at championship shows held under CKC Rules. See Chapter 1, Section 5, Subsection 2 of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards.

"The Committee, in conclusion, wishes to point out that this system, if adopted and faithfully carried out, is not a guarantee of competent judging. It does, however, feel that it is a step in the right direction, and may likely eliminate some of the complaints now being voiced in connection with approval and judging at championship shows."

"SCHEDULE A.

"PROCEDURE IN PROCESSING THE APPLICATION OF AN INDIVIDUAL PERSON FOR APPROVAL TO JUDGE AT CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS HELD UNDER THE DOG SHOW RULES OF THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB.

"1. The applicant must apply to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club for an 'Application for approval to judge at championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club'.

"2. The application, when completed by the applicant, must be forwarded to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club who will immediately set up a file for said applicant, and forward the application to the Zone Director with a sealed envelope, in which shall be included a series of numbered questions and an envelope addressed to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club.

"3. The Zone Director will promptly arrange for the applicant to take his written examination, the examination to be attended only by the applicant (or applicants if Zone Director arranges for more than one applicant to take written examination at the same time), the Zone Director, and any other person, or persons, the Zone Director has appointed to assist him in the conducting of the examination. Upon completion of the examination (which must be completed within the time limit set forth on the examination paper), the applicant will sign the examination paper and will seal it in an envelope (addressed to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club) and deliver said envelope to the Zone Director immediately on expiration of the time limit set for the examination.

"4. Immediately after the completion of the examination the Zone Director will forward the application and completed examination paper to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club.

"5. Upon receipt by the Secretary of the applicant's application and examination paper the Secretary will identify the examination paper by number only and remove the applicant's signature.

"6. The numbered examination paper will then be referred to the Examining Committee appointed by the Board for the purpose of deciding whether the applicant has satisfactorily passed the written examination. The pass mark on each examination paper shall not be less than 85% of the total marks allotted on the paper.

"7. Following receipt of the Examining Committee's report, the Secretary will immediately notify the applicant whether he has passed the written examination and is now free to apprentice.

"8. If notified by the Secretary that he is free to apprentice, the applicant must apprentice under not less than three different judges at not less than three championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club. The applicant will select the shows at which he will apprentice but he must, in each case, notify the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club not less than two months in advance of the show of his intention to apprentice at said show.

"9. Upon receipt of notification from the applicant of his intention to apprentice at a specified show, the Secretary shall:

(a) notify the show-giving club and the judge (or judges) that the applicant will apprentice at its show specifying the judge (or judges) under whom the applicant will apprentice;

(b) provide each officiating judge under whom the applicant will apprentice with a stamped envelope addressed to The Canadian Kennel Club a special form on which the officiating judge will submit his report to the CKC, and an explanation of the procedure it is expected the officiating judge and applicant will follow in the ring;

(c) notify the applicant that the show-giving club and officiating judge (or judges) have been notified that he will apprentice, and provide the applicant with an explanation of the procedure it is expected the officiating judge and applicant will follow in the ring.

"10. With the list of its officiating judges included in its premium list the show-giving club shall publish a notice setting forth the name of each applicant who will apprentice at its show and in each case indicate the breed, or breeds, in which the applicant will apprentice.

"11. Following the suggested discussion between the officiating judge and the applicant, the officiating judge will make out a written report on the applicant and mail said report to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club.

"12. When the Secretary has received the required number of reports from officiating judges he will refer the entire file on the applicant to the Examining Committee appointed by the Board.

"13. The Examining Committee will review the file and reach a conclusion and submit its findings to the Secretary within thirty days.

"14. Upon receipt of the Committee's report the Secretary shall, at once, notify the applicant of the Examining Committee's decision."

The President pointed out that the letter received from the All Terrier Club of Canada did not specify the particular questions relating to the approval of judges which its delegation wished to discuss with the Board, but if it dealt with the approval of judges generally, perhaps the delegation would be interested in hearing the report placed before the Board.

Mr. MacCallum stated that he believed the delegation wished to discuss the procedure followed in approving, or not approving, applications received from show-giving clubs for approval of selected judges. Mr. Monaghan stated that this was related to the withholding of approval of the selection of a particular person as judge at their specialty show held in July, when approval was given another handler to judge all breeds in Group 4 at another specialty show held in Ontario in May.

The Secretary read letters in response to his enquiries regarding the two judges referred to by Mr. Monaghan. Mr. Monaghan suggested that both letters be read to the delegation, believing that these would clearly indicate why approval was given on one occasion and not on the other, and also suggested that at its coming annual meeting the Board decide on a policy in connection with approval (or otherwise) of American professional handlers selected to judge at shows in Canada.

——Mr. Thomas Joel and Mr. Kenneth Doyle, representing the All Terrier Club of Canada, entered the meeting.

The President welcomed the delegation and explained that depending on any representations it may make on behalf of the All Terrier Club of Canada it may be necessary to consult the national Board before any decision is given by the Board.

Mr. Doyle reported that:

(a) the members of the All Terrier Club of Canada had noted the personnel of a committee appointed by the Board to examine an applicant for approval to judge under Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules;

(b) it had also been noted that not all members of the committee in question were regarded as judges of all breeds, and not all were "voting" members of The Canadian Kennel Club;

(c) it was felt that the By-laws of The Canadian Kennel Club required that all members of such an important Committee be members qualified to vote (ordinary members) and not associate members or the silent member of a partnership membership.

In the discussion which followed it was explained that:

(a) in appointing the Committee in question the Board had felt that not all members of the Committee need be approved judges, rather that members familiar with ring procedures and ring stewarding ought to be on the Committee in order that the applicant may be questioned on ring procedures;

(b) on a previous occasion the Club's solicitor had been asked whether it would be permissible for the Board to appoint, as a Field Trial Representative, the "silent" member of a partnership membership, and had expressed the opinion that such an appointment is permissible under the Club's By-laws;

(a) while voting at a general meeting of the Club or otherwise specifically provided in the By-laws to a privilege which may only be exercised by the authorized representative of a partnership membership (ordinary) Active member voting in person at the meeting appointed either by the Board or the members in general meeting assembled in accordance with existing privilege but rather as a preserving a service for the Club.

A discussion took place with Mr. Joe Land Mr. Doyle about the policy of the Club in approving the selection of judges, and it was decided that the matter of approval should depend on the rules and policies of the Club which might be in effect at the time the approval is sought.

Mr. Joe Land Mr. Doyle then left the meeting.

The Board agreed to continue its discussion of the Committee report before proceeding with the regular order of business.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Anderson reading as follows:

"I received your letter of 21 September with the report of the Special Committee appointed by the Board to investigate and recommend a system of electing and approving judges by judges.

"I think the Committee have made an excellent report and recommendations and while I agree with them, the system may not be foolproof, that is why I suggested that Canada would be in a better position to see which it is before trying to make any changes which may be needed in the system."

Mr. MacCulloch reported that he had received letters from Mr. William and Mr. Easton commending the Committee for its report.

Mrs. Mack suggested that a proper resolution implementing the Committee's report, arrangements should be made to submit it in the form of a proposed amendment to be voted upon by referendum ballot in 1959.

Mr. MacKendrick:

(a) pointed out that according to the Committee's report it would be necessary for a resident Canadian other than who had not judged in Canada in January 1, 1958, to first become a Canadian and take the written examination, followed by apprenticing, before being eligible for approval of judge;

(b) expressed the view that this was hardly practicable, especially in the case of judges from overseas;

(c) suggested that the Committee consider whether it would be desirable to amend the plan to provide that a resident of any of the country, if approved to judge by the governing organization in the country of his residence, be eligible for approval of judgeships in Canada and during the course of taking an apprenticeship and taking the written examination provided in the plan, with the understanding that if he successfully passes the written examination would be eligible for approval of judgeships in Canada.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that the Committee should be given the opportunity of considering Mr. MacKendrick's suggestions and the suggestions which may be received from time to time by the Board, and the amending the proposals to include any suggested changes which may be necessary or desirable.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

(#518-58) "THAT, we commend the recommendation of the Committee, and the Committee be authorized to implement immediately the recommendations made by members of the Board."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mr. MacKendrick sought clarification of the position of the Committee in Examining Applicants for Approval to Judge appointed by the Board in February this - a visiting Committee should be presented at this meeting of the Board.

It was agreed that the Committee should ask Mr. MacKendrick's Chairmanship should continue to be responsible for the examining of applicants.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

BY-LAW AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS 1957 REFERENDUM BALLOT

The Secretary reported that:

(a) in accordance with instructions given by the Board at its meeting in August he sought the opinion of the Club's solicitor as to how the Club should proceed with regard to the proposed amendment to Article XV of the By-laws in the light of the report received from the Special Committee appointed by the Board at the semi-annual meeting, to interview the Minister of Agriculture in this question;

(b) he had forwarded to Members of the Board copies of the solicitor's letter of even date and that the Committee was to be present this special Committee to approve the Minister under Article XXXVIII, Section 6 of the By-laws, seeking Ministerial approval of the amendments with the letters authorized at the Annual General Meeting in February and the letting of the portion with Ministerial approval had been received.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

(#517-58) "THAT, we accept the recommendation of the Club's solicitor."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

BY-LAW AMENDMENTS

The Secretary reported that:

(a) although the unofficial returns received in the course of the year has been quite small, the Club had made good progress in obtaining prices of $5.00 each;

(b) the supply was exhausted, and enquiries to the Board when it would be advisable to order reprinted.

It was agreed that the number of forms now making these forms available without charge to breeders, the forms would not be reprinted.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

APPLICATIONS FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary sought the information of approval for applications for associate membership reported to the Board by mail ballot #27 to #34 inclusive.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#518-58) "THAT, the applicants for associate membership on lists #27 to #34 inclusive be elected to associate membership."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported on the assignment with regard to a number of applications for membership which had apparently been turned over to Mr. Andrew Cumming, Secretary of the Ontario Association of Beagle Clubs, for forwarding to the Canadian Kennel Club, the applications apparently having been returned to the applicants with fees attached. It was agreed that no further action be taken other than that the Secretary would set up a special file for future reference, if necessary.

The Secretary:

(a) read a letter from the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records who reported that Dr. Angus D. McLachlin, of London, Ontario, desired his and his wife's membership to be changed to partnership membership consisting of himself and his wife;

(b) sought the Board's ruling on this request.

Mr. Monaghan pointed out that this situation was covered in his report on membership matters and that the Board had previously decided that in such a situation it would be necessary for application to be made for associate membership for the partnership.

Mr. Brown expressed the view that the Board ought to be in a position to use its discretion in such a situation to the extent that it could authorize the change requested in this instance without the necessity of re-application.

The Secretary was instructed to place this matter on the agenda for the next Annual Meeting of the Board.

LISTS OF MEMBERS TO THE BOARD

The Secretary reported that on September 25th he had forwarded the following lists to members of the Board:

(a) the list of voting members published in the October issue of the official magazine;

(b) a list of associate members who had paid membership fees in 1956, 1957 and 1958, and to each of whom application for ordinary membership would be forwarded on December 15th as previously ordered by the Board;

(c) a list of associate members who had paid membership fees in 1956 and 1957 and who would be eligible to apply for ordinary membership in 1959 if membership for 1958 is paid before December 31st, 1958.

The Secretary reported that it was his intention to forward to members of the Board in December the following:

(a) a list of ordinary members whose membership fee for 1958 had been paid after June 30th (these were not eligible for inclusion in the list published in the October issue of the official magazine);

(b) a list of all 1958 associate members;

(c) a list in addition to the list of those who had paid associate membership fees in 1956, 1957 and 1958.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that definite policies should be established (Standing Resolutions) concerning the following situations:

(a) ordinary members taking up residence in the country (on a permanent basis) and therefore automatically in the "non-resident" category (related again to taking up residence in Canada);

(b) a resident of another country having "non-resident" membership for three years removed and moving to Canada.

The Secretary was instructed to draft Standing Resolutions on these questions for consideration of the Board at its next annual meeting.

In response to the Secretary's enquiry it was agreed that regardless of when a resident of another country was admitted to membership he is to be included in the "non-resident" membership category and persons non-resident members who shall have taken up residence in Canada shall be provided with a membership category.

MESSAGE TO MEMBERS

The Secretary:

(a) reported that he had in final preparation and printing of the message to members with certain additional information such as new regulations governing Canada Day had been obtained for inclusion in the message;

(b) suggested that instead of printing the message separately and mailing it direct to members, it be included as a section in the magazine, and that extra copies of the overall could be printed for distribution to those admitted as new members in 1958.

The Secretary was authorized to proceed as he had recommended.

DOG SHOWS

DISQUALIFICATIONS

The Secretary:

(a) pointed out that at the semi-annual meeting in June the Board, by resolution, had authorized the drafting of an appropriate proposed amendment to Chapter VII of the Dog Show Rules with a view to adding certain grades to those breed currently listed in Section 3 (a);

(b) pointed out that at the August meeting Mr. Monaghan had suggested as the method of proceeding by way of reference on ballot, the Board authorized him to draft the amendment to the Dog Show Rules as mentioned, for the consideration of the Board at its next regular meeting, and the reasons in such addition are consistent with the standard of the breed be added to Section 3 (a);

(c) reported that Mr. Monaghan had written him that in accordance with instructions given by the Board at its August meeting he had drafted the proposed amendment to the Dog Show Rules with a view to adding certain grades to those breed currently listed in Section 3 (a);

(d) read letters received from Mr. Dawson, Mr. Ewing, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Henderson, and Mr. Monaghan approving the proposal to the Dog Show Rules as mentioned;

(e) read a letter from Mr. Poole advising that the Secretary should proceed as instructed by the Board at its semi-annual meeting in June.

It was agreed that, as a majority of the members of the Board who have expressed an opinion on this proposal favored the proposal to imply the Dog Show Rules as mentioned, the proposal to imply the Dog Show Rules as mentioned, be reprinted,

the Secretary may proceed accordingly rather than by way of a proposed amendment and a referendum ballot.

The Secretary reported that on September 28th he had forwarded to all members of the Board a copy of a letter received from Mr. Wm. M. Pym, of Vancouver, with regard to the disqualification of dogs on the grounds of monorchidism and the providing of effective measuring instruments.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that consideration of the points raised by Mr. Pym should be deferred until the Board is informed of the results of two proposed amendments which shall appear on the next referendum ballot. One proposed amendment would provide for the inspection of male dogs when such dogs are entered before the time of admittance to the show building is permitted, by the official attending veterinarian, and the other proposed amendment dealing with the measuring of dogs.

11 DOGS - APPLICATIONS FOR DATES

The Secretary:

(a) reported that at the present time the application forms which clubs and associations use for the purpose of applying for permission to hold a show or trial under the Club's Rules are not uniform, are unnecessarily complicated, and there is a separate type of application for each type of competition - show, Specialty, Obedience trial;

(b) proposed that these forms be integrated and simplified in quantity to eight and in order to eliminate the necessity for separate forms where two types of activity are to be held by the same club on the same date and at the same place (i.e. Combined Show and Obedience trial), the forms be combined into a single form which the club applying for a date or dates would simply indicate the type of competition it proposed holding on the date, or dates, applied for;

(c) proposed that amongst the conditions set forth in the application form another, reading as follows, be added: "This application is submitted voluntarily and The Canadian Kennel Club is under no obligation to approve it nor to make any explanation in the event the application is not approved.";

(d) proposed that provision be made on the form for the local provincial Director to indicate his recommendation as to approval or non-approval of the application;

(e) proposed that the form be amended to require the signature of ONE club official authorized to sign the application on behalf of the club applying for a date, or dates, rather than more than one signature as on the present form;

(f) proposed that space be provided on the form for the club to indicate the name and full address of the club official to whom prospective exhibitors might write for premium lists and entry forms. Said information to be listed in "Dogs in Canada".

The Secretary's proposals were approved and authority given to print the application for dates as amended as suggested.

The Secretary reported that details were now submitting applications for permission to hold Championship shows and trials in 1959, and sought authority to process these applications in the regular way.

It was agreed that with the exception of the Obedience Trial Authority approved judges for these events provided that approval, when given, did not conflict with any policy to apply in 1958 with regard to approval of judges (i.e. approved judges for shows shall not be approved for trials).

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Smith;

(2319-58) "THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to approve applications for dates and judges for 1959 obedience trials."

FOR THE MOTION - Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

Mrs. Mack reported that The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc. had priority rights to hold a show on the first Sunday in April, and enquired whether it may expect approval of that show for the Saturday immediately preceding said Sunday. It was agreed that approval would depend on whether the Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada submits the application for that date before any other club whose application for a date may be considered favourably.

11 D 35 - LETTERS FROM MRS. J. WHEELER

The Secretary:

(a) reported that in accordance with the instruction given by the Board at its August meeting he had sought the report from the Show Superintendent of The German Shepherd Dog Breeds Association show held on June 15th regarding the letter received from Mrs. J. Wheeler;

(b) reported that on September 23rd he had forwarded to all members of the Board a copy of the report received from the Show Superintendent.

After further consideration appropriate action was taken.

11 D 36 - POINTRATINGS (CHAPTER 8 FOR THE DOG SHOW RULES)

The Secretary:

(a) reported that in his opinion a letter received from Mr. R. A. Moore, Calgary, the Board had previously ruled that in the calculation of championship points the award of Best of Opposite Sex was involved in the determination of points (except in American Cocker Spaniels) even though the name of Best of Opposite Sex may have defeated specimens of the opposite sex entered for Specials Only;

(b) reported that Mr. Moore had irrefutably submitted that while a female awarded Winners defeats, in competition for Undefeated Best of Opposite Sex, any female in the Breed entered for Specials Only, the calculation of points must take into consideration the additional females defeated by the female awarded Winners, and based his claim on that part of Section 1 of Chapter 12 reading as follows: "If Sterling, for Dogs, Entered for" Specials Only "shall be defeated, then same shall be counted when determining the pointrating."

In the discussion which followed these points were discussed;

(c) that part of Section 1 quoted by Mr. Moore has been a part of the Dog Show Rules for many years prior to the time the Rules were amended to provide for a Best of Opposite Sex award, and when this award was provided for in the Rules it was added to Chapter 8 and no specific reference to it was made in Chapter 12;

(d) when discussing additional members exhibiting American bred dogs switched the award of Best of Opposite Sex to a female bearing on the selection of points in their breed. It was arranged for a proposed amendment to be voted on through this Bred-to-Be-Best section of 'Specials Only' that will directly compete for Best of Breed (see Chapter 12, Section 1);

(e) that with the addition of a Best of Opposite Sex award in Chapter 8, the award of Best of Opposite Sex to the female bearing on the number of points allotted, it would increase the number of points allotted, thus necessitating a review of the check list of pointrating in Section 1 with a view to lifting the increase;

(f) when a Dog is awarded Winners and later awarded absolutely in its breed defeats one or more dogs entered for 'Specials Only' the dogs entered for 'Specials Only' are counted without regard to their sex;

(g) it has not been the practice since the award of Best of Opposite Sex was instituted, to consider that award in the determination of points.

The President suggested that arrangements should be made for the submission of a proposed amendment to Article XXV by the existing Executive for Regulation of Exhibitors.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

(2320-58) "THAT, this Board recommend to the next annual meeting of the Board, until the existing policy be continued until the Board directs otherwise."

FOR THE MOTION - Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

11 D 39 - ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Irving Whitcomb reporting that he had received a number of complaints about the notice published in each premium list prohibiting the administration of drugs to dogs in competition, and suggesting that in addition to the premium lists and arrangements be made for appropriate amendment to the Dog Show Rules.

After discussion the Secretary was instructed to inform Mr. Irving that he had the duty to arrange for the submission of a proposed amendment in accordance with the provisions of Article XXV of the By-laws.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

12 OB 3 - REPORTS OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

The Secretary first read the report of the Standing Committee on applications to judge Obedience Trials in Canada, and after discussion it was resolved that the Committee's recommendations be implemented.

The Secretary reported that the following report dated September 29th had been received from the Chairman of the Obedience Council, and a copy of the report had been forwarded on October 2nd to each member of the Board and Obedience Representatives:

"The Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Obedience Council of a meeting on Sept. 27th, with a full attendance and has the following recommendations to offer to the Board:

"1. That, the list of approved judges for Obedience Trials be left under the jurisdiction of The American Kennel Club, BUT are not on the approved list of The American Kennel Club, they request to follow the entire procedure laid down at present by the C. K. C. THIS DOES NOT apply to tracking judges. Due to the limited number of available tracking judges in Canada, the Committee recommend that until January 1st, 1960, any approved by the A. K. C. will automatically be placed on the C. K. C. Approved list.

"2. That, Canadian residents of the United States, not on the A. K. C. Approved list of Obedience Judges, be required to apply, be examined and approved according to our accepted procedure. AFTER the Secretary has ascertained from the A. K. C. that the applicant is in good standing with that body. The Obedience Representative located nearest geographically will be responsible for the appointing of the examining committee, etc.

"3. That, Canadian residents of Canada be approved by the A. K. C. Approved list to judge more than one show on the C. K. C. list, must go through the usual procedure as being given additional classes in Canada.

"4. That, Canadian residents of United States, who own a newspaper on the approved list of Obedience Judges of the A. K. C., be required to submit an application, similar to the Breed Judges, and that all questions be answered favourably. Any person not judging in Canada since January 1st, 1955, be required to go through the entire procedure mentioned at.

"5. That, a refundable fee of $10.00 must accompany each application to be returned if the examining committee recommends approval but, to be forfeited if the applicant fails to receive sufficient points to warrant approval.

OR

(5) If an applicant receives more than 75%, but other requirements on the examination paper within 6 months the lapse before the applicant may re-apply. If 75% or less is received, a period of one year must elapse before the application will again be considered.

"6. That, a copy of the examination paper with applicant's answers and a copy of the correct answers be made and mailed to the applicant along with the letter from the Secretary informing them of the results of the Committee's findings. (This will enable the applicant to know which questions he missed).

"The Committee also took note with the Board's attention that only four replies were received (1 - Quebec, 1 - B. C., 2 - Ontario) to the questionnaire sent to each Council member, from which the above recommendations have been composed. If the majority opinion of these, along with those of the Committee, does not meet with the approval of the other provinces, they have only themselves to blame.

"Letters of congratulations, based on the reports of the various Representatives, for well conducted trials, have been sent to the Regional Fair of the Three Rivers, The Fredericton Kennel Club and the Moncton Kennel Club.

"The Committee considered the question put forward by the A. K. C. in regard to the Long Sit and Group Examination. The result of this deliberations is, there is no similarity between the Group Examination and the Long Down. For this latest, it states in the rules that handlers may stand OR POSE their dogs.

"As to the Long Sit, dogs are not to be in the Recall position for the commencement of the exercise, and the first command given, by the Judge, is to have your dogs". Therefore the approved interpretation for the "Long Down" does not apply into this case.

"In reply to Mrs. Rogers inquestion, the apprenticing under the rule, the Committee feels that this has been answered in Recommendation No. 3

shepherd and the former being that a person may apprentice under the senior judge when the latter is the second judge.
"This report is respectfully submitted."

Mrs. Smith, Chairman of the Council, explained that recommendations 1 to 6 inclusive were of a question put to the Council by the Secretary, and the alternative recommendation set forth in recommendation #5 was prompted by a belief of the Chairman's Standing Committee that a definite period of time should be set between the date on which an application is submitted and a maximum date by which one may begin applying for approval to judge obedience trials.

In discussing the recommendations it was agreed that part (b) of the recommendation should be approved instead of part (a).

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#522-58) "THAT, Recommendations in paragraphs numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (b) and 6 of the Council's report of September 20th be approved and implemented where necessary."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Smith recommended and it was agreed that where an application fails to achieve a satisfactory examination the Secretary will provide the applicant with a copy of the examination as written by the applicant with a copy of the correct answer to all questions contained in the examination paper.

An application for approval to judge Obedience Trials was received and after consideration appropriate action was taken.

The Secretary enquired of Mrs. Smith whether the article drafted by The American Kennel Club for publication in The American Kennel Gazette regarding the interpretation placed by the Board of CKC on the command "Down Your Dogs" in the Novice and Open classes was satisfactory. Mrs. Smith stated that the article is satisfactory although the Chairman's Standing Committee could not see any similarity between this interpretation and the procedure followed in the "Long Down" and "Group Examination" exercises.

Mrs. Smith;

(a) pointed out that the Ad Hoc Obedience Representative is expected to submit a report on his assessment of the trial which he attends, however the Board previously decided that such reports were not to include any observations on the work of the officiating judge or judges;

(b) suggested that it be considered advisable that the Obedience Representative, while not otherwise commenting on the quality of work of an officiating judge, would observe and judge whether or not the trial is being held in accordance with the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards by the officiating judge.

It was agreed that this information would be helpful to the Council and the Board and Obedience Representatives would be instructed to include that information in their reports.

1958 JUDGING APPLICATIONS LEFT WITH THE STANDING COMMITTEE

An application for approval to judge Obedience Trials was received, together with a report of the Standing Committee thereon, and after consideration appropriate action was taken.

FIELD TRIALS

1957 CORRESPONDENCE WITH ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF BEAGLE CLUBS

The President pointed out that on September 30th he had addressed a memorandum to members of the Board which stated:

(a) pointed out that the Secretary had received from the Ontario Association of Beagle Clubs a letter that, following the annual meeting of the Board in June, Information of the Association of the Board's election of its personnel;

(b) suggested that the Board consider the advisability of appointing, by written authority to the Board, Article 3, Section 5 of the Club's By-laws, Canadian Beagle Council Executive would be to consider and submit recommendations in all matters relating to Beagle Field Trials by the Board or by the Board on which it believes action by the Board is advisable, and to whom the Board would refer all questions relating to Beagle Field Trials - that is for practice recommendations such as the same ways as the Obedience Council presently operates;

(c) suggested that the personnel of such Council be composed of persons well versed in Beagle field trial practice and the persons should be geographically located sufficiently close to one another to enable such Council to easily function;

(d) suggested that in order to remove any suggestion of discrimination, Beagle Field Trial Representatives should not be members of such Council but the Council should seek the views and suggestions of Trial Representatives on all matters which it is to present recommendations to the Board;

(e) suggested that the Council be appointed annually and be located centrally to the Canadian province.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Anderson who stated his concurrence with the recommendations of the President. He believed the Council should be responsible only to the Field Trial Council.

Mr. Monaghan pointed out that the 1957 Annual General Meeting of the Association had proposed that such Council be appointed to clear Association points which are strictly Beagle and suggested that the views of field trial clubs be sought on such an arrangement.

Mr. Blyth, Chairman of the Field Trial Council, expressed his concurrence with the proposal that Council be appointed for one year of field trial activity, and suggested that additional time to obtain the views of field trial clubs and recommendations to the Trial Representatives should be given with this proposal.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#523-58) "THAT, the Secretary be and he is hereby authorized to write all field trial clubs and field trial representatives asking for their views and suggestions on the proposal outlined in the President's memorandum to the Board dated September 30th."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

It was suggested that the deadline for receipt of replies be November 30th in order that a report may be presented at the meeting of the Board in December.

1957 B.C. GUN DOG CLUB TRIAL HELD MAY 10TH-11TH

The Secretary reported the reception of two protests in connection with this Trial and after discussion appropriate action was taken.

1957 FIELD TRIAL RULES FOR POINTING BREEDS

The Secretary reported that:

(a) when applying for permission to hold a licensed field trial for pointing breed the Alberta Field Trials Club had enquired whether Weimaraners would be eligible for entry at the trial;

(b) on August 7th he had addressed a memorandum to members of the Board reporting that Weimaraners are classed as a "pointing breed" at trials for pointing breeds held under American Kennel Club rules, and advising that unless any member of the Board indicated his objection before August 12th he proposed to inform the Alberta Field Trials Club that it may accept entries for Weimaraners at its trial scheduled for October 11th;

(c) Mr. Irving and Mr. Monaghan had, by letter, approved the Secretary's proposed action on an emergency basis. Mr. Monaghan recommending that the matter be placed on the agenda of the next annual meeting of the Board.

Mrs. Mack pointed out that the Vizsla Order of Merit recognized for registration and show purposes by the Board at its annual meeting in February, 1954 pointing breed and should also be added to Chapter 8 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations.

In reply to a question the Secretary stated that Section 1 of Chapter 8 provides that a licensed field trial may be held for any ONE or more of the several pointing breeds listed in that Section.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#524-58) "THAT the Weimaraner Club be added in the appropriate place in Chapter 8 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported that through Mr. Anderson the Alberta Field Trials Club had sought interpretation of the words "Of the required ten points at least three points shall have been won on 3-point or better all-age stake" and whether two points in puppy stakes. "Or there is no provision in Section 8 where dog may earn points in any stake.

In discussing this question the following points were considered:

(a) in the Field Trial Rules for all other breeds dog is required to win at least one first place win in an Open All-Age stake to qualify for field trial championship;

(b) in Chapter 8 no provision is made anywhere for three points win, and in the case of the field trial rules for Retrievers and Spaniels, there must not be less than eight starters in the All-age stake in order that a championship points may be allowed for the stake;

(c) it is probable that when section 1 of Chapter 8 was amended steps were not taken to provide for the appropriate amendment to Section 2, thus creating the conflict in clarification.

It was recommended that when the Field Trial Rules and Regulations are next reprinted the correction will be made, bringing it within the Rules for Retrievers and Spaniels, being the part quoted to read as follows: "Of the required ten points, at least three points shall have been won in an all-age stake, and not more than two points in puppy stakes."

1957 LISTS OF JUDGES FOR FIELD TRIALS

The Secretary:

(a) reported that with a view to carrying out the Board's instructions as indicated in resolution #402-58, records had been prepared showing all judging engagements at licensed Retriever trials held under the Club's rules since January 1, 1953;

(b) pointed out that the list to be prepared in accordance with resolution #402-58 comprised the following: (i) any person who has judged the Open All-Age Stake in at least two licensed trials since January 1, 1953 (since with no engagements since January 1, 1953 (ii) any person who has judged for the first Open All-Age Stakes since January 1, 1953 (since with no engagements since January 1, 1953);

(c) reported that before he completed the preparation of the list referred to in (b) the following clarifications were desired:

(i) must the Judge for the Open All-Age Stakes be a separate and distinct trials, i.e. the judging of the New Local Non-Winners Stake at a Trial would not qualify ON for the Open All-Age Stake?

(ii) may the judge of the Open All-Age Stake also well be included the judging for the Open All-Age Stakes at the trial as constituted FOR the Open All-Age Stakes referred to in (i) of (b) above?

(iii) would the judging at a National Championship Stake for Retrievers constitute Open All-Age Stake?

(iv) Do the letters indicate only the names and residents of Canada?

(v) was it intended that upon completion of the list and its distribution to clubs and associations holding licensed trials for Retrieving Breeds under C.K.C. Rules, the relationship those who may engage in trials in those breeds qualify for admittance to the lists outlined in their respective Provincial Field Trial Councils placed before the Board at its annual meeting in June may be approved judges at all licensed trials for Retriever Breeds held under C.K.C. Rules?

It was agreed that all the answers be applied in respect to each of the five questions listed in (c) above.

1957 FIELD TRIALS FOR OTTER HOUND BREEDS

Mr. Blyth, Chairman of the Field Trial Council:

(a) reported that the Retriever Advisory Committee of The American Kennel Club had prepared a number of standing recommendations intended to clarify the Standard Procedure for Non-Slip Retriever Trials "for the following purposes and they have the endorsement of the Retriever Field Trial Committee of the Parent Club:

visory nature;

(b) reported that at his suggestion the Secretary had arranged for copies of this material to be obtained from The American Kennel Club on the understanding that if any copies are distributed in Canada the origin of the material would be acknowledged and its purpose would be made clear;

(c) expressed the view that these recommendations would be most helpful to trial-giving clubs and those officiating as judges at these events, and recommended that the material be published in booklet form.

It was agreed that the Secretary would send a copy of the material to each member of the Board and to each Retriever Field Trial Representative, and request their reaction of each of the material and on the question of its publication and distribution.

11-FEB-28 - FIELD TRIAL RULES FOR BEAGLES

Mrs. Smith reported that she had recently attended a meeting of a Beagle club at which the question had been raised as to whether or not it would be necessary to amend the Field Trial Rules and Regulations in order that a distance trial for Beagles - the dogs may be identified by number rather than by name.

Following discussion it was agreed that:

(a) Each trial arrangement is to be mandatory. The Field Trial Rules and Regulations would have to provide accordingly;

(b) the Secretary would communicate with Beagle Clubs holding licensed Beagle trials and request their views on this question.

GOOD AND WELFARE

14-GW-12 - PROMOTION

Mr. MacKendrick, Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Board at its semi-annual meeting in June, reported as follows:

(a) Before drawing further overseas visitors had been received the Secretary be addressed a telegram to each member of the Board enquiring whether he or she would accept brewery sponsorship of the injury prevention at the semi-annual meeting of the Board, it happening at the time that a brewery would sponsor the programme (excepting any parts relating to children) and the costs of the implementation;

(b) this arrangement had not developed as originally hoped, with the result that the programme outlined to the Board in June had been segregated into two divisions, part of which it was expected could be developed and managed by The Canadian Kennel Club jointly through the co-operation of clubs operating in Canada, the other through associations or commercial companies;

(c) Mrs. Audrey Watt, a member of the Club's staff, had assembled information including title, colours, running time, rental or purchase cost, etc., for various films and he proposed that the executive in Canada be sought on the advisability of the Canadian Kennel Club setting up a film library from which clubs could rent films at nominal cost.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

(#526-58) "THAT the report be received as progress."

FOR THE MOTION - Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Mack reported that the Welsh Corgi Club of America has its Running Time Minutes which would be of great interest to all fanciers, and suggested that arrangements might be made to obtain the films and their use during the course of the Club's next Annual General Meeting.

It was agreed that the suggestion be left in the hands of the Chairman of the Promotion Committee, and in the event arrangements are made to run the films following the luncheon address at the Annual General Meeting an announcement would be made in the Club's bulletin/magazine.

14-GW-12 - SHIPPING CRATES

Mrs. Mack reported that:

(a) Trans-Canada Air Lines were endeavouring to obtain and provide for shipment of dogs by air, a shipping crate which would be satisfactory to dog owners;

(b) as this question was being dealt with by the Montreal office of Trans-Canada Air Lines, the President had asked the I.C.A. officials at Montreal to secure her specimen samples of crates;

(c) Trans-Canada Air Lines have recently shown the crate which had been prepared in their specifications, and this she considered to be most satisfactory from the point of view of construction details, weight, and the price at which these crates would be made available. Those shipping dogs by air and wishing to purchase shipping crate should write for that purpose.

The President pointed out that on previous occasions the Club had submitted an objection to Trans-Canada Air Lines in connection with the use of Tattle crates for shipment of dogs and has now asked Trans-Canada Air Lines to endeavour to provide a crate which would be satisfactory to those shipping dogs by air. The Club should be prepared to co-operate with Trans-Canada Air Lines in that connection.

It was agreed that the Secretary would write Trans-Canada Air Lines expressing the Board's appreciation of the co-operation in the matter and that the same indicate that the crate most recently shown to Mrs. Mack met the requirements of those wishing to ship dogs by air and overcame the objections previously expressed by the Club.

INTERNAL AND AD MINISTRATION

9-AB-1 - NEXT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#527-58) "THAT the next regular Meeting of the Board be held on the first Tuesday in December commencing at 9:30 A.M."

FOR THE MOTION - Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

9-AB-9 - IMPLEMENTATION OF BOARD'S DECISIONS

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Brown:

(#528-58) "THAT the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to implement decisions made at this meeting."

FOR THE MOTION - Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

At 10:10 P.M., on motion by Mr. MacCallum, duly seconded and carried, this meeting of the Board adjourned.

NOTICE

There appears on this page a proposed new standard for the Samoyed as submitted to The Canadian Kennel Club by the Canadian Samoyed Club.

Notice is hereby given that when the Board next considers this proposed standard it will consider any views or suggestions received in writing by the Secretary before January 1st, 1959. Any person submitting his views and suggestions must, at the same time, set forth his interest in the matter.

N. F. BROWN, Secretary-Treasurer.

PROPOSED STANDARD FOR THE SAMOYED

General Appearance — The Samoyed, being essentially a working dog, should present a picture of Beauty, Alertness and Strength, with Agility, Dignity and Grace. As his work lies in the cold climate, his coat should be heavy and weather resistant, and of good quality rather than quantity. The male can be somewhat larger than the female. He should not be long in the back as a long back would make him impractically useless for his legitimate work. But at the same time a close-coupled body would also place him at great disadvantage as a draft dog. Breeders should aim for the happy medium, a body neither long but muscular, allowing liberty, with deep chest and well sprung ribs, strong arched neck, straight front and especially strong loins. Males should be masculine in appearance but deportment without unwarranted aggressiveness. Bitches be minus without weakness of structure or apparent softness of temperament. Bitches may be slightly longer in back than males. They should at all times give the appearance of being capable of great endurance but be free from coarseness. Because of the depth of chest required, the legs should be moderately long. Any tendency to short-legged dogs is to be deprecated. Hindquarters should be particularly well developed, stifles well bent and any suggestion of unsound stifles or cowhocks severely penalized. General appearance should include movement and general conformation indicating balance and good substance.

Gait — A Samoyed should gait with a good, well-balanced movement. He should move with an easy, agile stride that is well timed. The gait should be free with a good reach in the fore-quarters and sound, driving power in the hind-quarters. A choppy or stilted gait should be penalized.

Coat — The body should be well covered with a thick, close, soft and short undercoat, with a harsh, straight outer coat forming the outer coat, which should stand straight away from the body and be quite free from curl. The legs should have good feathering.

Head — Powerful and wedge shaped with a broad, flat skull, muzzle of medium length, tapering to face, not too sharply defined. The stop should be noticeable but not abrupt — nevertheless well defined. Ears should not be too long but rounded at the tips, set well apart and well covered inside with hair. Eye dark, set well apart and deep with alert intelligent expression. Lips black. Flews should not be too pendulous. Teeth strong and level. Scissors bite preferred. Nose and eye-rims black for preference, but may be brown. Strong jaws with level teeth.

Neck — Medium in length, broad and very muscular. Bitches may be slightly longer in back than males.

Chest and Ribs — Chest broad and deep. Ribs well sprung, giving plenty of heart and lung room.

Hindquarters — Very muscular, stifles well bent down, cowhocks to be severely penalized.

Forelegs — Straight and muscular. Good bone. Pasterns that bow to be severely penalized.

Feet — Long, flattish and slightly spread out. Soles well padded with hair.

Tail — Long and profuse, carried over the back when alert, sometimes dropped when at rest. A judge should discriminate between the tail carried over the back once when jogging. A double kink should be penalized.

Size and Weight — Dogs twenty to twenty-two inches at the shoulder; Bitches eighteen to twenty inches, weight in proportion to size.

Colour — Pure white, cream, biscuit, or white and biscuit.

Disposition — Alert, intelligent and should show animation. Friendly, but not overly aggressive. Unprovoked aggressiveness to be severely penalized.

Scale of Points

Gait	15	Hindquarters	10
General Appearance	10	Forelegs	10
Coat	10	Feet	10
Head	10	Tail	5
Back	10		
Chest and Ribs	10	Total	100

Disqualifications — Blue eyes. Down flews and liver nose. Any color other than pure white, cream, biscuit or white and biscuit.

Penalties — Overly long and low gait. Cowhocks or straight stifles. Inturned tail. Low carried tail. Choppy or stilted gait. Double kink in the tail. Unprovoked aggressiveness.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

PATRON

His Excellency
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
VINCENT MASSEY, C.H.
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Honorary Presidents

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

JOHN MILNER,
Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS — 1958

Vice-President

WALTER BROWN
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

President

MRS. M. EILEEN McEACHREN
Steeles Ave. E., R.R. #1
Todmorden, Ont.

Second Vice-President

VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DIRECTORS — 1958

Alberta

JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia

J. A. H. IRVING
Suite 1
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba

MRS. J. GOVE
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor
66 Carlton St.
Winnipeg 1, Man.

Maritimes

ROBERT B. EASKEY
99 Hazen St.
Saint John, N.B.

Ontario

ROBERT E. BLYTH,
R.R. #3,
Streetsville, Ont.

J. W. MacGAILLUM
98 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.

Ontario

W. H. MacKENDRICK
2038 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN
Box 1155
Ottawa, Ont.

MRS. N. T. SMITH,
267 Pine Cove Rd.,
Burlington, Ont.

Quebec

MRS. PAMELA B. MACK
6450 Cote de Liesse Road
Dorval Stn., P.Q.

Saskatchewan

WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 122,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer

N. F. BROWN
667 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.

OBEDIENCE TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1958

Chairman of Obedience Council British Columbia (Island)

MRS. N. T. SMITH
267 Pine Cove Road,
Burlington, Ont.

MR. D. B. HUDSON
2615 Cranmore Road
Victoria, B.C.

Alberta

MR. GEORGE W. FROST
12215 - 92th Street
Lauderdale P.O.
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia (Mainland)

MR. J. A. H. IRVING,
Suite #1,
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba

MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.
Winnipeg 1, Man.

Maritimes

MR. ROBERT LITTLE
c/o Government Experimental Stn.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Quebec

MISS DOROTHY BUDGE,
2085 Scott St.
St. Laurent, P.Q.

Saskatchewan

MRS. WM. HEUCHERT
2329 Haultain,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Committee of Obedience Representatives (Ontario)

MISS V. E. MEYERS, *Chairman*
Box 39, R.R. #1
Milliken, Ont.

MR. J. W. BEEDELL,
Box 36,
Battersea, Ont.

MR. R. G. BIRD,
R.R. #5,
Stratford, Ont.

MRS. LESLIE SCOTT,
1741 Moodie St.,
Fort William, Ont.

MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
R.R. #3,
Hannon, Ont.

MISS SUSAN RADLEY,
23 Highland Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1958

Chairman of Field Trial Council

MR. ROBERT E. BLYTH,
R.R. #3,
Streetsville, Ont.

Beagles

Alberta

MR. R. E. MacKILLOP
Box 4362,
Edmonton, Alberta.

British Columbia

MR. BASIL PULMLEY,
6890 Beechwood St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ontario

By Braces

MR. J. F. TEEDE
R.R. #8
London, Ont.

By Packs

MR. EMERSON ROBERTSON,
15 Talbot St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Maritimes

MR. LIONEL PETRIE
Irish Brook Road,
New Waterford, C.B., N.S.

Beagles

Quebec

DR. RAY N. LAWSON
4459 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal 6, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario

MR. E. D. BONNYMAN
387 Maclaren Street
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec

MR. A. G. HEARMONTH,
2287 Old Orchard Ave.,
Apartment No. 9,
Montreal 28, P.Q.

Pointing Breeds

Maritimes

MR. H. O. WHITMAN
1 Howard Avenue
Gunningsville
Albert Co., N.B.

Ontario

MR. J. W. BAILEY
R.R. #1,
Hamilton, Ont.

Pointing Breeds

Saskatchewan

MR. HARRY DEAN
Box 67
Dalmeny, Sask.

Spaniels

Manitoba

MR. A. H. GOOD
4031 Portage Avenue
Kirkfield Park, Man.

Ontario

MR. ANDREW DUNN
95 Cumberland Dr.
Port Credit, Ont.

Saskatchewan

MR. ARTHUR GODDARD
1522 Avenue E North
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta

MR. FRANK COCKRALL
11451—112th Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Retrievers

British Columbia

DR. E. H. SPROSTON
Vancouver Vet. Hospital Bd.
1541 Kingsway
Vancouver 12, B.C.

Manitoba

DR. L. DUNCAN CROLL
661 Broadway Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.

Maritimes

MR. ALEX G. WILSON
Box 1287, Cemetery Road
St. Stephen, N.B.

Ontario

MR. WM. H. COPELAND,
159 Main St. West
Grimsby, Ont.

Quebec

MR. RICHARD S. S. GRIER,
136 Cap St. Jacques Rd.,
Ste. Genevieve de
Pierrefonds, P.Q.

Saskatchewan

MR. S. K. INGLEBY,
1146 Wolfe Ave.,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

SHOW NO. 101-58

DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA

Held at Burlington, Ontario on September 27th, 1958 with 94 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. J. B. Reginelli, Stittsville, Ont.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW —
Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired), Am. Ch. Sigalogh Miguela, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sinclair.

RESERVE CANADIAN BRED BEST IN SHOW —
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. King's Diana, Mrs. J. Mills.

BEST IN SHOW
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Reginelli's Bella, Mr. J. Allen.

RESERVE CANADIAN BRED BEST IN SHOW —
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Heidenheim's Bella, Mr. J. Allen.

WINNERS

GROUP WINNERS (2 Dogs)

DACHSHUND (STANDARD SMOOTH) — 10 Dogs, 8 Bitches. 3-DS, 2BS.
CH. King's Diana, Mrs. J. Allen. 2-W, 1-Res. Battista. 1-BB-W
CH. Reginelli's Cornelia, Mr. J. J. Reginelli. 2-Res
CH. Heidenheim's Candida, Mr. J. Allen. 1-BB
CH. Sigalogh's Miguela, Mrs. J. H. Sinclair. 1-BB
Harlow's Spaniel Boy, Mr. J. McCullough. 1-BB
Ship's Valley Shadow, Mr. J. H. Shepard. 1-BB
Gateway's Heidenheim's Bella, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-W-BW-BB
Heidenheim's Minnie, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
Sunny's Dee-Dee, Mrs. J. W. Schofield. 1-BB
Westville's Inkie, Mr. J. J. Reginelli. 1-W
Ship's Valley Barbara, Mrs. J. H. Shepard. 1-BB
Heidenheim's Brutus, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW
Sandy's Anna-Jackie, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Heidenheim's Mitzi, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Craigmore Babbette, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Rabbit's Brutus, Mr. J. Allen. 1-BB
Heidenheim's Heidi, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-W-BW
Gateway Bull Dunkie, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 2-BB
Dunkie Dandie Dinmont, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
Zoltan's Gazelle, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
DACHSHUND (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED) — 20 Dogs, 20 Bitches. 9-DS, 8BS.
Waltzer's Hansel, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
Glenwood's Ingrid, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-W-BW
Waltzer's Gretel, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
DACHSHUND (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED) — 1 Dog.
Am. Ch. Sigalogh's Calypso, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Sinclair. 1-BB
DACHSHUND (MINIATURE SMOOTH) — 12 Dogs, 9 Bitches. 4-DS, 3BS.
Gem's Maxwell's Jimmy, Mr. J. Maxton. 1-BB-W-RW
DACHSHUND (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED) — 8 Dogs, 7 Bitches. 3-DS, 2BS.
Kopje's Little Wonderful, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X

SHOW NO. 102-58

LONDON CANINE ASSOCIATION

Held at Hanlon, Ontario on October 5th, 1958 with 94 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. J. B. Watson, Bowmanville, Ontario. 1-BB, 1-Res. Canadian Group. 2-Canadian Bred Group. 1-Res. Canadian Bred Group. Mr. J. H. Smith, Woodstock, Ontario. 1-Res. Canadian Bred Group. (Except German Shepherd Dog, Boxer, Bulldog, Canadian Bred Group; German Shepherd Dog, Canadian Bred Show.
Mrs. J. H. Fry, Woodbridge, Ontario. 1-Res. Canadian Bred Group. (Except German Shepherd Dog, Canadian Bred Show.
Mrs. J. H. Crawford, Riverside, Watseville, Ohio. 1-Boxer.
Mr. J. H. Kinlajohn, Pickering, Ontario. 1-German Shepherd Dog.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW —
Wire-Haired Fox Terrier, Ch. Bulgarie Bounce, Mr. J. H. Worcester.

RESERVE CANADIAN BRED BEST IN SHOW —
Bulldog, Ch. Nugget Sugar, Mr. J. Carroll.

RESERVE CANADIAN BRED BEST IN SHOW —
Boxer, Chez-De-Dale's Gun, Mrs. J. Allen. 1-BB. 1-Res. Aguinas.

GROUP WINNERS

GROUP 1 — SPORTING —
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire (X).
2nd, Setter (English), Ch. Reginelli's Golden Dawn.
3rd, Retriever (Golden), Bingo of Granville.
4th, Spaniel (English Cocker), Ch. Carroll's Ruffy Anne.

GROUP 2 — HOUND WINNERS —
1st, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Heidenheim's Minstrel.
2nd, Beagle, Ch. Maple Lawn Dusty (X).
3rd, Norwegian Elkhound, Am. Ch. Sinclair's Valtorp.
4th, Afghan Hound, Ch. Thorncliffe's Khul.
X, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Heidenheim's Minstrel.

GROUP 3 — WORKING —
1st, Samoyed, Ch. Snowland's Zulu Prince.
2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Arnolta's Pluto.
3rd, Doberman Pinscher, Ruffian Conigan.
4th, Boxer, Ch. Bandit's Dawnwood.
X, German Shepherd Dog, Baux-Bergs Wilamar.
Y, Boxer, Chez-De-Dale's Gun.

GROUP 4 — TERRIERS —
1st, West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Bulgarie Bounce.
2nd, Airedale Terrier, Ch. Rockyjo's Devil's Night (X).
3rd, Kerry Blue Terrier, Mulligan's Mate.
4th, Schnauzer (Miniature), Monsieur's Night-Hawk.
Y, Wire-Haired Fox Terrier, Wirelawn's Scatter Sally.

GROUP 5 — TOYS —
1st, Poodle (Toy), Ch. Regimay Mini-Me (X).
2nd, Maltese, Bailey's Dynamite Bellatrix.
3rd, Pomeranian, Am. Ch. Bellwether's Big Red, (X).
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Wee-Mite's Rascal of Rigaud, (X).

GROUP 6 — NON-SPORTING —
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Am. Ch. Cinderella Bingo.
2nd, Boston Terrier, Ch. Reginelli's Regardless.
3rd, Bulldog, Ch. Nugget Super (X).
4th, Dalmatian, Willowmont Edgefarm.
X, Bulldog, Chislemead Bridget.

BREEDER WARDS
GROUP WINNERS (2 Dogs)

POINTERS — 12 Dogs. -8 D.
Dalmation's Military Parade, Mr. J. Mac Leod. 1-BB. 1-W-BW
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN) — 10 Dogs, 8 Bitches. -2 D, 2 B.
Ingoldmells Bonfire Boy, Mr. J. Noble. 1-BB-W-BW-RW
Glenn's Golden Boy, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Rap-Mar's Bronco Bing, Mr. J. H. Sherman. 1-BB-W-BW-X
Willowmont's Rapid Action, Mr. J. Maguire. 1-BB-RW
Rockcliff's Miss Muffet, Mr. J. Williams. 1-BB
Kanaga's Diamond Jubilee, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
SETTERS (ENGLISH) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Kelpie's Gunbarrel's Baron, Mr. J. Kelpie. 1-BB
Kelpie's Gunbarrel's Kelpie, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW
SETTERS (IRISH) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Scallie's Dream Boat Princess, Mr. J. Mac Leod. 1-BB-RW-X
Argosian's Flying Storm, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(8 Dogs) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Rockland's Bingo's Image, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
Carroll's Autumn Evening, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW
(A. S. C. C. B. S.) — 150.
CH. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
(SPANIEL (COCKER) — 10 Dogs, 8 Bitches. -2 D, 2 B.
Mi-Kelah's Kelly's Cinderella, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW
Al-Ba's Rebel's Bubbles, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W
(SPANIEL (ENGLISH) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Rockcliff's Rockwarrior, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
SPANIELS (BRITTANY) — 12 Dogs. -2 D.
Merryblaze's Silhouette, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW
SPANIELS (SPRINGER) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
(SPANIEL (SUSSEX) — 8 Dogs, 150 Bitches. -2 D.
CH. Carroll's Golden Lass, Mrs. J. H. Carroll. 1-BB-X
Shawcliffe's Peter Pan, Mrs. J. H. Carroll. 1-BB-W-BW
SPANIELS (FIELD) — 2 Dogs. -2 D.
Ridgeyard's Bubbles, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW
Sullin's Snowball (B) C. Mr. J. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
WEIMARANERS — 2 Dogs, 1 Bitch. -2 D, 1 B.
Schlitzie's Gingham, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Am. Ch. Bon's Smoky Amber Rose, (B) D. E. Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW
Krautz's Kinder (B) Mr. J. H. Kelvey's Association. 1-BB-W-X
Stonehaven's Sunday (B) Mr. J. H. Wright. 1-BB-W-BW

GROUP WINNERS (2 Dogs)

NEWFOUNDLANDS — 150.
CH. Carroll's Black Pine, Mrs. J. H. Carroll. 1-BB
HARRIERS — 12 Dogs. -2 D.
Acton Pathfinder, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
BASSETHOUNDS — 10 Dogs. -2 D, 1 B.
Trail's Bingo, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-X
Rockcliff's Cynthia (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
Sullin's Snowball (B) C. Mr. J. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X

GROUP WINNERS (2 Dogs)

Bullhill's Black (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
BEAGLES
(13" Unknown) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Belcliff's Bingo (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W
(13" Unknown) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
CH. Maple Lawn Dusty, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-X
Wil-Dor's Diamond (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W
FOXHOUND (AMERICAN) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Black Buster's Blue Blood (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
DACHSHUND (STANDARD SMOOTH) — 10 Dogs, 10 Bitches. -2 D, 2 B.
CH. Reginelli's Bella, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
Heidenheim's Minstrel (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
Heidenheim's Bella (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
DACHSHUND (MINIATURE LONG-HAIR) — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Kopje's Little Wonderful, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-RW-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS — 20 Dogs. -2 D.
Am. Ch. Valtorp's Valley (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
Am. Ch. Sinclair's Valtorp Footing (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW

GROUP WINNERS (2 Dogs)

BOXERS — 100, 100, 150 Dogs. -2 D, 1 B.
CH. Bandit's Dawnwood, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-X
CH. Stratland's Gal-Kelin, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
CH. Merriwell's Starlet, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
CH. Bellhaven's Sweetie, Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Cascade's Hungarian (B) Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Harland's Mustang (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Harland's Gal-Kelin (B) Mrs. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Rockbluff's (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Harland's Dynamo (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Hackmore's Wildaway (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW
Blackbirch's Miss Ruffy (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
2-BW
Edgewood's Colonel (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Harland's Major Spell (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Honeybee's (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Chez-De-Dale's Reginelli (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W
Chez-De-Dale's Rugged (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Blackbirch's Sweetheart (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-RW
Bellhaven's Collection. 1-BB
Hack-Me-Back's Mi-Kelah's Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Edgewood's Bronze Bluenose (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Chita's Rockbluff's Mountain (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Harland's Gal-Scots (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
Goldcliff's Miss Muffet (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB
RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS — 10 Dogs. -2 D.
Phillip's Black Jack (B) Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB-W-BW-X
GOLDEN RETRIEVERS — 10 Dogs, 10 Bitches. -2 D, 2 B.
CH. Maple Lawn Dusty, Mr. J. H. Allen. 1-BB

SHOW NO. 103-58

WALLACEBURG KENNEL CLUB

Held at Wallaceburg, Ontario on October 11th, 1958 with 58 dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. [illegible] Wallaceburg, Ontario — ALL Breeds Group

Mrs. [illegible] Bantam Show, Best Canadian Bred in Show

Best Canadian Puppy in Show

Mr. [illegible] Sarnia, Ont. — All Breeds Group

Mrs. [illegible] Paul, Williamsdale, Ontario — All Breeds Group

GENERAL DISPOSITION

BASSET HOUND SHOW —

Boxer, DOG, Shaviland's Golden Robin, Mr. [illegible] as Ayltimore.

BASSET CANADIAN CUBS BENCH SHOW —

Boxer, DOG, Shaviland's Golden Robin, Mr. [illegible] as Ayltimore.

BASSET HOUND CANADIAN CUBS PUPPIES SHOW —

Boxer, Shaviland's Golden Robin, Mr. [illegible] as Ayltimore.

GROUP — SPORTING — HOUNDS —

1st, Afghan Hound, Mrs. [illegible] Barrister's Kabul.

2nd, Basset Hound, Miniature Dog-Bait, Am. CH. Edmonton's Bivinball.

3rd, Basset Hound, Brail's Golden Barrister [illegible].

4th, Beagle, CH. Awl-Dor's Wilma.

GROUP II — WORKING —

1st, Boxer, CH. Shaviland's Golden Robin [illegible].

2nd, Germanshepherd, Dog, Bonnex-Bright's Wisemen.

3rd, Doberman Pincher, Kay-Bee's Bonita.

4th, Newfoundland, Am. CH. Little Bonnie Down Buster.

5, Rottweiler, Pincher, Kay-Bee's Native Dancer.

GROUP III — TERRIER —

1st, Wire Fox Terrier, CH. Briarfield's Keepsake.

2nd, Airedale, Senior Dog, Bonnex-Bright's Wisemen.

3rd, Bedlington, CH. Bonnie Wonderful's Miss Ruth.

4th, Kerry Blue Terrier, Miniature Dog, Bantam's Sugar.

GROUPS—TOYS—
1st, Pinscher (Miniature), Ber-Neil Hero Bambi.
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Ch. Wyldesley Tinki-Pu (X).
3rd, Pekingese, Peke-A-Boo Rookling.
4th, Toy Manchester Terrier, Ch. Carlton's Skippy.
V, Pomeranian, Sonny Dale Wee-Mite's Tiny Tot.
GROUPS—NON-SPORTING—
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Am. & Can. Ch. Sangaree's The Rogue.
2nd, Poodle (Standard), Am. Ch. Vi-Mac's Master Sun.
3rd, Dalmatian, Willowmont Brown Bomber (X).
4th, Bulldog, Ch. Nugget Superb.
V, Poodle (Miniature), Beau Belle Fifi.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (21 Dogs)

POINTERS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Darien's Dove's Classy Lassie (B) M. M. MacLeod.. 1. O-W-BB
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)—2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sunstream's Golden Eagle (D) M. E. Duncan.. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Sidram Selectric, Am. CD. (D) M. R. Schiele.. 2. O-RW
Am. Ch. Century House Cinderella (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Duncan, Jr..... 1. O-W-BO
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)—3D; Pts.-D1.
Annwyn's Beau Brummel (D) W. R. Emmett.. 1. O
Tree-Mac's Baron of Albion (D) R. A. Gorman.. 1. O-W-BB-X
Aceal Blackgold (D) R. N. Williams.. 2. O-RW
SETTERS (ENGLISH)—1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Kriegsieder's Flambeau O'Dubar, Kriegsieder Kens.. BB
Kriegsieder's Heather Song (B) Kriegsieder Kens.. 1. O-W-BO
SETTERS (IRISH)—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Crimson's Great Dandy (D) A. Blommers.. 1. O-W-BO
Conifer's Banshee O'Princess (B) M. MacLeod.. 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)—1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. La Paloma's Masterpiece, J. H. Florence.. SO
La Paloma Nightingale (B) J. H. Florence.. 1. O-W-BV-BO
(A. S. C. O. B.)—1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Wag-A-Way's Golden Squire, E. M. Eaude... BV-BB-X
Mi-Kelon Lord Eric of Scotty (D) Mi-Kelon Kens.. 1. O-W
(PARTI-COLOUR)—1D; Pts.-D1.
Mi-Kelon Calico Gene of Robin (D) Mi-Kelon Kens.. 1. O-W-BV
(BLACK & TAN)—1D; Pts.-D1.
Huronvale Apache Warrior (D) G. E. Rice.. 1. O-W-BV
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)—2D; Pts.-D1.
Bilhaven's Starbeam (D) M. E. Johnson.. 1. SP-RW-Y
Pinecave Christopher Columbus (D) N. M. Smith.. 1. O-W-BB-X
WEIMARANERS—2D; Pts.-D1.
Am. Ch. Poe's Smokey Aus Der Grau (D) D. E. & D. Poe... 1. O-W-BB
Arno V. Reindorf (D) R. McKelvey & Associates.. 2. O-RW-X

GROUP TWO (15 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS—1SO.
Can. & Am. Ch. Khorassan's Kabul, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Millin Jr.. BB
BASSET HOUNDS—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Traill's Emil of Barlindale (D) E. M. Pike.. 1. SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Barlindale Gloria (B) Mr. M. Willis.. 1. O-W-BO
BEAGLES (13" and under)—1D; Pts.-D1.
Briar Rush Hi-Grade (D) J. DeNeve.. 1. O-W
(13" and not exceeding 15")—1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Wal-Dee's Fashion, W. Zwaritz.. BB-X
Wal-Durf's Commander (D) R. W. Blanchard.. 1. O-W-BO
BORZOI—1D; Pts.-D1.
Duke Galiot of Zaltra (D) Miss E. M. Rundle.. 1. SP-W-BB-X-Y
COONHOUNDS (BLACK AND TAN)—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Seven Hickories Black Sambo (D) E. E. Potter.. 1. O-W-BO
Seven Hickories Wanda (B) E. E. Potter.. 1. O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)—2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Caseway Rick of Sunnieholme (D) Mrs. E. Turner.. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Barney (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. Hatfield.. 2. O-RW-X
Robbobob's Brecka (B) E. P. Wilson... 1. O
Ridge Hill Stardust (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Watson.. 1. O-W-BO
Caseway Belle of Sunnieholme (B) Mrs. E. Turner.. 2. O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED)—4B; Pts.-B2.
Kopje's Little Bit of Wonderland (B) R. B. Fisher.. 1. SP-X-Y
Watson's Wee Honey Chile (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Watson.. 1. SP-RW
Am. Ch. Edmonton's Divine Doll (B) Mrs. G. Watson.. 1. O-W-BB
Bayard's Da Favorite (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Watson.. 2. O
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS—3D, 2B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Vakker-Dund's Viking (D) D. E. Slaughter.. 1. JP
Am. Ch. Koo Koo's Kulltorp (D) Mr. & Mrs. M. J. Snyder... 1. O-W-BW-BB
Sir Forest De Frostine (D) M. H. Hart.. 2. O-RW
Vakker-Dund's Sonja (B) D. E. Slaughter.. 1. JP-X-Y
Seyclick's Sally Anne (B) D. E. Slaughter.. 1. O-W-BO
Northwood Helga (B) Mrs. H. Melton.. 2. O-RW
RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS—1B; Pts.-B1.
Kraal's Kitty Kay (B) Dr. H. Wellington.. 1. O-W-BB-X

GROUP THREE (12 Dogs)

BOXERS—1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Haviland's Cal Rolls, Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore... BB-X
Haviland's Major Spell (D) Mr. & Mrs. F. Major.. 1. O-W-BW-BO
Siemwill Beau Geste (D) H. Seligman.. 2. O-RW
Black Diamond's Yarmouth Ally (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. McBride.. 3. O
Haviland's Gai-Time (D) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore.. 4. O
Kee-Jan's Missy (B) E. G. Harvey.. 1. SP-Y
Haviland's Hot Scotch (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore.. 1. O-W
Maidbar's Dairymaid (B) Maidbar Kens.. 2. O-RW
Wiseacre's Rustler (B) E. G. Harvey... 3. O
BULLMASTIFFS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Phillip's Hector (D) Mrs. R. J. White... 1. O-W-BB-X
COLLIES (ROUGH)—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Quarrylane's Silent Night (D) Mrs. R. J. Swannie... 1. SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Warner's Fashion Hit (B) H. D. Warner.. 1. Na-W-BO
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS—2D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Kay-Jon's War Dancer (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Baylis.. 1. SP-RW
Keyvalor V. Mannerheim (D) H. V. Smith.. 1. O-W-BO-X
Kay-Jon's Native Dancer (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Baylis.. 1. SP-Y
Bilhaven's Bright Beacon (B) W. Pelton.. 2. SP
Mr. Hel V. Mannerheim (B) J. Bickly.. 3. SP
Kay Hill Elienita (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. E. King.. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Gina V. Mannerheim (B) Mrs. H. Sarick.. 2. O-RW
Schindlein's Petralita (B) M. Malcolm.. 3. O
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS—3D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Dietrich V. Prizia (D) G. Kerr.. 1. SP-Y
Baron (D) F. & K. Bell.. 2. SP
Black's Alamie (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. Cornelius.. 1. O
Norjon's Eraser Jennie (D) Mrs. S. & Mr. R. Tripp... 2. O
Sussex-Leigh's Wiseman (D) Mr. & Mrs. E. Summerfield... 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Aldona's Constellation (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. Sangster.. 2. O-RW
Evenlloy of Long-Worth (D) Mrs. A. N. Dittrich.. 3. O
Sussex-Leigh's Terry (D) Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Taylor... 4. O
Baroness Valeria of Aeron (B) K. & F. Bell.. 1. N
Sussex-Leigh's Wendy of Donamit (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Hogan... 1. O-W-BO
Na-Rogi's Greta (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker.. 2. O-RW
Kriegsieder's Treasure Von Dawn (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Cornelius.. 3. O
Woodmere's Candie (B) R. C. Bluett.. 4. O
GREAT DANES—1D; Pts.-D1.
Zico V. Zerdam (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. Brandt.. 1. O-W-BB-X
NEWFOUNDLANDS—1SO.
Can. & Am. Ch. Little Bear Dawn Easter, Dr. & Mrs. M. Sucharoff... BB
SAMOYEDS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Auroral's White Chief Kimbo (D) D. Crawford.. 1. JP-W-BB-X
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS—3D, 1B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Am. Ch. Eltham's High Gun (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Milting... 1. O-W-BW-BB
Norsleo Ruff & Ready (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Milting.. 2. O-RW
Heo Berry Dan of The Golden Hill (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Milting.. 3. O
Hilmar's Bluebelle (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Milting.. 1. O-W-BO-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Chipwood Cardiff (D) Mrs. H. E. Waldbrook.. 1. JP-W-BO
Chipwood Scamper (B) Mrs. A. McKenzie.. 1. JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y

GROUP FOUR (19 Dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS—1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Crackerjack Devil's Night, H. S. Stewart.. BB-X
Crackerjack Mainsail (D) H. S. Stewart.. 1. O-W-BW
Crackerjack Flying Kit (B) H. S. Stewart.. 1. O-W-BO
CAIRN TERRIERS—2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Balkaren Dickie Duff (D) J. Paton.. 1. O-W-BW-BB-X
Carronade Sadie (D) Mrs. J. A. Atkinson.. 2. O-RW
Balkaren Rosabelle (B) Mrs. J. A. Atkinson.. 1. O-W-BO
Balkaren Brodan (B) J. Paton.. 2. O-RW
FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)—1B; Pts.-B1.
Am. Ch. Melbrady of Haddon Hall (B) J. Williams.. 1. O-W-BB
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)—1D; Pts.-D1.
Sir Lancelot of Yerk (D) Mrs. H. Kirchheim.. 1. O-W-BB
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Tallheam's Topa (D) J. H. Cameron.. 1. O-W-BB-X
NORWICH TERRIERS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Whinstone Puff (D) Mrs. M. B. J. Blackburn.. 1. O-W-BB
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)—1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Emmlosar's Clin-Clin, G. Garier.. BB-X
Woodhaven Portsdown Melisande (B) J. E. Brooks.. 1. O-W-BO
SCOTTISH TERRIERS—1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Balrona Mister McDonald, H. Bell... BB-X
Am. Ch. Glendoune Gaytime (B) F. Sanders & E. Portwood... 1. O-W-BO
SKYE TERRIERS—1SO.
Ch. Dreams Wonder of Talisker, Mrs. J. E. Anderson.. BB-X
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—2D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Tulyarie Tressam, H. J. Worcester.. BB
Shipmate Diomedes (D) Dr. M. Sucharoff.. 2. O-RW
Alistair of Stowe (D) D. A. H. M. Bodbrook.. 1. O-W-X

GROUP FIVE (23 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)—2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wee-Mite's Chocolate Chip, Jnr. (D) Mrs. M. Wilkinson... 1. O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Stillmaine's Black Boozer (D) Mrs. M. E. Samuels.. 2. O-RW
Aztec Petite De Stillmaine (B) Mrs. M. E. Samuels.. 1. JP-W-BO
Wee-Mite's Chiquita Rd. (B) Mrs. J. M. Carr.. 2. O-RW
MALTESE—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Invicta Marcus (D) E. M. Paton.. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Invicta Meropa (B) E. M. Paton.. 1. O-W-BO
PAPILLONS—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wenfield's Faust (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. Hansen.. 1. O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Wynfield's Suzanne (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. Hansen.. 1. O-W-BO
PEKINGESE—2D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Peke-A-Boo Rookling, Mrs. N. Fairbairn.. BB-X
Kennick's Sun Sen Yet (D) Mrs. M. Pasek.. 1. O-RW-Y
Peke-A-Boo Topper (D) Miss S. Parent.. 1. O-W
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)—1D; Pts.-D1.
Ber-Neil Hero Bambi (D) Mr. & Mrs. N. C. McAllister.. 1. O-W-BB
POMERANIANS—1D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sonny Dale Wee-Mite's Tiny Tot, Mrs. J. M. Carr.. BB-X-Y
Roland Colourful Wee Betty (D) Mrs. A. Mantais.. 1. O-W-BO
Little Fairy Princess (B) R. McNaughton.. 1. SP-RW
Sonny Dale's Lady Rose (B) Mrs. A. Mantais.. 1. JP-W-BW
POODLES (TOY)—1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Wyldesley Tinki-Pu, Mr. & Mrs. D. E. Weir... BB-X
Jay's Merry Miranda (B) R. Austin.. 1. O-W
PUGS—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Defence Prince Charlie (D) P. Mann... 1. JP-RW-X
Criterion of Bluebell (D) G. D. McDean.. 1. O-W-BW-BB
Defence Francie Sunshine (B) S. Kennedy.. 1. JP
Huronia's Abbie (B) Dr. & Mrs. F. R. Vincent.. 1. O-W-BO-X
Blue Star Nikita (B) G. D. McLean.. 2. O-RW
Huronia's Mona (B) Dr. & Mrs. F. R. Vincent.. 3. O
TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS—1SO.
Can. Ch. Carlton's Skippy, Mr. & Mrs. A. Chisholm.. BB-X
YORKSHIRE TERRIERS—1B; Pts.-B1.
Lady Peppermint of Highland (B) Mr. & Mrs. H. Brown..... 1. O-W-BB-X

GROUP SIX (17 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS—1B; Pts.-B1.
Irresistible Tammy (B) Mrs. C. Raymond.. 1. O-W-BB
BULLDOGS—1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Nugget Superb, A. Farrell.. BB-X
Thelwall Rock 'N Roll (D) Mrs. H. Dance.. 1. O-W-BW
Farnwick Christa Rollin So-High (B) G. R. Purse.. 1. O-W-BO
DALMATIANS—1D; Pts.-D1.
Willowmont Brown Bomber (D) W. G. Shepley.. 1. O-W-BB-X
FRENCH BULLDOGS—1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ber-Neil's Cooper's Jackie (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. M. West... 1. O-W-BW-BB
Princess Patti of Kalaniki (B) Mr. & Mrs. N. C. McAllister.. 1. O-W-BO
POODLES (MINIATURE)—1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Am. & Can. Ch. Sangaree's The Rogue, C. S. & R. Butcher.. BB

Bedlington Terrier (B) A. Austin . . 3-6-4W-8W-8D
Bearded Collie (B) Mrs. R. Bentley . . 1-5P-2
Rottweiler Bitch (B) Mr. and Mrs. Redgrave . . 3-6-4
Boxer (BRINDLE) Miss R. Butler . . 2-3P-4W-1
Bernese Mountain Dog (B) Mrs. M. Dalgleish . . 1-6-3
Canadian Eskimo Dog (B) Mrs. M. Belgrave . . 1-4-3
POODLE (STANDARD) — ID Mrs. - DI.
Am. Bull Terrier - Mac' Master Sue (B) Mrs. - MacKeil . . 1-2-3W-8D

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OBED. TRIAL NO. 65-58

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA

Held at Toronto, Ontario on September 7th, 1958 with 22 Dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. H. A. Henderson, Oakville, Ont. Brockville, Ohio, U.S.A.

Open Class "A", Open Class "B", Utility Class,
Mr. A. M. Shaw, Montreal, Que. Mrs. U. Nicholl
Novice Class "B".
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Open Class "B" - Poodle, Belgian Relief, Mr. M. Mrs. M. W. Watson. . 197

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dogs competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dogs:

Bedlington Terrier, Victoria Bodie, Mrs. D. M. Young . . 197
Weimaraner, Mathesa's Wenchel, Mrs. M. Hamilton . . 196.5
German Shepherd Dog, Nicholas Palmer, Mr. J. Quass . . 189
Poodle, Portola Bubbles Bruno, Miss M. Beaton . . 187.5

OPEN CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 66-58

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alberta on September 7th, 1958 with 22 Dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. D. H. Miller, Calgary, Alta.
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Novice Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Grayella Eileen, C. W. Wood . . 197

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dog:

Spaniel (American Cocker), Kinloton Rusty, Mr. and Mrs. Hynes . . 198.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dogs:

German Shepherd Dog, Grayella Eileen, Mr. W. Wood . . 197
German Shepherd Dog, Apache Dakota, Mr. Brown . . 195
Weimaraner, Lady Dusk, Mrs. and Mr. Hollis . . 194
German Shepherd Dog, Hannelof Silver Shadow, Mr. E. Coles . . 187
Poodle (Miniature), Bemlock Sissy, Mrs. M. W. Hall . . 179

OPEN CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

UTILITY CLASS

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 67-58

GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on September 20th, 1958 with 11 Dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. H. A. Wilcox, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Novice Class "B", Bedlington Terrier, Victoria Bodie, Mr. D. R. Young . . 197

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dogs:

Weimaraner, Mathesa's Wenchel, Mrs. M. Hamilton . . 196.5
German Shepherd Dog, Nicholas Palmer, Mr. J. Quass . . 189
Poodle, Portola Bubbles Bruno, Miss M. Beaton . . 187.5

OPEN CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 68-58

GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on September 20th, 1958 with 13 Dogs competing.

JUDGES

Mr. H. A. Wilcox, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Novice Class "B", Bedlington Terrier, Victoria Bodie, Mr. D. R. Young . . 197

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dog:

German Shepherd Dog, Hannelof Silver Shadow, Mrs. J. Quass . . 187

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dogs:

Bedlington Terrier, Victoria Bodie, Mr. D. R. Young . . 197
German Shepherd Dog, Hillview Tinsdale Scout, Mr. J. Wood . . 191
German Shepherd Dog, Nicholas Palmer, Mr. J. Quass . . 189
Weimaraner, Mathesa's Wenchel, Mrs. M. Hamilton . . 186

OPEN CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 69-58

KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Peterborough, Ontario on September 6th, 1958 with 11 Dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. H. A. Reynolds, Hamilton, Ontario.
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Novice Class "B", Shetland Sheepdog, Ho-Re's Moon's Delight, Ho-Re Kennels . . 198.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

Shetland Sheepdog, Buccaneer, Mrs. J. R. H. Young . . 188

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dogs:

Shetland Sheepdog, Ho-Re's Moon's Delight, Ho-Re Kennels . . 198.5
Collie (Rough), Ch. Silvercrest Merydale, A. Steele, R.C.A.F. (Ret.) South A. . 196.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 70-58

LONDON CANINE ASSOCIATION

Held at London, Ontario on October 4th, 1958 with 11 Dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. H. A. Scott, R.C.A.F., Hickling, Ontario.
All Successful to Receive Qualifying Legs.

HIGHEST SCORE WINNERS

Novice Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Kaelot's Emil, Mr. and Mrs. D. Baxter . . 199

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With Dog competing, Ineligible for Awards.

Collie, Rough, Ch. Silvercrest Merydale, A. Steele, R.C.A.F. (Ret.) South A. . 196.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With Dog competing, Qualifying Scores were Awarded by the following Dog:

German Shepherd Dog, Nicholas Silver Shadow, Mrs. J. Quass . . 187

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Kuclet's Emil, Mr. & Mrs. G. Fischer.. 188
German Shepherd Dog, Hilge's Mariella, D. O'Brien.. 183

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Belgian Sheepdog, Maximilian Bodeau Berbinger, H. F. Moore.. 190
Fox Terrier (Wire), Scamp of Acadia, Mr. & Mrs. G. F. Gotts... 186
German Shepherd Dog, Princess Chola, C.D., Mrs. D. Wayda... 186

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle, Ch. Am. Can. U.D., Silver Charm of Maryland, M. Parkinson.. 192
Boston Terrier, Echo Valley Belle Star, M. Giacomelli.. 186

UTILITY CLASS
With 2 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle, Ch. Am. Can. U.D., Silver Charm of Maryland, M. Parkinson.. 192

OBED. TRIAL NO. 71-58

MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Ste. Marguerite Station, Que., on October 4th, 1958 with 51 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mrs. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Novice Class "A" & Open Class "A".
Mr. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Novice Class "B".
Mr. G. Brown, 1005 Nautilus Lane, Mamaroneck, New York,—Open Class "B".
Mr. W. Weinacker, 25 Ridge Terrace, Short Hills, New Jersey,—Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Utility Class, Poodle (Standard), Robin Hill Carillon, Am. C.D. T. Can. U.D.X., B. Saunders.. 199.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Setter (English), Spruce Gale, A. Perry.. 193
Shetland Sheepdog, Summit's Golden Rod, Mrs. D. C. Jennings.. 192
German Shepherd Dog, Ulanda of Dornwald, D. Chaloux.. 189.5
Poodle, Fancy Frank Folie, Mr. & Mrs. J. Martin.. 189
Poodle (Miniature), Sirian Encore, Mrs. G. Freedman.. 188
German Shepherd Dog, Hon-San's Bruno, R. D. Masson... 182
Afghan Hound, Maple Hazell, Miss V. Hampton.. 180

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 17 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Robinsbrook Francois, R. D. Sears... 198
Poodle (Standard), Ch. Story Hollow Victoria, Am. C.D., M. Hare Megargee.. 197
Poodle (Miniature), Blakeen Champagne Dolcelli, Miss D. M. Bach... 196.5
Poodle (Miniature), Champagne Dulcie, Miss D. M. Bach J.. 196.5
Poodle (Standard), Carillon Etoile, Miss D. M. Bach.. 195
Poodle (Miniature), Oh Bonny!, A. A. Harry.. 195
Poodle (Miniature), Debbie's Hide, Miss D. M. Bach.. 194.5
Poodle (Standard), Ch. Merriton Ticonian's Rainbow, C.D., M. Hare Megargee.. 193
Weimaraner, Grauschildes von Stangel, C. F. & R. V. Garey... 193
Poodle (Standard), Carillon Macktalk, F. Mahler.. 192
Poodle (Miniature), Rhodaland's Roulanta, D. F. & R. V. Weeks... 190.5
Poodle, Millionfold Hayman, Mrs. M. Daly... 190
Poodle (Miniature), Grand Garcon, K. A. Harry.. 188.5
Poodle (Standard), Holly Homes Philippe, A. & F. Harding.. 182

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Barcroux, C.D., Mr. M. Gascon.. 196
Poodle (Standard), Pieterie Tarro, M. G. Harper.. 188
Weimaraner, Gretchen of Cotswold, Am. C.D., Mr. & Mrs. H. M. Gardner.. 182

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 15 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Jacqueline's Pewcastle, Am. C.D., M. Clark & G. M. Bates.. 199.5
Poodle (Standard), Ch. U.D.T. Amandale of Merrychance, Can. & Am. U.D.T., Mrs. H. W. Hyner... 198
Poodle (Miniature), Woodland's Holly Girl, Can. & Am. C.D.X., Mrs. A. M. Birch.. 198
Poodle (Standard), Marlene's Mystic Moselle, C.D., Mr. W. Harkin... 192.5
Poodle (Miniature), DaVinci's Petite Charmant, Mrs. D. Adains... 188.5
Boston Terrier, Ray-Don's Candy Jones, C.D., Mrs. E. M. Hawkins... 188
Schnauzer (Miniature), Ch. Osburn's Quartermaster, C.D., Miss M. Amos.. 183
Poodle (Miniature), Imp Dubarry of Chillingston, C.D., Mrs. M. E. Heiner.. 183

UTILITY CLASS
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Robin Hill Carillon, Am. C.D. T., Can. U.D.X., B. Saunders... 199.5
Poodle (Standard), Ch. U.D.T. Amandale of Merrychance, Can. & Am. U.D.T., Mrs. H. W. Hyner... 198
Boston Terrier, Ray-Don's Candy Jones, C.D., Mrs. E. G. Hawkins... 193
German Shepherd Dog, Arko v. d. Griggsnau, C.D.X., Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Cornish.. 188.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 72-58

MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec on Oct. 5th, 1958 with 55 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mrs. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Utility Class.
Mr. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Novice Class "A" & Open Class "A".
Mr. G. Brown, 1005 Nautilus Lane, Mamaroneck, New York,—Novice Class "B".
Mr. W. Weinacker, 25 Ridge Terrace, Short Hills, New Jersey,—Open Class "B".
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Miniature), Champagne Dulcie, Miss D. M. Bach... 199.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Summit's Golden Rod, Mrs. D. C. Jennings.. 198.5
German Shepherd Dog, Ulanda of Dornwald, D. Chaloux.. 198.5
Poodle, Fancy Frank Folie, Mr. & Mrs. J. Martin.. 191.5
Poodle (Miniature), Pres-Levant Etoile, Mrs. N. V. Stanton.. 191
Setter (English), Spruce Gale, A. Perry.. 190
German Shepherd Dog, Hon-San's Bruno, R. D. Masson.. 189.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Franconia Hatrick, N. E. White.. 188.5
Poodle (Miniature), Sirian Encore, Mrs. G. Freedman.. 188

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 16 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Champagne Dulcie, Miss D. M. Bach J.. 199.5
Poodle (Standard), Robinsbrook Francois, R. D. Sears.. 198.5
Poodle (Standard), Blakeen Silver Cadence, Mrs. R. G. Kirkland... 198.5
Poodle (Miniature), Oh Bonny!, K. A. Harry.. 198
Poodle, Hallowell Cimarron, Mrs. M. M. Moore.. 198
Poodle (Standard), Carillon Macktalk, F. Mahler... 196
Poodle (Miniature), Grand Garcon, K. A. Harry.. 195.5
Poodle (Standard), Carillon Etoile, Miss D. M. Bach J.. 195.5
Poodle (Miniature), Debbie's Hide, Miss D. M. Bach.. 192

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Pieterie Tarro, M. G. Harper.. 195
Shetland Sheepdog, Summit's Golden Shelly, A. Mahler... 190
Spaniel (English Springer), Brecklesfield Roselle, W. D. Macdonald J. 188

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 15 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Jacqueline's Pewcastle, C.D., M. Clark & G. M. Bates.. 199.5
Poodle, Pimms Cream de Menthe, C.D.X., N. B. Young... 197
Poodle (Miniature), Woodland's Holly Girl, Can. & Am. C.D.X., Mrs. A. M. Birch.. 196.5
Poodle (Miniature), DaVinci's Petite Charmant, Mrs. D. Adains... 195.5
Poodle (Miniature), Imp Dubarry of Chillingston, C.D., Mrs. M. E. Heiner.. 193
Poodle (Standard), Ch. Petitcote Grayson's Gayblade, C.D.X., Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Burns.. 192.5
Poodle (Standard), Robin Hill Katie, C.D., Mrs. A. Langevin.. 190.5
Boston Terrier, Ray-Don's Star of Perfection, Mrs. E. M. Hawkins J. 181.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Robin Hill Carillon, Am. U.D.T., Can. U.D.X., B. Saunders... 195.5
Poodle (Standard), Ch. U.D.T. Amandale of Merrychance, Can. & Am. U.D.T., Mrs. H. W. Hyner. J. 192.5
German Shepherd Dog, Arko v. d. Griggsnau, C.D.X., Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Cornish.. 191
Boxer, Brilla of Mansfield, Am. C.D., Can. C.D.X., Mr. & Mrs. H. M. Gardner.. 186

OBED. TRIAL NO. 73-58

MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec on October 5th, 1958 with 48 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mrs. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Open Class "B".
Mr. A. W. Marsh, Under-the-Vale Rd., Ipswich, Mass.—Utility Class.
Mr. G. Brown, 1005 Nautilus Lane, Mamaroneck, New York,—Novice Class "A" & Open Class "A".
Mr. W. Weinacker, 25 Ridge Terrace, Short Hills, New Jersey,—Novice Class "B".
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Standard), Story Hollow Victoria, M. H. Megargee.. 199

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 10 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Doberman Pinscher, Maplehurst Greta V. Altsfeld, Mrs. M. McCaw.. 198.5
German Shepherd Dog, Ulanda of Dornwald, D. Chaloux.. 198.5
Setter (English), Spruce Gale, A. Perry.. 196.5
Poodle (Standard), Gai-Dore Kim, Mr. & Mrs. W. Allen. J. 192.5
Afghan Hound, Maple Hazell, Miss V. Hampton.. 192
German Shepherd Dog, Hon-San's Bruno, R. D. Masson J.. 190

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were not required by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Fancy Bellewood Victoria, CDX, B. Hegarty . . 199
Poodle (Standard), Bellamisco Vanessa, CD, B. Bates . . 198
Poodle (Miniature), Cornish Carson, CDX, M. Harry . . 199.5
Poodle (Miniature), Cornish Jessica, CDX, M. Moore . . 199.5
Poodle (Miniature), Cornish Kelly, CDX, M. Harry . . 199.5
Weimaraner, Bonnabilla Whitetail, CD, M. Harry . . 199.5
Poodle (Miniature), Pinehurst Indiana, CD, B. Bates . . 199.5
Poodle (Standard), Merriebrook Meadow, CDX, B. Hegarty . . 199.5
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Kingsmere, CD, M. Matheson, Island . . 199
Poodle (Standard), Corinne's Apple Pearle, CD, M. Berlie . . 199
Poodle (Miniature), Champagne Dale, CD, M. Bach . . 199
Poodle (Standard), Cameron Kate, CD, M. Bach . . 199
Poodle (Standard), Petitehalliard Polly, Miss, CD, W. Hagar . . . 198
Poodle (Miniature), Dalmar's Patriot Sarmat, Miss, CD, Dale . . 198
Schnauzer (Miniature), Cochwal Quartermaster, CDX, Mac . . 198
UTILITY CLASS
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Rolliwell Excalibur, CD, Sanders . . 198
German Shepherd Dog, Rockwood Reigann, UDX, Mann, M.D.
Cornish, A. 198

OBED. TRIAL NO. 78-58

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA (TRACKING TEST)

Held at Delaney, Ontario on October 18, 1958 with 0 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. H. Hagerman, Bellaire, Ont.
C. Humphrey, R.R. 6 Wakefield, Ottawa, Ont.

BRACKENRIDGE KENNEL
With 0 dogs competing, the following dogs were awarded the Tracking Test:
German Shepherd Dog, Militia's Sandale, CD, Stevenson.
German Shepherd Dog, Belgian's Princess, CDX, Stevens, Mrs. M. Smith.
Schnauzer (Miniature), Monalwil Peacock Ruffles, Mrs. D. B. Hall, R. M. M. Stanton.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 75-58

SIMCOE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Barrie, County Fair Grounds, Simcoe, Ontario on October 11, 1958 with 0 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. H. G. Brian, Campbellford, Ontario.
Although entitled to compete, the following dogs were not required to qualify:
HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Cedar Bush Silver Shadow, Miss J. Cairns . . 199
Utility Class, Boston Terrier, Mitchell Valley's Mitch, M. Hall . . 199
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Cedar Bush Silver Shadow, Miss J. Cairns . . . 195
German Shepherd Dog, Hanover Schlachtross, CD, Foley . . 192
Boxer, Scott's Golden Boy, W. Hanson . . 188
Retriever (Golden), Whitefield Town's Molly, CD, N. Whitehouse . . . 188
Retriever (Golden), Wilmot Lady Jane, CD, N. Whitehouse . . 188
Spaniel (American Cocker), Diamond's Lady Diana, CD, Jones . . 188
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Heinrich, CDX, B. Miss, CD, Wayda . . 192
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Schnauzer (Standard), CD, H. Hattenschwiler, Hamilton, CD, B. Marshall . . 195
Spaniel (American Cocker), Bonlacre Kipling Boy, Mrs. B. Cole, CD 192
UTILITY CLASS
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Boston Terrier, Mitchell Valley's Mitch, CDX, M. Hall . . 195
German Shepherd Dog, Hanover Silver Bill, Mrs. Mann, W. Kennedy . . 192

OBED. TRIAL NO. 76-58

WALLACEBURG KENNEL CLUB

Held at Wallaceburg, Ontario on October 18, 1958 with 0 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. H. Brand, Belleville, Ontario.
Although entitled to compete, the following dogs were not required to qualify:
HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Spaniel (American Cocker), Retriever's Firebrand, CD, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 198.5
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Blue Magic of Cyril Martin, CDX, Martin . . 196

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Spaniel (American Cocker), Retriever's Firebrand, CD, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 198.5
Retriever (Golden), Sidney Selects, CDX, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 198.5
Retriever (Golden), Kim, CDX, Century Bounce Wonderella, Miss, CD, Bacon . . 198.5
German Shepherd Dog, Baronwood Valentine Baron, CDX, Bell. 198

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
Poodle (Standard), Whitehall Excalibur, CDX, Sanders . . 198

UTILITY CLASS
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 77-58

GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Victoria, B.C. on October 11, 1958 with 0 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. H. Donaldson, RR 6, Cobourg, Ont.
Mr. G. Humphrey, RR 3 Wakefield, Ottawa, Ont.
Although entitled to compete, the following dogs were not required to qualify:
HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "B", Spaniel (American Cocker), Hayfield's Knight Errant, CD, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 198.5
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Dwyelle Monty Mike, Miss, CD, M. Haines . . 198.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Hayfield's Miss Bonnet, CD, Julian J. . 198
German Shepherd Dog, Queen's Valiant, CDX, M. Hall . . 198
Saint Bernard, Beaumont Romanic, Miss, Rosfort . . 198
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Wendelle Rambler, Miss, C. S. Hendy . . 198
Norwegian Elkhound, Mr. Re's Glyke, D. H. McLeod . . 198.5
Poodle, Miniature Delilla, Major, Mrs. A. E. Smart . . 197
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Spaniel (American Cocker), Hayfield's Knight Errant, CD, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 199.5
Belgian Sheepdog, Nightwatch Russell Rosalind, CD, B. H. Mrs. B. Hughes . . 198
UTILITY CLASS
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Collie (Rough), Denise's Golden Prince, CD, B. Miss, B. Hughes . . 198

OBED. TRIAL NO. 78-58

GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Victoria, B.C. on October 11, 1958 with 0 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. G. Donaldson, RR 6, Cobourg, Ont.
Mr. G. Humphrey, RR 3 Wakefield, Ottawa, Ont.
Open Class "A" Novice Class "B".
Although entitled to compete, the following dogs were not required to qualify:
HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "B", Collie (Rough), Denise's Golden Prince, CD, B. Miss, B. Hughes . . 198
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Retriever (Golden), Sidney Selects, CDX, B. Miss, B. Schlenker . . 198.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Hayfield's Miss Bonnet, CD, Julian . . 198
German Shepherd Dog, Queen's Valiant, CDX, M. Hall . . 198
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 0 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Collie (Rough), Denise's Golden Prince, CD, B. Miss, B. Hughes . . 198
UTILITY CLASS
With 0 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dog:
Collie (Rough), Denise's Golden Prince, CD, B. Miss, B. Hughes . . 198

FIELD TRIALS

F.T. NO. 39-58

CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia on October 3rd, 4th, 1958 for Beagles.

JUDGE

Mr. W. Hamilton, Vancouver, B.C.

15" DOGS (11 Starters)

1st, Kinky's Bonny Boy, McKenzie-Hankins... 11 Pts.
2nd, Andy's Elvis, W. Stickley... 8 Pts.
3rd, Andy's Alder Baron, W. Campbell. 7 Pts.
4th, Hebb Spaniel, W. Sampson. 7 Pts.

13" BITCHES (11 Starters)

1st, Dickson's Honey, W. Dickson... 11 Pts.
2nd, Christensen's Kim, C. McDonald. 9 Pts.
3rd, Bohmit's Betsy, W. Stelmaching. 8 Pts.
4th, Everett's Hollyhock, W. Dickson. 8 Pts.

15" DOGS (10 Starters)

1st, Goldenvalley Diplomat, W. Dickie. 9 Pts.
2nd, Dalton's Dave, W. McClarence... 7 Pts.
3rd, Stickley's Trooper, W. Russell. 5 Pts.
4th, Robert's Rusty Prince, W. Roberts. 3 Pts.

13" BITCHES (5 Starters)

1st, Andy's Windy, W. Stickley... 9 Pts.
2nd, Dalton's Dixie, W. Gerrard... 7 Pts.
3rd, Quinn's Sweetspot, W. Anderson... 7 Pts.
4th, Bohmit's Dolly Bye Baby, W. Stelmaching... 7 Pts.

F.T. NO. 45-58

NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB

Held at Wainfleet, Ontario on September 20th, 21st, 1958 for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Dr. J.C. Gardner, Mrs. C. North, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Qualifying - Open All-Age Stake.
Mrs. J.C. Gardner, Mrs. C. North, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Senior - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. J.C. Hunt, Mr. Patrick Lee, Kingsway, Guelph, Ontario - Qualifying Stake.
Dr. J.M. Williams, Mr. Bob Simpson, Niagara Falls, Ontario - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. W.J. Gutenson, Mr. Wagner, Benchley, B.C., Ontario - Junior Stake.

UNCONFIRMED (6 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Rathlippa's Rogue, W.A. Collin.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Black Smoke Rebecca, Mrs. A. Hussey.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Rockhill Gunsmoke, Mr. K. Moore.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Mountlyon Bella, Miss E. Williams.

QUALIFYING STAKE (2 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Rathlippa, Wm. M. Kemble.
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Rockhill Bellini, Miss M. Matthews.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Brookbank Bergs, Dr. A. McEachin.

4th, Retriever (Labrador), Victory Queen, M. A. Myers.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (10 Starters) (Pts. - 1st, 15; 2nd, 12; 3rd, 9; 4th, 7; Unplaced, 2).

1st, Retriever (Labrador), E. H. Mac Dean's Rockhill Gunsmoke Duke, M. A. McEachin.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Kinkell Bridget, M. M. Stevenson.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Little Rock Rockhill Gunsmoke, W. W. Cole.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Brookhill Bess' Miss Buck, B. M. Moore.

F.T. NO. 46-58

PONOKA KINSMEN KENNEL CLUB

Held at Ponoka, Alta., on September 6th, 7th, 21st, 1958 for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Miss R. Howe, Calgary, Alta. - Junior, Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. M. McCoy, Ponoka, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. M. Hildgulst, Calgary, Alta. - Junior, Qualifying, Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. W. Hankinson, Calgary, Alta. - Junior Stake.
Mr. W. Bolger, Edmonton, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (8 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Carmoney Carbon Copy, Mr. & Mrs. K. Powell.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Rathlippa Bellini Lady, E. E. Smith.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Cranbrae Gypsy Prince, S. Mrs. McKenzie.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Carmoney Dyhard, W. R. Brownlee.

QUALIFYING STAKE (5 Starters)

1st,
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Rockhill Wishmore Tenacious, Mr. W. Henry.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Karnak Baron, A. Homis.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Sarcee Jimmy Cricket.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (12 Starters) (Pts. - 1st, 15; 2nd, 12; 3rd, 9; 4th, 7; Unplaced, 2).

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Mr. E. H. Mac Dean's Valentine Duke, W. Bissiel.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Rebel Carnmoney, R. Emmells.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Mr. E. H. Mac Kinghill Gutbuck, J. Bates.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Stridge Stinger, Vandale Kris.

F.T. NO. 47-58

PETERBOROUGH BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Peterborough, Ontario on September 27th, 28th, 1958 for Beagles.

JUDGES

Mr. W. Duffy, Mr. W. Hobbs, Ontario - 13" Dogs, 13" Bitches.
Mr. A. Smith, Mrs. Monaghan, R.R. 1, Peterborough, Ontario, 13" Dogs, 15" Dogs.
Mr. H. Hawthorne, R.R. 1, Bolton, Ontario - 13" Bitches, 15" Bitches.
Mr. D. Holmes, Ottawa, Ontario, 13" Bitches, 15" Dogs.

13" DOGS (8 Starters)

1st, Cedar Spring Sandman, M. Brailsford. 11 Pts.
2nd, Sweet Dixie Miggles, M. Hale... 6 Pts.
3rd, Cedar Spring Buck, M. McIntyre. 5 Pts.
4th, Hartelpilot, R. McWalker... 4 Pts.

13" BITCHES (5 Starters)

1st, Wabi Beky, M. Bullock... 11 Pts.
2nd, Gunrock Dutchie, W. Robins... 8 Pts.
3rd, Goldstone Booger, Mr. McIntyre, R.R. 1, Ennismore... 6 Pts.
4th, Northwood Export Girl, M. Neville. 5 Pts.

15" DOGS (10 Starters)

1st, Moonshine Wally, A. Meloxen... 16 Pts.
2nd, Air-Rogue Tiger, A. McClelland... 9 Pts.
3rd, Happy Time Buster, S. Hudson... 5 Pts.
4th, Pine Hill Colonel, W. Willis Jr. 4 Pts.

15" BITCHES (5 Starters)

1st, Goldstone Brown, Mrs. R. Coombes... 11 Pts.
2nd, Penny Diane, T. McCabe... 8 Pts.
3rd, Spotty Z., W. Hudson... 6 Pts.
4th, Penny Piconeroga Lady Mary, R. Hicks. 5 Pts.

F.T. NO. 48-58

BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Brandon, Manitoba on September 27th, 28th, 1958 for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. R. Coleman, Edmonton, Alta. - Junior, Qualifying, Open All-Age Stakes.
S. Mr. Olson, Minot, North Dakota - Open All-Age Stake.
S. Hicks, Winnipeg, Manitoba - Qualifying Stake.
Capt. R. Keene, Winnipeg, Manitoba - Junior Stake.

UNCONFIRMED (12 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Stonegates Queenie Spades, R. Knight.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Valentine Cork, Mrs. R. Thompson.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Glenmabert Snagsman, G. R. Sutherland.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Rockyhill Valentine, M. Common.

QUALIFYING STAKE (5 Starters)

No award (qualifying stake).

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (10 Starters) (Pts. - 1st, 15; 2nd, 12; 3rd, 9; 4th, 7; Unplaced, 2).

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Burnside's Golden Lass, G. A. Stone.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Noda Blue Nugget, R. P. Heistad.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Duke Of, Mr. Hansons.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Rockhill Golden Lady, S. Harris.

F.T. NO. 49-58

B.C. GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Alouette River, B.C. on September 27th, 28th, 1958 for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. R.D. Bowles, Mt. Vernon, Washington - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. J. Walker, R.R. 3, Kelowna, B.C. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. Keay, Sumas, B.C. - Junior, Qualifying, Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. R. Slater, North Burnaby, B.C. - Junior Stake.
R. Hunter, Fraser Lands, Vancouver, B.C. - Qualifying Stake.

UNCONFIRMED (9 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), Jackie's Miss Buck, M. Smyth.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Country Club's Ripple Rock, Delbridge.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Banco's Warrenner, M. Dawson.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Acadia County Club, R. Southwaite.

QUALIFYING STAKE (7 Starters)

1st, Retriever (Golden), Vic's Winsome Beauty, G. H. Hunter.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Crossway's Princess Kelly, G. Cowman.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Country Club's Rigi Rock, Delbridge.
4th, Retriever (Golden), Escott's Ginger, R. Read.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (7 Starters) (Pts. - 1st, 15; 2nd, 12; 3rd, 9; 4th, 7; Unplaced, 2)

1st, Retriever (Labrador), R. H. Mac Dean's Craigen Rock, M. Smyth.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Crossway's Princess Cal, H. Postlewaite.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), R. H. Mac Dean's Velvet Spook, G. Lindeman.

F.T. NO. 50-58

THE AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Caribou Mines Area, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia on September 30th, October 1st, 2nd, 1958 for Beagles.

JUDGE

Mr. M. Matthews, Oshawa, Ontario - All Stakes.

15" DOGS (8 Starters)

1st, Ginger Boy, M. O'Brien... 11 Pts.
2nd, Rebel Spaniel, W. Sampson... 6 Pts.

[illegible]

F.T. NO. 58-58

MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION

[illegible]

JUDGES

[illegible] Open All-Age Males.

[illegible]

QUALIFYING STAKE (8 Starters)

[illegible]

G. A. Stone.

[illegible]

F.T. NO. 59-58

ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC.

[illegible]

JUDGES

[illegible]

2nd, Weona's Peggy, H. Downey...7 pts.

[illegible]

F.T. NO. 60-58

CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB

[illegible]

JUDGES

[illegible]

1st, Hurlestone Jill, A. Hurleston...20 pts.
2nd, Snuff of Middle-Stone, W.J. Langmaid...15 pts.
3rd, Watatic Betsy, H. Bulloch...10 pts.
4th, Trueline Bugle Girl, J. A. Underhill...[illegible]
15" DOGS (20 Starters)
1st, Mike's Lucky, U. Tessier...20 pts.
2nd, Glad's Tucker, J. Brant...10 pts.
3rd, Herb's Pal, H. Reinhart...6 pts.
4th, Glenview Lad, J. Brant...5 pts.
15" BITCHES (19 Starters)
1st, Terry's Ticonderoga Lady Mary, T. Riches...19 pts.
2nd, Jean's Miss Twinkletoes, H. G. Mc Connell [illegible]
3rd, Happytime Susie's Sue, Y. Turgeon...8 pts [illegible]
4th, Fowler's Kay, B. Powell...4 pts.

[illegible]

ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB

Held at Stavely, Alberta on October 12th, 1958 for all Pointing Breeds.

JUDGES
[illegible]. Rudolph, Calgary, Alta. - Shooting Dog Stake.
[illegible]. Irvine, Calgary, Alta. - Shooting Dog Stake.
[illegible]unter, Calgary, Alta. - Derby Stake.
[illegible]ller, Derby Stake.

DERBY STAKE (3 Starters)
1st, Pointer, Sheridan, F. Chapman.
2nd, Pointer, Point of Pride's Sam, R. & W. Bunnell.
3rd, Pointer (German S.H.), Oliver's Duke, P. Oliver.

SHOOTING DOG STAKE (16 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5, 2nd, 3, 3rd, 1).
1st, Pointer, Saroco Smokey, F. Stewart.
2nd, Pointer, Weatherbie's Freckles, M. M. Porter.
3rd, Pointer, Pheasant Run Pandemonium, A. Hunter.
4th, Pointer, Lucky Mountain Flak of Hunter, A. Hunter.

NEW TITLES GRANTED

NEW CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

POINTERS (GERMAN S.H.)
Exposia's Wildfire, (421716), B. E. & D. I. Sandberg.
Lucky of Milspeed, (365211), S. & M. Walker.
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Ingot of Janville, (388441), R. L. Noble.
Shadywell Gael of Kerrial, (389624), R. Drysdale.
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Fran-Mar's Baron of Albion, (391854), A. Gorman.
Playfair's Bonnie Black Lass, (374368), J. Phillips.
Rathruppen's Hi-n-Mighty, (420615), E. A. Pearson.
SETTERS (ENGLISH)
Best Friend's Miss Debutante, (366872), Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Treble.
SETTERS (IRISH)
Argo Lane's Rising Star, (414869), J. & M. Royston.
Tremonia Coppercoat Red, (354455), E. A. Christie.
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Carmor's Lari Hope, (410154), R. T. C. Hoy.
Jelair's Mr. Spot, (365295), E. M. Mackay.
LaPalomo Nightingale, (396870), J. I. Florence.
Riptide Smoke Signal, (386848), J. Ireland.
Vanthaven's Velocity, (415956), Mrs. D. R. Vaughan.
SPANIELS (BRITTANY)
Merry Manor of Robin Hood, (385895), J. & H. Fletcher.
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGERS)
Bandshaw's Flash, (386656), Mr. & Mrs. D. F. Crawshaw.

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Quigley's Tiny Tommy Two, (387914), Mrs. G. A. Nicholson.
Mar-El-Chase Dolly, (408441), J. M. Allen.
Oakview's Michael Chief Chips, (365225), Mrs. M. Peacock.
Rogue of Merr-I-Mac, (388378), Mrs. C. D. Garland.
BORZOIS
Christopher of Wil-Dan Ville, (403867), Miss J. Gange.
COONHOUNDS (BLACK & TAN)
Black Hunter's Just Joe, (412648), R. A. Lemon.
Seven Hickories Black Sambo, (363756), L. J. Fuller.
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Aiellen of Oakview, (417666), A. H. Good.
Heidenheim's Bella, (414650), Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Kieser.
Paladin of Beying-Zeche', (414472), Frasemere Kels.
Zachary of Gero, (376516), Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Kieser.
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)
Yelept Russett Flame, (374947), Mrs. W. L. Clementi.
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)
Eaglelough Oak, (415267), Mr. & Mrs. T. H. Sinclair.
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)
My Little Tockelbein Regent, (410134), Miss A. Hammond.
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED)
Edmonton's Livin' Doll, (407422), Mrs. C. Watson.
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE WIRE-HAIRED)
Tockelow's Wee Sage Brush Wolf, (393975), Miss A. Hammond.
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS
Balrnley's Lief of Norlin, (363980), W. B. Torrance.

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Gem's Lady Adair, (372431), R. A. Pyne.
Heberim' Eros, (394987), Mrs. E. Hiller.
Magic Spell of Blossom Lea, (388875), Mr. & Mrs. T. G. Hills.
BULLMASTIFFS
Phillips' Hector, (361646), Mrs. R. L. White.
COLLIES (ROUGH)
Blue Tweed of Roman Hill, (343937), Mrs. G. F. Lovett.
Helengowan Golden Rover, (378947), J. McLellan.
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Bo-Harps Daffy Down-Dilly, (410870), R. Harper.
Kaikaana's Bean Bromean, (408516), Mrs. T. England.
Kay Hill Esmenta, (414625), Mrs. G. J. King.
Schaufelein's Humoresque, (406825), Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson.
Schaufelein's Sensation, (408021), Mr. & Mrs. H. Purdy.
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Beryl of Lyly-Dale, (376704), Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Purdy.
Jacob V Damon Rickwood, (421837), F. L. Cavanagh.
Sussex-Leigh's Wiseman, (399569), Mr. & Mrs. L. Sonnenfield.
Von Nassau's Abygail, (421510), A. McKee.
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS
Tanglewood Farm's Bonnie-Lynn, (384715), Mrs. D. Backland.
SAMOYEDS
Chee Chako of Chani, (407728), A. & J. Cook.
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Hillmar's Bluebelle, (377384), Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Miles.

Hilmar's Goldenridge (S57881), Mrs. Norma Mitchell.
Summit's Tricia (S66643), Mrs. Jim Magin.

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)

Bonniebrae's Patience (S58317), Miss A. Hammond.
Bonnie's Mellow Rose Ann (S22182), Mrs. Bundock.
Mackenzie's Tit-Chat (S21837), Miss A. Hammond.
Mackenzie's Stormy Isle Shadow (S59250), Mrs. Jim McGrimmon.

Group VI

AIREDALE TERRIERS

Crackerjack Peggy's Pet (S56697), Mrs. Jas. Stewart.
Betty's Dale (S61820), Mrs. Thomson.

DANDIE DINMONT TERRIERS

Waterbeck Border Rose (S25586), Mrs. Andrew Mrs. T. Lawrence.

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)

Jethridge's Paddington Bell (S59620), Mrs. Williams.

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)

Arbuthn Admiration (S12888), Mrs. Jim McCord.
Middlebrook Buttons (S58828), Mrs. Ann Mitchell.

LAKELAND TERRIERS

Twinsway's Feathered Lady (S22246), Mrs. Breslaven.

MANCHESTER TERRIERS

Petmilla Bluecoat Boy Retired (S57852), Miss Ann McConnell.

SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)

Baldy's Schuchi Kuta (S12866), Mrs. Buchholz.
Jo-Mar's Pinto Alibi (S22216), Mrs. Jo Ann Swanick Mrs. Jo Ann Price.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Breloven's Scottie Gloriana (S59129), Mrs. Ann McConnell.

SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Balkanridge Jacko (S16881), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Ann Rogers.

SKYE TERRIERS

Mylittle Bi-Devil Kits (S58588), Mrs. Ann Hammond.

WIRE HAIRED TERRIERS

Dawn's Blackvelvet Valiant (S22241), Mrs. Jo Day.

Group VII

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT HAIRED)

Dorandi's Bobbies, Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Anderson.
Wee-Mite's Chocolate Bigelow (S21235), Mrs. Ann Williams.

ENGLISH TOY SPANIELS

Wanguard Chewy, (S58888), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Rose.

JAPANESE SPANIELS

Nippon Boy of Nikas (S12618), Mrs. Jo Ann Rogers.

MALTESE

Bailey's Baby Benhoff Melissie (S22252), Mrs. A. Morton.

PEKINGESE

Mangle's Bonnie Boo (S21550), Mrs. Ann Kleiger.
Pete-A-Boo Bottling (S58885), Mrs. Jo Ann Nicholas.

POMERANIANS

Relew's Sonny (S22223), Mrs. Jo Ann Wells.
Realnew Jewel (S21521), Mrs. Jo Kenny.

PUGS

Criterion Bimshill (S59503), Mrs. Jo D. McDonn.
Wiandt Sanibar (S58886), Miss Ann Steggall.

TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS

Glen-A-Roxy Randy Girl (S58881), Mrs. Ann McConnor.

YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Morgan's Sunbonnet Sue (S58885), Mrs. Jo Morgan.

Group VIII

BOSTON TERRIERS

S.S. Bing of Regardless (S22261), Mrs. Nicholas Smith.

BASSET HOUNDS

Eileen's Starlight Belmail (S52231), Miss Ann Race.
Carmarthen Pepper Dan (S21858), Carmarthen Kennels.
Pippa Goldie (S12482), Mrs. Ann McCann.

BLOODHOUNDS

Dawg's Starlight Sigbert (S22128), Mrs. Ann Stoplert.
Belmont Bi (S21758), Mrs. Jo White.

DALMATIANS

Sallan's English Jewel (S22235), Mrs. Ann Spriggs.
Dawson's Spotted Dream (S58810), Mrs. Jo Chaggie.
Willowmont Fudge Fantasy (S58828), Mrs. Ann Robinson.

FOXHOUNDS

Critern's Cantata (S21758), Mrs. Ann Ann Brunelle.
Duncalmill Aragon Caesar (S21900), Mrs. Jo Jean D. Summers.
Rendezvous Babette (S58788), Miss Ann Keough.
Krumpet Maging Blue Doll (S58811), Miss Ann Krumpet.
Ellenmirose (S22178), Mrs. Nicholas.
Woodfield Determined Bowman (S21878), Mrs. Ann Gregory.

NEWFOUNDLANDS (BLACK)
COMPANION DOGS (O.D.)
Group IX

SPANIELS (ENGLISH)

Spruce Gale (S56781), Mrs. Berry.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)

Kalmiston Rosie (S21811), Mrs. Ann Hogan.

WHIPPETS

Bellisle's Diana Del (S48156), Mrs. Ann Hamilton.
Marchmont Lady (S22261), Mrs. Ferguson.

Group X

AFGHAN HOUNDS

Duplex Dawn (S58786), Mrs. Wilkinson.

Group XI

BEDLINGTON TERRIERS

Nightwind Russet Gemini, (S49685), Mrs. Ann Hudson.

BOXERS

Duchess Delilah of Perlee, (S21570), Mrs. Ann MacArthur.

COLLIES (ROUGH)

Blue Pinnacle Marydale (S21878), Mrs. Ann Sleeth.
Mrs. Ann Mrs. Ann Scott.

Honeybrook's Black Antares (S21886), Mrs. Ann Simpson.
Bellaglynn (S22228), Mrs. Lindsay.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Avenue Annabelle Warren (S58882), Miss D. Ann Stubbs.
Cedarbrae Blue Window, (S57758), Miss Ann Coates.
Brickbelong (S26889), Mrs. Newman.
Gaywell's Python (S21881), Mrs. Ann Grant.
Holmeside Augustus Jesse (S58885), Mrs. Ann Reid.
Ben-Sun's Fawn (S21156), Mrs. D. Stinson.
Stagwold's Excelsior Melchior (S58828), Mrs. Ann Brooks.
Blazingbornwood (S21780), Mrs. Jo Nelson.

GREAT DANES

Sparky (S59846), Mrs. Ann Brownhill.

GREAT DANES (HARLEQUINS)

Bowmar's Bonbon (S58847), Mrs. Ann Santoro.
Hi-Hope's Merry Christmas (S58888), Miss Ann Cummings.
Hi-Hope's Merry Midnight (S22218), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Wilson.
Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jeanie Glass.

Jaiko's Rose Delight (S58888), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Sunch.
Summit's Golden Bronze (S21158), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Jackson.
Summit's Golden Rod (S29582), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Magin.
Summit's Golden Rose (S29888), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Magin.
Tyo Woody Buddy (S22186), Mrs. Ann Engler.

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)

Bundoch Mellow Rose Ann (S22182), Mrs. Bundock.
Bundoch Rover Queenie (S22186), Mrs. Bundock.
Bundoch Sonata Rover Ann (S22182), Mrs. Bundock.

Group XI

CHINESE CRESTED (POWDER PUFF)

Mexi-Can Honey Bunny (S58888), Miss Jean Bouche.

ENGLISH TOY SPANIELS

Blue Pinnacle Egypt (S22882), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Bailey.

PEKINGESE

Bellaglynn Buddy (S22186), Mrs. Ann Engler.

Group XII

BOSTON TERRIERS

Paddyhill Lighham Hall (S02886), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Mac Evelyn.

POODLES

Bel-Air Burgundy Magic (S20158), Mrs. Ann Young.
Caillou Sweetalk (S58869), Mrs. Ann Mahler.
Challenge Bugaboo Man-Ie (S59828), Miss M. Jo Holgman.
Caillou Elegant (S58886), Mrs. Ann Daly.
Rose-Babette (S58882), Miss Ann Waugh.
Jacqueline's Bonnette (S21158), Mrs. Glenda Ann Watts.
Kelbel Scent (S18788), Mrs. Ann Lynn.
Mirlinn Katie (S12882), Mrs. Jo Morgan.
Pudel Belle Boutique (S75884), Mrs. Jo Mc Gutchen.
Retired Elegant (S58882), Mrs. Ann Egan.
Rleinde Feldenhof (S58818), Miss M. Ann Curran.
Taigan Peanie (S58878), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Bragg.

COMPANION DOGS NOVICE

(O.D.X.)

Group XIII

BOXERS

Lady Pennington Carmel (S58888), Mrs. Ann Bennette.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Glen-Ed Storm Gold (S58881), Mrs. Ann Dawson.
Majestic Vandaleer (S58884), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Kilman
Reinecke's Gold (S58878), Mrs. Jo Magin.
Tarmilo Diamond (S58888), Mrs. Jo Ann Brobant.

GREAT DANES

Danado's Chiwee (S58886), Mrs. Ann Bousson.

Group XIV

BOXER BRINDLE (WIRE)

Sample Bundle (S58888), Mrs. Jo Cole.

SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)

Cosbun's Quadramaster (S58888), Miss Norma Mrs. Jo Moon.

Group XV

BOSTON TERRIERS

Ann's Brindle Bogie (S58886), Mrs. Ann Mann.

POODLES

Peterhill Duncan (S58886), Mrs. Jo Morgan.
Wycliffe Nell (S58812), Mrs. Norma Mac Kay.

OBEDIENCE DOGS

(O.D.)

Group XVI

BOXERS

Fellow Mansfield (S58886), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Ann Gardner.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Kelo-Wood Gingerann (S58886), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Connick.
Princeton Flowstown (S58888), Mrs. Jo Wolfe.

Group XVII

BOSTON TERRIERS

Kay-Dee's Black Perfection (S58888), Miss Ann Mrs. Jo Hawkins.

POODLES

Sunnymede Jacket (S58888), Miss Nicole Bradley.
Robinhill Bellarillon (S21782), Miss Ingrid Saunders.
Woodland's Molly Girl (S58878), Miss Ann Mrs. Jo Mitch.

OBEDIENCE DOGS

(O.D.)

Group XVIII

COLLIES (ROUGH)

Princess Gaylee Sunrise (S58888), Mrs. Jo Beatinski.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Arkwood's Pigeon (S21158), Mrs. Norma Mrs. Jo Jo Gerwick.
Elizabeth Isabelle (S58888), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Ann Mc Sweedine.
Edgar's Bronco (S58888), Miss Norma Mrs. Jo Ann Mc Mahon.

Group XIX

NEWFOUNDLANDS (BLACK)

Bonalee Peanut Bugle Bride (S21858), Mrs. Jo. A. Hinton.

Group XX

DALMATIANS

Chanchac Apollo (S58888), Mrs. Jo Appleton.

POODLES

Petitbois Brilliant Lady (S58882), Miss Ann Mrs. Jo Lynn.

NEWFOUNDLAND WORKING CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Group XXI

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)

Lady Rose (S58888), Mrs. Jo Wilson.

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)

Bundale's Shadow Mac (S58888), Mrs. Jo Ann Lynn.
Blackland's Kingfish (S58888), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Mathewson.
Gordon's Smokey (S58812), Mrs. Jo Hogan.
Robbie Hanover (S58888), Mrs. Ann Mrs. Jo Mancella.

SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)

Lady Blitz-Mac's Mac (S58888), Mrs. Jo Kay.

Group XXII

BEAGLES

Arby's Whisky (S58888), Mrs. Jo Stickley.
Gooding's Black Bird (S58888), Mrs. Jo Goodinghan Jo Brown.
Rose Brook Buddy Boy (S58888), Mrs. Jo Brown.
Hickey's Dusty Dawn (S58888), Mrs. Jo Hatton.
Mike's Lucky (S58877), Mrs. Jo Beasley.
Mobile (S58888), Mrs. Ann Hallman.
Mowbie's Wally (S58888), Mrs. Jo Nelson.
Penny Picadero (S58888), Mrs. Jo Ann Richer.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Honorary Member of the Dachshund Club of Canada
Holder of the C. K. C. Long Service Button

SUNNIEHOLME KENNELS REG'D.

PRESENTING AT STUD

CAN. AND AM. CH.

DUANE VON DER DANIELS

Black and Tan

Also at stud

TIPPY VON DER DANIELS (Imp.)

English Breeding Red.

Best of Breed at the Dachshund Specialty show in 1957 also Best of Breed winner at the two Leamington shows in October.

PUPPIES SIRED BY THESE STUDS AND CHAMPION FEMALES FOR SALE

Caseway Bell of Sunnieholme (Imp)

1st open winners and best opp. sex for five points at the Burlington show her first show. Bell has a lovely litter of puppies sired by Ricki.

also a litter of puppies from all English breeding

Extended pedigrees will be gladly sent on request.

LAST BUT NOT LEAST

Caseway Ricki of Sunnieholme (Imp) Red

Dachshund Specialty Show at Burlington. First open, Winners, Best of Winners, and Best Opp. Sex in Show.

Best of Breed at Wallaceburg. Ricki has only been shown three times.

MRS. LILY TURNER — R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ontario — Phone MU 2-0583

ENGLISH SPRINGER FIELD TRIALS

by Elsie Eymburner

Despite lowering skies all day and a drenching rain late in the afternoon, there was a continuously good gallery at the running of the Trials in Port Colborne on September 27. There was an entry of 23 dogs with 12 in the Open All Age Stake. There was the largest entry in the Puppy Stake this year since the inception of the English Springer Club of Canada field trials.

An English import, Brackenhank Spey, owned by John Blanock of Detroit, Mich., won the Open All Age Stake and, we believe, finished the points for his Field Trial Championship. Placing in the stake were Mr. and Mrs. Herbert S. Rontley's Breckenhill Bluebell another English import and Thomas Atherton's Twin Flight Patricia.

Fristoe Mullins, of St. Louis, Mo., well-known American sportsman who has been associated with the running of the American National Trials, made his first appearance at a Canadian fixture and along with William Elliott of St. Catharines, judged the trials, including the water tests. Mr. Elliott has been associated with the trials run by this club since their inception in one capacity or another and because of his deep interest has been made an honorary life member of the club. Both judges remarked at the dinner following the day's activities on the fine performance they had noted in the field during the day and the excellent sportsmanship exhibited on all sides.

Dr. Richard Mile of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Hugh Arbuthnot of St. Catharines were the gunners for the day, assisted by Don Whitton of Buffalo who relieved during the afternoon. Morley Fisher, president of the Club, acted as field marshal assisted by Henry Nicholson with Robert J. Walgate, chairman of the committee on arrangements.

At the noon time break, luncheon was served at the Port Colborne Rod and Gun Club house by Leona Walgate, Mary Poesl, Thelma Hawkins and Mary Cordy, providing a welcome opportunity for a get-together. In the evening, the usual dinner party was held at famous Rathbun Inn on Lake Erie when the awards and certificates were presented by Mr. Fisher and Lilah S. Eymburner, secretary for the trials. ■

DO YOU OWN THESE BOOKS?

The Dachshund, by Greenberg $4.50
Dachshund for Teckel by Sanborn 6.25
The Complete Dachshund—Denlinger 3.50
The Popular Dachshund by Daglish 3.25

Order today from DOGS IN CANADA,
333 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

DACHSHUNDS
LONG-HAIREDS
and
SMOOTH STANDARDS
BESBRO KENNELS Reg'd
P.O. Box 215 - SARNIA, Ont.

MINIATURE
SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS

Champion English Import
at Stud

Puppies — young stock
Bred bitches occasionally

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Di-Mor Kennels Reg'd.
R.R. 2, Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds, Que.
(ph. Pointe Claire - Oxford 5-6293)

PRIMROSE PATCH REG.
Miniature Longhaired Dachshunds
Championship Show and Breeding Stock
SIGNAL HILL, LAKE PLACID, N.Y.
Phone Lake Placid 847

KESHRI KENNELS

*Salukis

*Toy Manchester Terriers

Order now for Christmas Giving:—

SALUKI PUPPIES, sired by
Ch. Sakkara Arabesque, ex
Ch. Ayesha Faruk

All good wishes from the "Dogs of the Holy Land"

Your enquiries invited:

R. COATES

c/o Miss W. K. Balshaw, Kleinburg, Ont. CYpress 6-1146

Al Kindi Kuñar

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D.

BREEDERS OF RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY!

For lovers of Rhodesian Ridgebacks, and particularly for those breeders who value the Thornbury-Gazeley-Meyendel strain which has produced two International Champions and won honours in many countries;

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D.

has a few puppies available sired by South African and Canadian Champion THORNBURY'S BEAUSOLEIL from Canadian Champion MCHUMBA OF SWAHILI, whose grandsire is International Champion Ben Hur of Thornbury.

Apply to:
Dr. Hagar Hetherington

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D., Kleinburg, Ont.
(near Toronto)

Telephone: ATlas 8-0333

American & Canadian Champion
Swahili's Simba of Columbia
At Stud to Approved Bitches

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

The finest and most complete selection of imported bloodlines. Stock available.

LAMARDE PERRO KENNELS, Reg.

Route 1, Box 357
Alpine, California, U.S.A.

JUDGE FROM SOUTH AFRICA

Noted authority on the breed, C. P. Green will journey from Transvaal, Union of South Africa, to judge Rhodesian Ridgebacks at the 83rd annual Westminster Kennel Club dog show to be held in Madison Square Garden, N.Y., February 9-10, 1959. Mr. Green has judged at Crufts and Birmingham, England.

Thomas H. Carruthers III, has been named to judge Best In Show. Group judges are Paul Palmer (Sporting), Harry T. Peters, Jr. (Hound), Francis F. H. Fleitmann, (Working), Thomas H. Mullins (Terrier), Mrs. Justin Herold (Toy), and James M. Robinson (Non-Sporting).

BOXERS IN THE NEWS

The Boxer female Mazelaine's Verse Libre, an American-bred by Ch. Zazarac Brandy, one of the four Boxers Mr. John P. Wagner (of Bangaway fame) generously gave English breeders to improve the breed, whelped six puppies in quarantine. The sire was Ch. Marjack's Golden Windjammer.

The puppies are now at home with their owners, Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Wiley. The event was of nationwide interest. The puppies were shown on television and their picture appeared in the big London dailies.

Jean Grant.

FIRST RIDGEBACK SPECIALTY SHOW

The first Rhodesian Ridgeback Specialty Show held in the United States broke all entry records for the newly recognized breed. It was held October 12 at San Diego, Calif. by the Rhodesian Ridgeback Club of the United States. Thirty-four Ridgebacks were entered in the classes and 19 champions appeared in the impressive champion parade. Silver-plated trophies were awarded to the first four places in each class.

Dr. Frank Porter Miller judged the five-point show. He awarded Best of Breed honors to Ch. Lamarde Perro Jara, lovely young female owned and bred by Lamarde Perro Kennel, Alpine, Calif. Best of Opposite Sex went to Ch. Sahib of Swahili, owned by Julius Szdomka, New Orleans, La. Winners female was Rhani of Swahili, owned and bred by Col. M. B. DePass, U.S. Army Retd. Winners male was Lamarde Perro Limpopo, owned and bred by Lamarde Perro Kennel.

Ch. Lamarde Perro Jara, home-bred owned by Lamarde Perro Kennel, Alpine, Calif., is shown winning Best of Breed at the first specialty show held by the Rhodesian Ridgeback Club of the United States, at San Diego, Calif., October 12. Judge is Dr. Frank P. Miller.

THE BOXER CLUB OF CANADA

Offers the following

ANNUAL AWARDS

for 1958

TOP BEST OF BREED BOXER

The Haviland Trophy donated by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore will be awarded to the Boxer winning the most Best of Breeds during 1958 at C.K.C. approved Canadian Shows. In the case of a tie a replica will be given to each.

BOXER SIRE OF THE YEAR

The MarkMor trophy donated by Mr. John Marks will be awarded to the Canadian-owned Boxer siring the most C.K.C.-confirmed Champions finished during 1958.

BOXER BITCH OF THE YEAR

A trophy donated by Mrs. D. T. Weir will be awarded to the Canadian-owned Boxer bitch producing the most C.K.C.-confirmed Champions finished during 1958 percentagewise in any one litter. In case of a tie a replica will be awarded.

BOXER BREEDER of THE YEAR

A trophy donated by Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Brockington will be awarded to the Breeder who has bred the most C.K.C.-confirmed champions finishing in 1958. In case of a tie a replica will be awarded to each.

BOXER PUPPY OF THE YEAR

A trophy donated by Mrs. D. Newman will be awarded to the Canadian Boxer Puppy winning the most Best Puppy in Breed awards during 1958 at C.K.C. shows in Ontario and Quebec.

VERWOOD ANNUAL AWARD TROPHY

Donated by Mr. and Mrs. V. Jefferies, a trophy awarded to the Boxer defeating the highest average number of dogs per show within its breed on the Southern Ontario circuit during the year 1958. A minimum of ten shows during the year to qualify.

SPECIAL AWARD

The Boxer Club of Canada will award a $50 bond for the first Best in Show Win by each and every Canadian owned Boxer to win this award at a C.K.C.-approved show in Ontario and Quebec in 1959.

BOXER CLUB OF CANADA

Judging Committee Activities — 1958.

by Mr. V. F. Jeffries, Committee Chairman

In November of 1957 the newly formed Judging Committee of The Boxer Club of Canada decided to attempt positive steps toward improving the calibre of judging of our breed.

The Boxer, it appears in the opinion of most all-Breed judges, is possibly the most difficult breed to judge consistently because of the many different styles of dogs which, strange as it may seem, all possess true Boxer type to a high degree.

Through the efforts of our Judging Committee, we were able to suggest the names of six judges who during 1958 were given assignments on the Ontario circuit. The total number of Boxers judged at these shows was 221, an average of 37 dogs per show. The corresponding shows in 1957 drew only 162 Boxers, an average of 23 per show. Boxers jumped to No. 1 on the list of total entries at all-breed shows in 1958 in Zone 1. Exhibitors definitely seemed to be showing with increased confidence of competent judging as the year rolled along, and entries held up in the Fall rather than dropping off as in previous years. Eighteen shows within 125 miles of Toronto drew 540 Boxers in 1958 in comparison to 387 in 1957. The trend seems to be set. The exhibitors in our breed realize that there is an active committee working for them expressly trying to secure through show-giving clubs, judges who would be expected to do top-notch jobs of judging Boxers.

Without the co-operation of the show-giving clubs, this would all be impossible. The clubs which were able to go along with the committee's ideas during the past year reaped the benefit of treasury dollars through increased Boxer entries; one club's Boxer entries jumped from 11 in '57 to 28 in '58, another 22 to 37, another 21 to 56, and yet another 12 to 24. Figures given are for the number of dogs shown — entries were even higher.

What is the formula and, if successful, where does the program eventually lead?

First, the formula —

1. A hard-working committee who will honestly and realistically evaluate available judges and make it known which ones should do a good job and draw entries.
2. A club behind the committee who will turn out in full support of judges assigned through the committee's efforts.
3. A sensible approach with ideas to show-giving clubs.

Results hoped for: That the show-giving clubs would contact the breed club's Judging Committee for the names of judges whom they might consider for future assignments.

HAVILAND BOXER KENNELS

CH. HAVILAND'S GAI ROBIN

THE COMPLIMENTS OF THE HOLIDAY SEASON TO ALL OUR FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS

Xmas puppies available. All pups permanently inoculated and insured.

Top Champion Dogs at Stud

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Whitmore

27 Highway E., Longstaff,
R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Tel.: AV 5-2901

SKYHAVEN BOXERS

(reg'd)

wish all "Merry Christmas" to all in Dogdom

FOR SALE

2 Males — 2 Females

one female is definitely show material

These pups are sired by Busy Spell of Blossomlea (Spell Binder-Chateway) and are out of Skyhaven's Athena (Elixir)

Make this Christmas a Merry One with a Skyhaven pup.

Inquiries to:

Miss Joyce Brown
9 Charles Street
Peterborough, Ontario

VERWOOD PRESENTS!

"BARON RIP" and "YERMO RED" defeated a FAR GREATER number of Boxers at shows in 1958 than any other two Boxer Stud Dogs in Canada.

CH. BARON RIP OF VERWOOD
FEE $60.00

BLACK DIAMOND'S YERMO RED
(8 points)
FEE $60.00

"Performance is the Surest Indicator of Quality"

PUPPIES AVAILABLE

VERWOOD KENNELS REG'D
Mr. & Mrs. V. F. Jeffries
R.R. No. 3 — No. 7 Highway
Woodbridge, Ont. — AT 8-1012

HEATED BOARDING KENNELS

SHADI-LAWN FARMS & KENNELS
"Sha-La" Reg.

CH. ROCKAWAY OF BLOSSOMLEA
at stud . . Fee $50

MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND
HAPPY NEW YEAR
TO ALL

Mr. & Mrs. G. G. Coghlin
Atwood, On. Highway 23
Ontario (Phone 523)

Eventually, this is bound to lead to increased entries through superior judging and from that we must get general improvement within our breed. This leads to more public interest and a more stabilized puppy market which will do away with cut-rate, poor quality puppies because the breeders of these will soon discover that their product is hardly recognized as purebred by the public, and therefore can only be bred at a loss.

It would seem that a great responsibility would fall upon the respective Judging Committees and that it would be up to them to keep the show-giving clubs supplied with a list of judges who would and could judge up to the standard expected of them. This opens up another avenue and further aim of our own Committee, and that is an educational program of Fundamental Judging. Logically, the successful breeders and exhibitors within the different breed clubs should be the people to be called upon to teach these fundamentals of their breed, not only to novices but also to any qualified judges who are anxious and interested in accepting assignments to judge breeds of which they desire to further their knowledge.

It is gratifying indeed to feel that in one year the program has been so successful, and with continuing and increasing interest within the dog show world we feel our efforts will do something concrete in the improvement of our breed.

1,000 GERMAN SHEPHERDS WANTED

Here's a market for German Shepherd dogs. The department of the United States Army has issued an appeal for 1,000 to be trained for sentry duty at NIKE and other missiles sites throughout the country. The Army Quartermaster Corps states that both the army and the air force require the dogs to maintain security. Here are the specifications given:

"Nine months to three years of age, males prefered. Females must be spayed at least 60 days prior to acceptance. Minimum height at shoulder should be 22 inches, maximum shoulder height 28 inches, minimum weight should be 60 pounds, maximum weight 90 pounds. Dogs should be of any inconspicuous colour, no whites."

Two years ago the army dispensed with its K-9 Corps and most of its other canine units. Of the 600 dogs formerly trained annually at Fort Carson, Colo. for sentry duty, 550 went to the air force to guard strategic air command installations. The remaining 50 were retained for various sentry jobs. Some scout dogs are still trained at Fort Benning, Ga.

When the army budget excluded dog training on a large scale, the air force trained dogs at its Lackland base near San Antonio, Tex. Now the arrangements have been reversed, and the air force will administer the training of the army dogs.

AT STUD

Ch. Ken-L-Jim's Country Squire

"Ohio's Specialty Winner" "Finest Canadian Bred"

$50.00

STUD CARD ON REQUEST

Show-Type Puppies Available

KEN-L-JIM Boxers

Jim Penfold

188 Phyllis Avenue Toronto 13, Ontario

Telephone AMherst 1-2965

Season's Greetings from

THE HEWITTS'S BOXERS

at

Wilsie Rock Kennels

Sulphide, Ont.

We have some beautiful puppies for Xmas.

STUD SERVICE PUPPIES

GLEN ECHO KENNELS

"Tops in BOXERS"

The Home of Champions

Horace King Ancaster, Ont.

THESE BOOKS ARE WELCOME GIFTS

(Order Today from Dogs in Canada)

432 Church St., Toronto

The Boxer—By Wagner $4.95
The Boxer—By Gordon 5.00
The Complete Boxer—Denlinger 7.50
The Complete Collie—Denlinger 5.95
The Popular Collie—By Osborne 4.00
The Great Dane—By Keskler 4.50
The Complete Great Dane—Denlinger 5.65
The Complete German Shepherd—Denlinger 5.75
This is the German Shepherd—Goldbecker and Hart 5.65

Send your cheque or money order plus 25c to cover cost of handling. No C.O.D. orders accepted.

ARISTOCRATS WORK FOR HOMELESS

by W. E. Hatch

Saturday, October 4 was Tag Day in Oshawa, Ont., for the S.P.C.A., which brought to a close a very successful week of "Be Kind To Animals."

This year a new idea is understood to have been a milestone in this field. The dogs and members of the Obedience Association (Oshawa) donated their time to tag on main intersections and other advantageous points about the city. Typical was "Nantho," an Afghan Hound owned by Mrs. T. J. Grosart of Oshawa and "Wolfe", a Shetland Sheep dog owned by Ross Souch, Jo-Ro Kennels, of Oshawa and Bowmanville, who both made quite an attraction.

Miss Betty Ferguson, left, brief and enthusiastic Afghan "Nantho" on tagging duties. Mrs. T. J. Grosart, owner, is a member of the Oshawa Branch of the SPCA.

Although not members of the Obedience Association, three other dogs were also present. "Trixie", a Dalmatian owned by Mayene Branton, worked very well to collect her share for the less fortunate friends. Also out doing his part was Master Fred Harpe, a Grade X student. Fred has no dog of his own, but went to the trouble of borrowing one from a friend. "Tiger", a Pekingese owned by Sally James, also did a very fine job assisted by Sally's cousin Carol. All three children live in Oshawa.

Mrs. Melich, president, Mrs. Wolfe, secretary, and Mrs. Cheseborough treasurer of the S.P.C.A. believe it is the first time any Obedience Club and members have donated dogs and time for this type of work. They are very pleased and proud of the results and feel the whole idea can be enlarged upon.

■

BLOSSOMLEA BOXERS

SEASONS GREETINGS AND BEST WISHES TO OWNERS OF "BLOSSOMLEAS" WHEREVER THEY MAY BE

JEAN GRANT

Box 391, Richmond Hill, Ont.

Christmas Greetings from

Bi-El Kennels (Reg'd.)

For Sale:

Two BULLMASTIFF BITCHES

(one a champion)

Bred to Open

W. J. Bill ... BITCH

1st Line St. ... Bone

Midland, Ont. ... LA 6-5831

BULLMASTIFFS ..... STUD SERVICE

VALECREST KENNELS REG'D

Barbara and Don Proudfoot

We are expecting a litter of puppies soon. The Sire is our new import Bar None of Bulmas, brother to famous Eng. Ch. Beauty of Bulmas, and the dam is Bi-El's Dark Beauty.

Please note our new address:

Fourth Line E. ... South of 7, ½ mile
R.R.2, ... north of Derry West
Malton, Ont. ... Side Road

(telephone EGlendale 3-0793)

SEASON'S GREETINGS

from the

Sun Valley

COLLIES

Mr. & Mrs. Geo. B. Sack

R.R. #1, ... Beamsville, Ont.

RONAS HILL

COLLIES ..... and ..... SHELTIES

Champions at stud. Show quality pups (CH. Parents) Am. Ch. Chatwae's Fox Fire, Irreplacable Sheltie Bred at Ch. Robin of Ronas Hill, having completed his Canadian Championship, has now returned to his home and Master.

Mrs. K. F. Lovett ... Phone:
Stittsville, Ontario ... Hazeldean 8-7ring 1

Reimgrove Kennels Reg'd.

COLLIES

PUPPIES—Tri & Blues. Ch. sire Sables. Collies at Stud. Ch. Alandale Lord Buff and Fayre Golden Bruce, Img.

Mrs. John McKell, Ormstown, Que.

"QUARRYBRAE" . . . *entering our 45th year*

Sincere Christmas and New Year's Wishes to All

OFFERING AT STUD. THE REST IN QUALITY STUDS. THEY ARE . . . .

Collies

CH. PARADER'S TAWNY AT QUARRYBRAE
CH. PARADER'S QUARRYBRAE SELECT IMP.
CH. BELLHAVEN GOLDEN ENCHANTER IMP.

Shetland Sheepdogs

CH. MINONAMEE PRINCE
CAN. & AM. CH.
KEYSTONE'S TIMMIE OF TARSUS

Toy Poodle (Black)

QUARRYBRAE THE BLACK IMP. (IMP.)
HIS SIRE CAN. & AM. CH.
PETIT HOMME ELEGANT DE ROGWEB

Our Stud Fees are Reasonable
Considering the Quality of Our Dogs
Puppies from this champion stock for sale.

QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG.,

Phone BA 1-9200 — 6126 Yonge Street — Willowdale, Ontario

JUNIPER KENNELS Reg'd.

extend

SEASON'S GREETINGS

COLLIES . . . SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

We have recently imported an excellent son of CH. PARADER'S BOLD KENTUCKIAN.

MAUDE L. AUDREY
Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.

VALORA COLLIES

puppies born October 27, 1958
Dam CH. VALORA SNOW QUEEN (white)
(Imp. bred Parader) by CH. Snow Chief of Rorayale.
Sire Wingsit's Delegate (sable) (Imp. bred Parader) by CH. Alandale Allegiance II.

MRS. JAS. F. GRAHAM
R.R. 1, (Ph. 4573) Paris, Ont.

TYRRELSEA KENNELS reg'd.
COLLIES

At Stud: TYRRELSEA FLASHLIGHT
(Sire CH. Storm's Flash)
(Dam Sovereign Highland Fling)

PUPPIES DUE EARLY DECEMBER

Miss Sheelagh Tyrrell
1851 Mohawk Rd., Ancaster, Ont.

WESTCHESTER WINNER STARS IN FILM

Like a beauty queen whose triumph leads her to movie work, the big shaggy dog easily went from sensational dog show wins to a session before the cameras.

Am. Ch. Meridip Duke George

Am. Ch. Meridip Duke George, who had no particular film ambitions, starred in one of the Cannonball television series being made by Normandie Productions, Toronto. Accompanying George was his owner, Mrs. Marvin H. Kuoker of Norwalk, Conn. The amiable Old English Sheepdog made history for the breed by walking off with Best in Show two days hand-running at the big (1,892 entries) Westchester K.C. show (Dogs, October, 1958.)

The new Cannonball series, which has been showing for about eight weeks, currently has the highest rating of any TV series being shown in Canada. It concerns the adventures of two truck drivers, "Cannonball" Mike Malone, played by Paul Birch and Jerry Austin played by William Campbell.

In this instance the pair are driving down a lonely road when they notice a big dog obviously lost. Their attempt to find the owner leads them into a series of escapades which might leave lesser men wondering about the advisability of doing good deeds. However, they consider the successful return of

HILLFRED KENNELS REG'D.
COLLIES

We are proud to present our "Home Bred" Best Puppy in Show

HILLFREDS ROBERT OF WALPOLE

FOR SALE *one bitch from his litter sister (3 months old)
*also tri bitch
*one blue bitch from a dau. of CH. Blue Prince of Marydale ex Sovereign Red Penny

AT STUD *CH. SOVEREIGN RINGLEADER (Tri)
*HILLFREDS SCAMP (Sable)
*HILLFREDS LADDIE BOY (Blue)

FRED AND HILDA LEYBOURNE—Sub 10, Saskatoon, Sask.
(Ph. CH 4-2522)

Merry Christmas

AND A

Happy New Year

from

GRAND GAEA COLLIES

Mr. and Mrs. Norman McGillivray
81 Elmhurst Drive, Rexdale, Ont.
(phone CH. 4-7124)

Buccaneer of Honeybrook—a beautiful heavy coated, golden sable and white dog with wonderful temperament and excellent conformation. With his bloodlines of Honeybrook Top Secret, his sire, Gaylord Mr. Sealway and Jories Mr. G as grandsires, HE has what you'll want in your line breeding program.

STUD FEE $50.00

Moonsprite of Honeybrook—a lovely heavy coated dark sable and white bitch. She has exceptional bloodlines: sire, Honeybrook Four Kings; grandsires, Jories Mr. G and Honeybrook Twenty Grand. She has a sound, well put together body, outstanding conformation and temperament. She will have pups (if all goes well) early in 1959. Can you really afford to miss a pup from this promising litter? Make enquiries early and avoid disappointment.

SELECTED BREEDING

Merry Christmas

from

STARCROSS

Mr. & Mrs. A. J. H. MacDonald
20453 - 26 Rd., Hammond, B.C.

VANTORIA COLLIE KENNELS

21 Wildrose Ave.
Victoria, B.C.
Phone: GR 9-5395

AT STUD

CH. VANTORIA INDICATOR (S&W)
CH. VANTORIA VITALITY

FOR SALE

8 2-months-old puppies, dark and light sable.

For information write

Mrs. F. H. Webb

the dog to his owners worth all the beetle effort.

Mrs. Kucker, an attractive young woman, worked on the set with George who has had no training whatever for film work. He withstood the heaving in and out of the truck and a small car with good nature. Producer Rudy E. Abel tells Dogs the only real bother was in the matter of eating. George's appetite seemed to disappear when the script called for feeding, then he became ravenously hungry when dining was not in order, an anachronism which apparently hits Hollywood stars as well.

On the subject of food, Mrs. Kucker tells Dogs she keeps her Old English Sheepdogs and Welsh Pembroke Corgis in top condition the year round with the addition of Pervinal to the regular feeding of growing puppies and adult members of her kennels.

Mr. Abel and associate Robert Maxwell were the original creators and owners of the Lassie pictures. They made 144 films in this ever-popular series prior to selling out their interests a year ago.

■

A HERO IS DEAD!

Tang, the Collie from Denison, Texas who was named winner of the first annual Ken-L-Ration gold medal as America's Dog Hero of 1954, has gone to his eternal reward at the age of nine.

Tang gained national fame by saving four small children, all on different occasions, by leaping into the path of speeding automobiles and pushing the tots to the curb, pinning them there until the vehicles had passed.

On another occasion, he stationed himself in front of a milk truck parked in front of a neighbor's home and refused to budge, barking and growling each time the driver attempted to start ahead. Puzzled by the friendly dog's strange action, the driver got out to investigate, and found that two-year-old child had clambered into the back of the truck dangerously near the edge. As soon as the tot was removed and handed to her mother, Tang moved to the sidewalk.

The story of how the Dyer family came to own Tang is a heart-warming one. Seeing their grief over the death of their Collie, a Denver veterinarian offered to give them Tang. Little more than a puppy, he had been the victim of mistreatment and was a sorry-looking sight, suspicious of every kindly word or action. But with affection his natural friendliness returned.

SOVEREIGN

COLLIES SHELTIES

send

Season's Greetings

to all the dog fancy

ARIEL and FLOYD SLEETH
995 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.
Phone EL. 21674

Willow-Acres Kennels, REG.

MR. & MRS. R. D. SMUCK

OUR WISH TO THE DOG FANCY EVERYWHERE

May the Holiday Season bring to you and yours those things that will grant you contentment and satisfaction.

For the coming year and with you remain happiness and renewed desire to continually move forward towards improvement of your Boxer breed or breeds.

It is our sincere hope that the Festive Season's "Peace on Earth, Good Will Toward Men" will not be stifled among the Xmas decorations but will be influence throughout the coming year.

Our Aim Is Quality—Not Quantity

Box 37, Cooksville, Ontario
Phone ATwater 9-0895

Merry Christmas
And
Happy New Year

From Collies, Shelties & Poodles at
BURNCRANNA KENNELS Reg'd.
Puppies available - Stud Service
Mr. & Mrs. James Dowds
R.R. #1, London, Ont.
(Tel. Byron 51R28)

A Very Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year to all our old and newly found friends.

Our Hobby Kennel has given our family much pleasure in the conformation and obedience ring this past year.

We sincerely hope that with the coming year, good sportsmanship and keen competition may continue to grow.

"The Collies and Shelties of Jo-Ro"
and proud owners

"The Souchs"
R.R. 3, Bowmanville, Ont.
Phone Bowmanville Market 3-5168

FOREST GLEN COLLIES
Champion Kinmont O'Glenshiel Racy

BB Niagara Club of Kerrisdale April 8
BB Niagara Club of Kerrisdale April 9
BB Alberta Kennel Club May 5
BB United Kennel Club Alberta Kennel Club May 6
BB Edmonton Kennel Club May 7
BB Canadian Kennel Club Edmonton Kennel Club May 9
BD British Columbia Collie Specialty May 18
BB B.C. Ladies Kennel Club May 19
BB B.C. Ladies Kennel Club May 20
BB Waterloo Kennel Association B.C. September 2
BB Greater Vancouver Kennel Club June 27
1B American Points including one major
BB Western Washington Kennel Club Inc. August 10
WD Richland Kennel Club April 20
WD Walla Walla Kennel Club April 25
WD Yakima Valley Kennel Club April 27
WD Spokane Kennel Club May 26
WD, BW Palouse Hills Collie Fanciers May 25
AT THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COLLIE SPECIALTY
Champion Kinmont O'Glenshiel Best Opposite
Forest Glen Douglas Fir Senior Puppy Dog
Forest Glen Autumn Maple Senior Puppy Female
Forest Glen Douglas Fir
Forest Glen Autumn Maple Best Brace
Wallace Bluebell Heather—Best Canadian Bred Puppy
(Sired by Racy)
Wallace Wonder O'Mell Mist Junior Puppy Male
(Sired by Racy)
Bill and Nadine Campbell
978 Blue Mountain Road,
New Westminster, B.C.

CLUB NOTES

Important: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in Dogs in Canada.

Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns. However, certain unusual items, such as three or more puppies from one litter becoming champions, do constitute news.

Make your club notes meaty and interesting. Remember 300 words is the limit.

The Associated All Hungarian Breed Club of North America

by Mrs. R. D. McLellan

1962 Pansard Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

The particular object for which this club has been formed is to unite in one body all five Hungarian breeds (Puli, Pumi, Komondor, Kuvasz and the Vizsla). The club represents a serious endeavour to preserve the pure original appearance and ancient qualities of these outstanding breeds. In addition, the club will provide its members with channels of information as to the origin, history, habits, development and description of these breeds which are practically unknown to any but the specialist. Membership in this club has a threefold connotation, education, participation and obligation. A club is only as good as its members. Majority contribution of jealousy, disparagement, suspicion, dissention, poor sportsmanship and bitterness will create a club distasteful to its members and unattractive to potential members. Conversely, this club is made up of healthy thought, pride in the accomplishments of fellow members and sharing of equal responsibility.

Officers elected are: President, Mr. A. G. Gerde (Vizsla); Vice-President, Mrs. Nichola De Lorenzo (Kuvasz); Secretary, Mrs. R. D. McLellan (Puli); Treasurer, Mrs. R. M. Evans (Komondor). Four Regional Directors have also been elected: Mrs. W. M. Eberwein, Mr. Geza Szathmary, Mrs. Patrick Stoker, Mrs. Francis Benedek.

B.C. Collie Club

by Jean Cameron

3809 W. 22nd Ave., Vancouver 8, B.C.

The regular meeting of the club was held at the home of Mr. Geo. Cameron on October 3 when we had as our guest speaker Mr. J. A. H. Irving, B.C. director of the Canadian Kennel Club. He gave an interesting and helpful summary of the rules governing C.K.C. shows.

At the B.C. Ladies Club Sanction Show, Mrs. Jean Fletcher chose as Best of Breed Mr. and Mrs. MacDonald's Stargross My Special Angel, sired by Alandale Sir Galahad II ex Alandale Vivacious.

Barrie Kennel Club

by Ken Johnson

No doubt some of our readers will be wondering what has happened after having failed to report the comings and goings, doings and undoings of the club's activities for the past two issues of this magazine. The biggest undoing was the appointment of this correspondent to undertake the task of reporting such goings on.

The deadline for the November issue slipped blissfully by and it wasn't until the October issue was being digested that I was reminded of responsibilities.

On the surface things appear to be quiet, but behind the scenes the committees are preparing for the 1959 show. The selection of judges is now complete and we feel sure the panel and their assignment will be in keeping with the Club's shows of recent years.

The August meeting took the form of an annual picnic for members and their families at Springwater Park, Midhurst. Although the weather was not too cooperative those who attended enjoyed the afternoon. The September meeting was held at the home of Frank and Vina Jones and the October meeting at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Blake Lamont.

At the latter meeting everyone was happy to see Frank Jones with us once more. Frank took ill on the last day of the C.N.E. dog show and had been confined to hospital and bed at home until recently, and I know his many friends and acquaintances will be glad to know he is on his feet once more.

It looked for some time as if the club was going to have to accept the resignation of his wife Vina as Secretary Treasurer due to the circumstances of Frank's illness. However, with Frank's recovery and Vina's consent, the club was more than happy to be able to refuse her request to be relieved of her appointment.

Membership has been boosted by the acceptance of Mrs. A. J. Bolechowsky, Miss A. Lee and Mrs. K. Johnson to whom we extend a sincere and hearty welcome. Marion did mention something about looking forward to teaching the newcomers the manly art of show kennel bolting.

Season's Greetings

from WYNWOOD KENNELS

Doberman Pinschers

Christmas Puppies Available — also other litters expected soon

WALTER PATTEN
Teeterville, Ont.
Phone: Waterford Hickory 3-3546

Hillhaven Bright Beacon
Best Sr. Puppy Bitch, Best of Winners, Bennington and Best Sr. Puppy at the Detroit Specialty, Nov. 9, 1958.

SCHAUFFELEIN'S

1958 CHAMPIONS!

winning across Canada within 1 month

CH. LITTLE COQUETTE—Mrs. Pam Reid, Vancouver (finished in straight shows)

CH. HUMORESQUE—Mr. & Mrs. Jack Anderson, Calgary (4 Group wins and several placings)

CH. SENSATION—at Home—Best Puppy in Show (three 4-point shows)

All Sired By Am. Ch. Ingo-Del Abrin Ex Ch. Silhouette. Puppies from current Breeding now in Pennsylvania, Arlington, Va., Vancouver and Belleville.

Three still at home!

CH. AURORA—Misses M. Cockburn and N. Potter, Toronto (finished within Group second) Sired By Goldust ex Tangelle Earlsfair.

AT STUD

CH. STEELDUST (Blue)

a sire of great promise

$75.

Also

GOLDUST (red) $50.

READY FOR XMAS

Puppies for sale by Xmas! '59!

By Ch. Steeldust ex Tanya

(5 reds and 4 blacks)

JOEY & RON PURDY

Cheltenham P.O., Ont., Victoria 1-3823

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ONE AND ALL

The wit and beaming smile of Orea Brown was missed at the last meeting due to her having to undergo minor surgery. I understand she is well on the road to recovery, and we can expect her to be her usual self at the next meeting.

Before another issue of Dogs in Canada is in print, the festive season will have come and gone so this opportunity is taken to pass on the compliments of the season to all our readers everywhere.

The Bulldog Club of Central Canada

by Gertrude M. McKenzie,

Locust Hill, Ont.

I am sure all members of the club will join the writer in expressing their sympathy to Albert Farrell in the loss of his Ch. Nugget Superb. This dog had surely gained a record number of Best Canadian Bred in Show wins and drawn attention to the Breed as a whole.

Dewa Maureen gained Best Puppy in Show at the Sanction Show held by the Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Club.

Soon it will be time to think of nominations for officers of the club for 1959. Please give a thought to this and come forward yourselves to take office.

December meeting will be held on December 11th at the home of the Farrells.

Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club

by Agnes Hammond

Many dog activities were enjoyed by the CKOC this summer. On July 2 Mrs. Alva McColl judged an Obedience Trial.

On July 26 the club staged an Obedience Trial at Lethbridge, the first to be held in that city, in aid of the Lethbridge Dog School. Wally Frost from Edmonton, was judging. There were ten dogs competing.

On August 9 Miss Blanche Saunders of New York was here to judge an Obedience Trial. There were 8 dogs qualified out of 10 in Novice A. In Novice B, 5 out of 8 dogs passed which speaks well for their training.

August 10 Miss Saunders conducted an Obedience Clinic. Delegates from Montana, Saskatchewan and Alberta attended and a heartfelt vote of thanks

BEST IN SHOW

American and Canadian Champion

DEFENDER OF JAN-HAR

*Took his Second Canadian Best in Show
Oakville & District K.C.
September 13, 1958

*He has won 8 Groups in Canada and placed Second in 4 Groups.

*8 Best of Breed awards in American Specialty Shows

*Sire of 6 Canadian and 6 American Champions with at least 3 more within 3 points of their American Championships.

*He's by Dictator's Best son out of an American and Canadian Ch. Brigum of Jan-Har champion daughter.

Blood-lines unexcelled

*Winner of "Top Ten" competition at Chicago, October 1957.

AT STUD . . . FEE $100.00

MANNERHEIM Kennels

R.R. #1, Byron, Ont.
Kennel Manager: Jack L. Tiede

OWNERS Dr. Jan & Mrs. W. E. Shute
299 Lakeshore Rd. E., Port Credit, Ont.

WYEBRIDGE KENNELS REGISTERED

WYEBRIDGE, ONTARIO

(Located on Highway 27, 4 miles south of Midland)

OFFERING — top quality bloodlines through years of selective breeding in.....

BOSTON TERRIERS * MINIATURE PINSCHERS * FOX TERRIERS (Smooth and Wire)
AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS * ENGLISH SETTERS * BOXERS
* COLLIES and GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Champion Breeding..... One of the largest All-Breed Kennels in Canada

Stud Service for Collie, Labrador Retriever, Miniature Pinscher and Boston Terrier Puppies Nearly Always Available.

E. McWATTERS, Wyebridge, Ontario

"HAUS SCHWABEN" Kennels Reg'd.

Imported German Shepherds

Koerzucht und Leistungszucht

...very promising litter of 5 (3 males and 2 females) born Oct. 15th, 1958 out of:—
Sire: ZABEL VOM HANNASTEIN, Koerklasse I, Bundessieger excellent under 11 different Judges, 1st Grandson of "Rolf vom Osnabrucker Land."
Dam: USCHI VOM JOHANNESHAUCH, Koerklasse I, Bundessieger excellent under 8 different Judges, 1st granddaughter of "Lord vom Zentral".

Hans W. Albrecht, Owner
(member of the S.V. in Germany)
P.O. Box 85 Midland, Ontario

BLACKCREST KENNELS
Reg'd.

Shepherds of Quality

- Top Show Prospects and Breeding stock available.
- Sables, silver grays and black & tan.
- Temperament guaranteed.
- Time payment plan.
- Write: 220 North St. Halifax, Nova Scotia

GERMAN SHEPHERD

Get-a-Puppy-for-Christmas

Two litters from imported male. Black & Tan. Good prospect. Males $125.00; females, $100.00.

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Lecourse
Allegro Kennel Reg'd.
380 Grande Cote, Ste. Therese Ouest, Que.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Female 6-8 month old Queen Alsdorf Long-Worth x Stephen Hill Ace, Peterlin Knoll Crest. Handsome Sable and Tan of Aymoss Strain of Long-Worth. Sire of Queen of Long-Worth, Debbie of Knoll Crest, Lone W.B. Beauty Sable Kit-Tan of Long-Worth, Kenland Hill Gaiter, Aymoss Burma, Dorter of Long-Worth, Sealark Hill Sable of Long-Worth. Closely breeding stock.

Green Island Kennels Reg'd.
Mrs. C. S. Shaw, FAIRVIEW, Alberta

SHEPHERDS OF QUALITY

Long-Worth strain. Whelped May 25, 1958.

photo on request

Mrs. D. T. Snelgrove
Dunrobin, Phone
Ontario. Carp 610R35

goes to Miss Saunders from everyone who was present at the Clinic. We felt we learned more in this one day than we could have gained from years of struggling by ourselves. Every delegate has begged to be alerted whenever Miss Saunders can again visit us, and we hope it won't be too far in the future!

A very good Fall show was held on September 21 most ably judged by Mr. George Kynoch. An outstanding entry of 14 Pekingese was one of the highlights of the show. Mr. Matt Gratta, new in this department, did an excellent job as Show Superintendent.

Fall Obedience classes started the first week in September, with three Beginners Classes, two Novice classes and one Open. Enrollment was over 50 dogs.

Best Christmas wishes, large litters, many trophies and good luck in the New Year to all.

Canadian West Highland White Terrier Club

by Mrs. T. S. *Adams*

A special meeting was held in the auditorium of the National Cash Register on September 28. Plans were discussed regarding a Sanction Show, but at this writing plans have been shelved until after the new year, due to unsuitable dates and accommodations.

A new member, Mrs. Ed. Payne, 222 McClelan Ave., Riverview Heights, Moncton, N.B., has joined the club and is planning to breed Westies.

Mr. McGill kindly offered the use of his home for the annual general meeting in January and it is hoped that there will be a good attendance. I'm sure the ones who attended last year would not miss this event, for a wonderful time was had after the meeting and a most delicious buffet dinner served by Mrs. McGill.

The Dachshund Club of Canada

by Ernie Lindsay

Being unable to attend our regular monthly meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Katzenmier, Brownsville, Ontario, sorry not very much news in way of club activities this time.

December will be our annual meeting and nomination of new officers and will hope for a real good turnout. Our 1958 officers, under the very capable guidance of Dr. Bridgman as President, have done a splendid job and deserve much credit. Let's hope for real cooperation again during 1959.

With preparations well under way for next year's Specialty and also our First Futurity, we are most anxious for full support from all Standard Smooth Breeders in way of nominating those brood females before it is too late. In case anyone missed our Futurity advertising in other issues of Dogs, write our Futurity Chairman, Mrs. N. T. Smith, 267 Pine Cove Road, Burlington, Ontario; for information and nomination forms.

Our sympathy to Leo and Jean Bodemer, who have experienced much sorrow during the month of October. Jean's father passed away very suddenly after two weeks' illness, and then Leo fell on the day of the funeral, breaking his ankle. This, coming right after the loss of losing dear Dad, makes one think of the old expression "It never rains but what it pours".

I am scribbling this off while confined to hospital, and although not certain, am hoping to be back home in about three weeks' time, for just as soon as this diabetic condition is under control. Having difficulty in trying to concentrate properly at present time so, signing off with Season's greetings to all you dog lovers.

Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association

by Mrs. Joan M. Souch
R.R. #3, Bowmanville, Ont.

Our meeting was held October 16 at Toronto and the agenda for the evening was the election of our officers for our 1959 season: President, Mr. R. D. Smuck; Vice-President, Mr. W. Powell; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Joan Souch; Show Secretary, Mrs. Betty Drewe; Treasurer, Mr. M. E. Whiteside. Two of our directors were elected to a two-year office and their names still stand: Mr. J. Hewson and Mr. M. E. Whiteside. Two new directors were elected: Mrs. R. D. Smuck and Mr. W. Clark.

Final plans were discussed for our Sanction Show.

We were pleased to be able to welcome Mr. and Mrs. N. McGillivery into

Season's Greetings to all

SUSSEX-LEIGH KENNELS (Reg.)
proudly presents CH. SUSSEX-LEIGH'S WISEMAN (Groucho)
(finished at 14½ months)

Sire: Ch. Erol v. d. Auwallenburg (imp.)
Axel v. d. Deiningbauserheide
Hanna v. Eggerd

Dam: Ch. Brigga of Sussex Leigh (finished at 14½ mos.)
Hector of Knoll Crest
Nisa of Long-Worth

Shown only 5 times:
1 Reserve Winners
1 Best Puppy Group
1 2nd Working Group
1 Best Can. Bred Working Group
1 Best of Winners
3 Best of Breed
1 3rd Working Group

Winner of the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Puppy Futurity Sweepstakes for 1958.

Groucho's Gait: Covering with ease, effort, smoothness and rhythmic.

STUD FEE $100.00

Mr. & Mrs. Ed Summerfield, R.R. #9, London, Ont.

Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

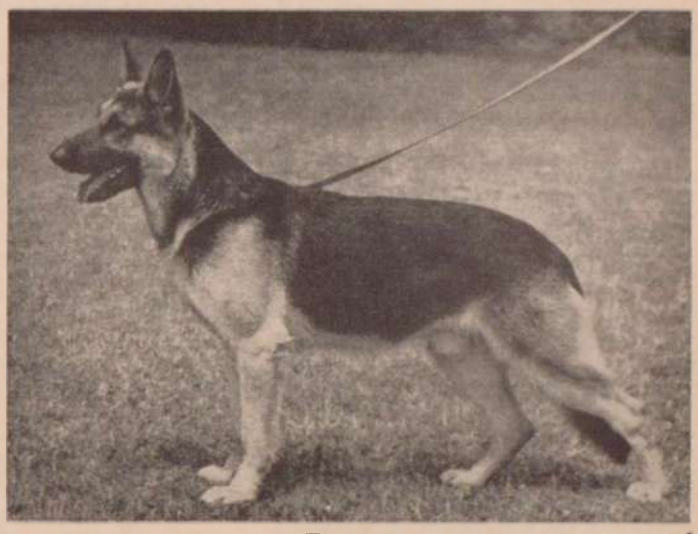
from

GLEN STEWART KENNELS REG'D.

German Shepherds — Shetland Sheepdogs

Stud Service and Puppies for Sale

D. C. AMES — Highland Creek, Ontario
AT 2-1205



Champion
GLEN STEWART EPIC
Can. & Am. C.D.

HARTMAN KENNELS REG'D.

CHOOSE YOUR PUPPIES
FROM SCIENTIFIC GENETIC
BLACK AND SILVER
INBRED GERMAN SHEPHERDS

5 GENERATIONS OF
SCIENTIFIC BREEDING

SCIENTIFIC GENETIC GERMAN SHEPHERD
DOG BREEDER
HARRY ALLIN

VISITORS WELCOME AT ANY TIME

PUPPIES FOR SALE, ALWAYS!

$50.00 EACH AND UP, ACCORDING TO AGE — EITHER SEX

(Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for more details).

Breeder, Owner, Trainer,
HARRY ALLIN
Cedar Valley P.O. Ontario

Located 5 miles east of Newmarket on Highway #48

FIVE GENERATIONS OF INBRED GERMAN SHEPHERDS

NA-ROBI'S GRETA

and 2 reserves.

GUEST OF HONOUR BENCH

Full information

MR. & MRS. H. H. WAEKER
Rob Kennels Reg
Stonechurch Rd. W.

Grp. Box No.
Hamilton, Ont.

FAIRBANKS

Kennels in Summer

Box 147, Dartmouth, N.S.

our club. We are still open to membership and anyone interested please contact the Secretary, Mrs. Joan Souch, R.R. #5, Bowmanville, Ont.

Please remember that any news items about your kennel dogs' wins, litters, editorial and advertising should be sent to Mr. M. Clark, Box 550, Highland Creek, Ont. It was motioned that we send out a monthly bulletin on club doings. Look for one soon.

We were very pleased to see Mr. and Mrs. Brimstin from Barrie at the meeting—good to have you back!

At our November 7 meeting, our President, Mr. R. D. Smack, was unable to attend and our Vice-President, Mr. W. Powell, took the chair.

We would like to thank the women of the club that gave of their time and effort at the lunch counter at our Sanction Show. Without this counter our "pocketbook" would not have felt so well, to say nothing of our stomachs. We would also like to thank everyone for a job well done.

Our membership is left open until December 31. Any interested party please contact the secretary before this time.

Our bulletin went over well and we are planning on adding to it only we need news from all the members.

Trophy list will be closed December 1 for our coming Specialty Show. We are in need of trophies. Please send your pledges to the writer.

The meeting closed with an open discussion regarding the standards for our breeds. More on this subject after our next meeting at which we appeal to all Collie and Sheltie Breeders to attend. This night is very important one.

Next meeting place is North York Memorial Hall, 5000 Yonge St., Toronto (North York), Ont. Time is 8 p.m. sharp. Night is the first Friday in every month. December meeting is on the 5th.

Forest City Kennel Club

By Rita M. Smith

The club held their last meeting of the new season on November 5th in the club rooms of the Duchess of Kent Hall, President Mr. Ed Summerfield presiding.

Plans were made for our forthcoming Christmas Party to be held in the club rooms in December.

It was good to see Mrs. Lydia Taylor at the meeting again after her bout of illness which kept her close to home.

The final "Obedience Evening" by Miss Blanche Saunders was really wonderful. When you see such a fine one it inclined to wonder why they call our four-legged friends "dumb." They have far too much intelligence to ever be referred to as such. This final was most educational, as many of us try awfully hard to train our dogs but we invariably get the wrong way about. We would like more of this, Mr. President.

There was a great deal of future activity to the club's credit again, and as usual a turn out previous to all—"more members out please".

HARLEQUIN GREAT DANES
CH. Aguebuna All Spice
AT STUD
Mac and Tony Hodges
Hudson Heights, Que.
(Tel. HUDSON 4482)

NEWFOUNDLANDS
Kimtale Kennels
Magnificent puppies from our consistent winner...
CH. DRYAD'S SEAFORTH OF KIMTALE
Box 183, R.C.A.F. Chatham, N.B.

S T. B E R N A R D S
of
C R I S T A N

"Cristans Close Harmony"
Homebred female 14 months
Representing the best grand type of St. Bernards we raise here at CRISTAN.
Puppies available
Inquiries to:
CHRISTINE MULLIN
(Pro. Handler—all breeds)
7987—168th St.
R.R. 1, Cloverdale, B.C.

SHEP'S VALLEY SAMOYEDS
Finest American and English Bloodlines
TWO LITTERS—EXCELLENT BREEDING
I—Sire: Mi-Kelon Sirius' Malusheik
Dam: Frosty Dawn of Shep's Valley
II—Sire: Taxbal's Troubador
Dam: Gay Lady of Shep's Valley
Mrs. A. F. Sheppard, R.R. 4
St. Catharines, Ont.
(Phone Niagara Falls, Colfax 2-4415)

Ziska Kennels

Owners:
Betty and Alex Dickson

R.R. 1
DORCHESTER, ONTARIO

Telephone
Dorchester 28 R 32

CH. SNOWLAND ZISKA BUCK

The Home of

Champion Samoyeds.

Buck has been handled to all these shows by Lorna Jackson.

Dignity handled by Alex Dickson.

CH. DIGNITY OF ZISKA

This terrific Samoyed started his show career in 3 months. Toronto Sportsmen's Show, taking the Breed — Samoyed Specialty (3 points). Judge Mr. Anton Kobel, March 1956. The following year, Toronto Sportsmen's Show took the Breed for two shows, gaining his Championship with points to spare. Judge Mr. C. Swartzman. Oct. 1956. McQueen, March 1957. October 1957 took the Breed and 2nd in Group, Judge Mrs. Mary Hart. His last three shows in 1958. September 1st Samoyed Booster, Burlington, Ont. took the Breed. Judge Mr. J. Hopkinson and 3rd in Group under Mr. J. Devlin. October 11th London Best of Breed and 1st in Group, Judge Mr. Peter Smith. This third was at Lexington on October 18th where he took the Best of Breed and 2nd in Group, Judge Mr. Thompson. In the Best Competition. A beautiful show specimen and a wonderful Stud. His get are now coming.

The young female at the early age of 9 months, started her show career and completed her Canadian Championship at 12 months. Nine straight shows. 1st May, Judge Mrs. Pat Randall. 9th May, Judge Mrs. Mary Hart. Best Puppy and Judged at Junction May 31st under Judge Mr. Art Benjamin. Pictured above with Kuusi. His Ch. record for the Breed.

Ch. Snowland Ziska Buck's pups with points: Ziska's Nowinko, Ziska's Kenai Leader, Ziska Snowy, Ziska's Zahina and Delightful of Ziska all obtaining points while still puppies.

The evening was rounded off by a lunch being served, and informal talks.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association Inc.

by Pat Saint

At our November meeting, held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Gerigs, Bickering, seven new members joined us, Maurice Jones, Mr. and Mrs. R. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. B. Vandenberg, and Mr. and Mrs. S. Pallett. We would like to extend to them all a very warm welcome and look forward to seeing them and their Shepherds in the very near future.

May we at this time express our sincere thanks to the Johnstones of 146 Brenda Cres., Scarboro, for the use of their home for our Canine College. It certainly was appreciated. The College was a great success. Don't forget, Shepherd folks, all are welcome. Notice of date and place of next little bees will be mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you know of anyone who was not notified last month, please contact yours truly, Pat Saint at Ply 9-6098 and they will be taken care of.

Having done so much for our club as a whole and Shepherds in general, it was decided to elect the following to Life Membership. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Finan, Mr. and Mrs. J. Johnstone, Mr. and Mrs. Reg Scott.

Watch for exciting news about our June '59 show!

We would like to take this opportunity of wishing all our many friends a Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

by Laura Treble

Our club held its first October matinee at the farm of George and Ena Enos, near Inglewood, Ont. Judged and although the day was cold and windy, everyone warmed up around the huge lunch and sang songs late into the evening.

October 20th one of our Honorary members, Ken Holmes, with his "eyes" Pat, gave an interesting account of his training and experiences at Morristown, N.J. Following the meeting at the Fish Setter Club of Canada.

October 29th at Cookville, Ont., four members and friends were privileged to hear Mrs. Eileen McEachren, President of the Canadian Kennel Club, give the lecture that she was asked to give to the Gaines Research Institute in New York City on October 31. It was much enjoyed by all present.

German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario

by Alice Cook

The October meeting was held in the Club Rooms, London, with a large attendance. We were fortunate to have as our guest speaker Mr. Walter Else, of St. Thomas, Ont. Judging from the

NEWS! We want NEWS while it's news. Keep it coming, from the West Coast to the Atlantic Seaboard, brief and to the point.

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
Congratulates
O.T. Ch. Hi-Hope's Merry MacDuff (Am. U.D.
Believed to be the first Can-bred Sheltie to earn both Can. & Am. U.D.
&
Hi-Hope's Merry Caroline
for her wins at the Victoria City K.C. shows.
E. M. Z. Frances Clark
842 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, Vancouver, B.C.

SHELTIES
Champion Sired Stud
Puppies Bred for Intelligence and Beauty
BEST BLOOD LINES
Mrs. Olive Smith
HAVEN KENNELS REG'D.
15 — No. 2 Road, Richmond, B.C.

Greetings
from
Glen-El-tee Reg'd.
The home of
quality Shelties.
Kenneth E. Reid
Richmond Hill, Ont.
phone Dellridge
(Prospect 9-5611)

Season's Greetings

and extending to all dog fanciers the very Best Wishes for a Happy Christmas and a Bright New Year.

Mary E. Southcott

CARA MIA KENNELS
Registered

Where QUALITY counts

Distinctive German Shepherds (no white ones) and perky little Cairn Terriers. Sound healthy puppies. Stud service. Select boarding accommodation for dogs owned by particular people who "care."

MRS. J. B. (Mary E.) SOUTHCOTT
No. 3 Side Road, Esquesing Township
R.R. #5, Milton, Ont.
Phone: Triangle 8-9481

AIREDALE
(whelped 27 April 1958)
Dam: Am. Ch. Tedhurst Fascination
Sire: Am. & Can. Ch. Tedhurst Major
(BIS 3rd Show CNE 1958)
SHAGMIRE AIREDALES
R.R. #2, Komoka, Ont. (Byron 27R171)

pedigreed
AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS

Ch. Imp. Stock. Rare, fast-growing popularity. Pets, Hunting, Show, Obedience Rings. Small. Hardy. Minimum Grooming. Responsive, protective companions.

PLEASANT PASTURE KENNELS
1411 Dorset Dock Rd.
Point Pleasant, New Jersey

HANDSOME NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA

The wonderful world of dogdom is vividly presented in The National Geographic Book of Dogs, just off the press. This treasury of fact and anecdote is a 432-page encyclopedia, generously illustrated with full-colour paintings and photographs. A treasure for dog lovers of all ages, this handsome volume is made available at a reasonable cost through the National Geographic Magazine series of dog paintings. The collection began many years ago.

Contained in the book is a description of the various breeds, their special habits and abilities, their unusual deeds, their size and distinctive markings. Brief articles take the reader from the earliest associations of man and dog to his diversified activities in our own day.

Counsel on how to choose the right pup, and how to feed, housebreak and train him is provided by Arthur Frederick Jones of the American Kennel Club.

The book is available only through the National Geographic Society, Washington 6, D.C. Attention Mr. Windsor P. Booth. Price in the United States is $9.85 postpaid.

two Seeing-Eye dogs in this area. Mr. Else discussed training and care of guide dogs and brought along "Josephine", his handsome Seeing-Eye Shepherd.

Our Fall Training Classes got off to a good start and Paul Brunean, training master, reports good progress with this class. Recent visitors at the classes were Art Surette, of Brantford and his talented Shepherd "Terry Von Gralmar", C.D. CDX, UDT. A record crowd turned out for this performance where "Terry" put on a demonstration in rescue, Red Cross and protection work.

Early in October Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brunean set out at dawn to attend the C.K.C. Tracking Trials at Pickering, Ontario. Paul reports that these trials are well worth attending.

The Club now issues a monthly newspaper and we are indebted to June Howard and Cord Brackett for the work they have put into this project. Especially benefitted by this paper are our out-of-town members who are unable to attend the meetings.

We are all sorry to learn that Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Bird, who have been active in the club for some years, are leaving this area to reside in Port Hope, Ont. They will indeed be missed in the club and members join me in wishing them every success in their new home.

At our November meeting eleven new members were welcomed into the club by the President, G. Carpenter. Mrs. R. Bird gave a talk on the cost of putting on an All-Breed dog show. Members enjoyed a social evening after the meeting.

Plans are now underway for the annual Christmas banquet and dance, which is to be held in London on December 13. Bill Addis is the fellow with the tickets so contact Bill early to ensure yourself a seat at the banquet.

The Hamilton Kennel Club

by Betty White
87 Cameron Ave., Dundas, Ont.

The club spent a very enjoyable evening at their October meeting.

The main topic of the evening was our Sanction Show to be held at Windsor Hall, the afternoon of December 5, 1958. Mrs. Blanche Cole, our trophy convener, has some very good prizes already lined up. As usual we hope to have a good turnout.

Plans were also discussed for our 1959 Championship show.

The club is planning a social evening and banquet for Christmas for the members and their friends.

A warm welcome was extended to new members. It is very interesting to note the number of new breeders who are becoming interested in the local clubs.

At the close of business, a lovely lunch was served by the refreshment convener, Mrs. Irene Culp. This always gives the members an opportunity to exchange good doggie topics and is enjoyed by everyone.

The Irish Setter Club of Canada

by Evelyn Howe
23 Conway Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.

The September 19 meeting, held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bob Allan, Ancaster, Ont., made final arrangements for our Burlington Booster Show, the Thanksgiving Week-end at Tynoka Lodge, a Guide Dog demonstration for October 20 meeting and the club Field Trial on October 26. December 13 was settled as the Christmas Party date and all arrangements for it were left in the hands of the social convener. The committee on metal crests was authorized to order the dies and necessary items for this trophy project.

The attractive benching at our Burlington Booster Show was arranged by the Hensbergers, Dafoes, Allans and Mrs. Pauline Forrest.

Thanksgiving weekend Muskoka leaves were at their peak, the pale gold varieties providing an especially good background for our beautiful Irish. Cameras clicked and whirred, lights popped, as indoors and out, with everything from brownies to movies, the three days were recorded on film for future enjoyment. A wire-recorder, (courtesy of Bob Allan) captured in sound some amusing anecdotes and hearty community singing. But alas, after repeated re-plays (for the artists loved the sound of their own voices) the wire fouled up and only about five

MELITA CAIRNS

sends greetings and announces
Kittens: Sapphire Star (Neamac Bui Mais) imp. Dam: Mandy of Blarney-stone imp.).
Kittens light Boy. Sire: Am. & Can. Ch. Firecracker of Melita. Dam: Deeche's Harvest Moon.
Also: inoculated male & female pup.

Mrs. E. M. Wood
1015 Raymond Ave., Victoria, B.C.

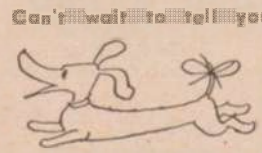
SEASON'S GREETINGS
from
Golden Circle Kennels, Reg'd.
SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS
Am. & Can. Champion Stud Puppies and grown stock for sale from the famous Rancocas line.
R.R. #3, Paris, Ont. Phone 5891 D

champion
SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS
English Imported Stains
Also MINIATURE POODLES (cream)
Westmayne Kennels
Westchester,
Cumb. Co., N.S.

Introducing
RUNWYRE RITZI-MITZI
(aged 4 mos., shown with Sire Runwyre Raffles)

WHY GO TO ENGLAND WHEN WE HAVE THE BEST BRITISH BLOOD HERE?
Our well-known import
CH. STRIKING SHOWGIRL
has just produced a fine litter to Raffles
combining the very best, viz:
'STRIKE' and 'DUSTY NIGHT'
Breeders the world over know that these are the bloodlines producing today's winners.
For extended pedigrees, studfees, etc. write or 'phone
Mrs. Pamela Running,
RUNWYRE KENNELS REG'D.
Port Credit, Ont.
Tel.: Crescent 8-0254

Can't wait to tell you



FEBRUARY
spotlights the
DACHSHUND
(all five varieties)

minutes of our one-hour dusty effort was salvageable from the resulting bird's nest. Bush-walking with the dogs, skeet and target practice in dead locations kept most of us busy during the days' games, athletic and sedentary, occupied the evenings, except Sunday, when the District Game Warden and a fellow-officer entertained us with films from the Department of Lands & Forests.

The October 20 meeting, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ken Honsberger, Streetsville, Ont., featured the work of Guide Dogs and several visitors were on hand. Mrs. Carser, Indian interview with Guide Dog user Ken Holmes, followed the procedure from first application through to the graduation from training of man and dog. Further questions from members elicited the following information. Publicity efforts have met with small success against what seems to be a planned wall of silence. Consequently, few blind people know how to get a dog and of those who do, few have the $1000 they cost. A bought privately. The same dogs, bought through The Canadian National Institute of the Blind, cost $500. But the Institute seems reluctant to sponsor applications. All new dogs are trained in the U.S.A. and are available to citizens of that country for $150, a sum insufficient to raise and train them. Pat, Mrs. Holmes' German Shepherd, was admired by the meeting and $10 was voted to the work. Of the evening's collection of another $10. It was felt that other dog clubs would demonstrate equal interest and concern if made aware of the work's objectives and present obstacles. Our club secretary, Mrs. Doris Dafoe, 3047 Woodland Park Dr., Burlington, Ont., will be glad to put interested clubs in touch with Pat and her master.

The Field Trial, held October 26 at Casa Mia, Milton, Home grounds of Mr. and Mrs. J. Southcott, drew wonderful weather, 16 dogs, 14 entries. Ch. Prince Beryl of Kenten, CD, owned by Roy Dafoe, won the Open Class and Miss Kelly of Kenten, an intrained six-months-old baby, owned by the Honsbergers, won Puppy Class with a fine performance. The trial finished, members reassembled at Hawthorne Lodge where they applied hearty appetites to steak and chicken dinners previously ordered. Replete, comfortable humans then piled in with their contented dogs and headed for home, thanking their good-nights as they left the soon diminished cavalcade. Only mishap of the day occurred when Joyce Allan slipped from a log into the stream and emerged soaked, but not visibly damaged.

Kawartha Kennel Club
by Mrs. Jack Kilgang
121 Clonsilla Ave., Peterborough, Ont.

Peterborough's first Obedience Trial was held on Saturday, September 20, sponsored by the Kawartha Kennel Club with Mr. Fred Tremain of Hamilton doing the judging.

BOOKS, BOOKS, BOOKS
Send for free revised list of nearly 200 dog books—
Dogs, 432 Church St., Toronto

Christmas Greetings from
RIDGEWYRE KENNELS (pending)
The Ridgewyre Kennels announce for sale Wire Fox Terrier PUPPIES of discriminating buyers. Sired by Can. Ch. Elfstar Falstaff, English import. These puppies are coming from Stock of the Best Pedigree Blossom, English Champion breeding in the purple. "Big Boy" Eng. Ch. Crackley Security, Eng. Ch. Wyreden Pearl of Quickthorn.
With this excellent Wire Breeding combined we suggest all future litter matings be left to our expert breeding program.
All enquiries promptly answered.
MERV TATE
RIDGEWYRE KENNELS (pending)
110 Manchester Drive, Scarboro, Ont. Telephone **AM 1-3883**

Greetings from
IRISH TERRIERS
at
Kellycroft Kennel
R.R. #3, Tilbury, Ontario

IRISH TERRIERS
Sire: Eireannach Incomparable
(14 points, 3 majors)
Dam: Eireannach Candid
one male — two females
whelped 7-7-58
DEFINITE SHOW QUALITY
Sensibly priced
TOWN AND COUNTRY KENNELS
3476 Dublin Blvd.
Hayward, California

"In Kerry Blue"
"Should Santa Be Late This Season
Don't Despair You"
Holy Night, Silent Night
Starlight, Starbright, Northlight
Gaily Hang Garlands
The Bells Ring, Snow Falling Soon
Darling, Join In The Refrain
Soft Twilight, Bright Tree Lights Gleam
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Baggaley
340 Dawson St., Port Arthur, Ont., Can.

ROLLICKING Reg'd.
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Litter Born Mid-October, By Can. Am. Ch. Tullymore's No Regrets ex Sapphire Springs Surprise. Finest English and American bloodlines.
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS, TOO!
533 Shuter Street West,
Peterborough, Ont.

KERRYCROFT KENNELS, Reg'd.
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
and
SILVER MINIATURE POODLES
Pups for Sale
Reserve now for Christmas
Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Gardiner
R.R. Telephone
Orono, Ont. 4-R-15
Stud Service

HEY, LOOK MAW ! I DOOD IT

Oak Gables Modiste taking best in show, Salt Lake City. Judge Bea Codsal, Handler, Jean Grant

BEST IN SHOW, ALL BREEDS AT SALT LAKE CITY, OCT. 5, 1958

We, at Oak Gables Kennels, are extremely proud of this great win by Oak Gables Modiste, a youngster we shipped to Mr. Jack Shaw of Salt Lake City last January. We're particularly proud of the win because only one other Miniature Schnauzer has taken best in show honors in the United States this year.

IT'S GRATIFYING

Because of the additional evidence it offers that the careful breeding program we have been following for the past eight years is continuing to produce top specimens.

WE'LL BE PLEASED

To give you complete information about promising puppies we now have available.

OAK GABLES KENNELS Reg'd.

Inquiries to Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Reid

R.R. 2, Stittsville, Ont.

phone Hazeldean 27

The Season's Greetings

until May, 1959

see the Miniature Schnauzer entries will be shown top them all

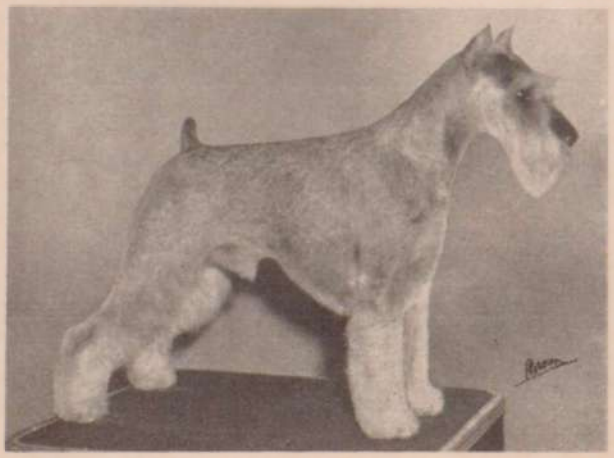
"Cosburn Kennels"

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Gottschalk
818 Blantyre Avenue,
Toronto 13, Ontario
OX 9-3529

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER CLUB OF CANADA

also greetings from

Ch. Cosburn's Bridget
Cosburn's Ensign
Ch. Cosburn's Noranda



Boxerly MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

AT STUD

to approved bitches only

WILKERN KILLARNEY DANDY

type, soundness, vigour, temperament personified

FEE $50

Season's Greetings to all C.K.C. members from

Boxerly

Mr. and Mrs. W. Harry MacKendrick
2038 Lakeshore East, Oakville, Ont.

SEASON'S GREETINGS
from
TREGOAD KENNELS
Reg'd.

CH. TREGOADS VICKYS GALLANT

Proudly congratulating
CH. BHOYS BRIGID of THE BOG
on their championship and Reggie on his
same (Little Beauties)

*Am. Ch. Tregoads Vickys Cappy
(owned by Miss E. Worcester)

*Can. Ch. Tregoads Vickys Victor
(owned by Mr. Henry Sayres)

*Can. Ch. Tregoads Vickys Gallant
. . . AT STUD!

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS and
MINIATURE POODLES
Puppies for Sale
Mr. & Mrs. H. Betts
19th Ave., R.R. 1 Richmond Hill, Ont.
(TU 4-3002)

THE RIK-RAK
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
SEND SEASONS GREETINGS
to
Their Friends in Canada

*Ch. Brenko of Katrinka, Can. & Am. C.D.

*Can. & Am. Ch. Rik-Rak Rebel's Banner

*Near-Ch. Delfin Echo

Home-Raised Youngsters Occasionally
Year-old Show Female For Sale

Mrs. W. F. Ackerman
RIK-RAK, 10 Catalpa Road,
Morristown, New Jersey
Member American Miniature
Schnauzer Club

It was a little disappointing to see the very small entry from out of town, however we suppose this is natural until Obedience fans realize that we here in Peterborough will be having a trial from time to time with an excellent Trophy list.

The Fall Obedience Training classes have again commenced at Peterborough and there are 15 different Breeds of purebred dogs enrolled with their owners. We sincerely trust that a great number of those taking instruction will continue their interest after they have graduated and will decide to go on into Trial work.

The Kawartha Kennel Club wishes all of you a "Dog gone good Christmas" made more pleasant with Obedience trained dogs.

London & District Scottish Terrier Club
by John E. Harris

The October meeting was held at the Public Library at Belmont, Ont. Wm. Deary was elected President, Arnie Berg Vice-President, Lucille N. Harris Secretary, Harold Thomas Treasurer, John E. Harris Publicity and Ed Harris as Club Photographer.

The meeting was conducted by our new President. Two new members were welcomed into the club, Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Berg. Much new business was discussed and plans were made for a turkey supper on December 3. The supper will be in charge of the ladies. Extras will be supplied by the members. The turkey will be supplied by the club. All members are required to pay $1.00 each and are allowed to bring two friends who also will pay $1.00 each. All money collected will go to help the club.

At the close of the meeting a tasty lunch was served by the ladies.

Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada
by YeNorma MacKendrick
2038 Lakeshore East, Oakville, Ont.
(Victor 5-1195)

The club held its annual meeting on November 7 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. Barnes. As the club constitution provides for a two-year term, the present incumbents are still in office. Plans are already underway for the Specialty Show and all the efforts and ability of our Trophy Committee, Mrs. Gottschalk, Mrs. Raber and Mrs. Barnes, are any forerunner, this show will even top those of the past.

Following the brief business meeting we were joined by several prospective members for the most practical and helpful program. Mr. Tim Reid, one of our 'Old Timers', came down from Ottawa to give a demonstration on "living doll" of a model, showing the fundamentals of preparing and maintaining the all-important coat of all "Schnauzle". Mr. Reid explained and displayed the basic tools and equipment needed and then held a short question period.

This was a very representative meeting as there were a number of busy little bodies on hand and under foot.

Season's Greetings
VARIATUS KENNELS REG'D.
Mrs. Joan Hamilton
747 Welland Ave.
Niagara Falls, Ont.
SCOTTISH AND WEST HIGHLAND
WHITE TERRIERS
(Puppies usually available)

KILDORAN KENNELS Reg'd.
SCOTTISH TERRIERS
Combining outstanding English
bloodlines.
DOGS AT STUD — PUPPIES SOME-
TIMES AVAILABLE
Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Richardson
R.R. #1, Duncan, B.C.

WELSH TERRIERS
Beautiful Puppies
by Monona's Twistie
Best of Winners every time shown 1958.
Dam Milroy's Fantastic Cat.
STUD SERVICE
for Wire Fox Terrier "Rosehill Spot Cash"
and Welsh Terrier "Monona's Twistie"
ROSEHILL KENNELS REG'D.
MRS. HUGH SIMPSON Olive 8-5582
Edward Street HESPELER, Ont.

WELSH TERRIERS
Bipontina Kennels Reg'd.
PUPPIES — Born Sept. 9, 1958
Sire Miski Martinet (Eng. Imp.)
Dam Ch. Bipontina Amalie
Dogs for Stud and for Sale
S. F. Stoughton 1999 Oxbow Ave.
Ottawa 1, Ont. (Regent 3-1960)

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER
PUPPIES
Dam Kirkmont Beauty imported from North East
of Scotland. Her Sire, Kirkstwell Fireworks (grand-
sire Hazelhill Mascot, great grandsire Dumfell Rifle).
puppies for sale
MRS. ALEX DONALD
R.R. #1, Birchmount Rd., Milliken, Ont.
(phone AX 3-5925)

Xmas Greetings
From
THE NAVINS
Stigmata's Kennels Reg'd.
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE
TERRIERS
578 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.
Phone BAldwin 3-2543

Toys

CHIHUAHUA & BOSTON TERRIERS
Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua puppies
Ch. Am. & Can. Long Coat Stud Service.
Boston Terrier Puppies
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. — Peterborough, Ont.
(RE 2-2712)

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. J. C. PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

lovely
JAPANESE SPANIELS
Puppies for Sale
Stud Service
KAY-TEE KENNELS Reg'd.
Mrs. N. C. Campbell
185 Pall Mall 'phone
London, Ont. HUdson 3-2216

SEASON'S GREETINGS
from
Golden Circle Kennels, Reg.
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
"The King of Toys"
Champion-sired and Puppies and Breeding
Stock for sale from prize winning strains
in the U.S.A.
R.R. #3, Paris, Ont. Phone 569J11
also pedigreed Siamese Kittens

MINIATURE PINSCHERS
from Selected German Bloodlines
PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
GAI-STAR KENNELS REG.
W. J. Gross
198 Guelph St. 'phone
Kitchener, Ont. SH. 56186

Airlane Kennels
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
At Stud — Can. Ch. Airlane Thunderbolt.
Am. Ch. Dollyman Hobo Bo Jareaux
Puppies occasionally for sale
Mrs. W. Warnow
9186-132nd St. R.R. 3, North Surrey, B.C.
Phone Newton 782-R2

Warmest Wishes to all from
WYN FIELD KENNELS REG'D.
Breeders of Finest Papillons
To discriminating buyers — we offer
some of the offspring of our Swiss and
English stock.
Mr. and Mrs. W. Benson
54th Line, 'Phone
Clarkson, Ont. TA 2-9716

T'ien T'i
PEKINGESE
Kennels Registered
• PUPPIES FOR SALE
• CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Mrs. Beverly Britton
5908 S.E. Marine Dr.
Burnaby 3,
B.C. British Columbia.

PEKINGESE WANTED
Open or Bred
Replies to "Dogs In Canada"
432 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE
KENNELS REG'D
AT STUD
CH. KA CHOO BEE
OF SUYAN
(Show winner and pugnacious)
Mrs. Yan Paul
789 Sheppard Ave. E. Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8511)

The evening ended with a most delicious buffet supper and general canine conversation'.

The Mountain City Obedience Club
by Doreen Hampton
R.R. #1, St. Hilaire Station, Que.

At the National All Pets Association Dog Show in Montreal, obedience trials were held on October 25 and 26. Although conditions were not of the best, it was gratifying to note that the Highest Score for each day was captured by club members.

Since the commencement of our fall program five new members have joined our ranks, and are actively engaged in training hard for future trials.

The Poodle Club of Quebec
by Miss Grace Lallemand
5255 King Edward Ave., Montreal, Que.

Poodles like noodles invariably wind up in the soup. This quickly-turned phrase may be a matter of speech but I think it serves the purpose of this tersely-contained story I have to tell.

Manias with people are somewhat commonplace today. With us Poodles are a passion. Working towards a project which we consider a tantamount endeavour, we have formed what we hope will one day be the greatest one of its kind in Canada.

Right now it is more or less in the embryo stage, but the enthusiasm and response on behalf of our limited membership has been such, that we can't help but feel that in the very near future our organization will abound in stability and unmodified form of progress.

Naturally, we have one thing in mind — to better and improve Poodle Breeding in North America.

In Quebec, Poodle Breeding is being carried out on a comparatively limited basis. It's growing, but it hasn't yet reached the point where it can be considered competitive.

However, our plans for its ultimate growth are boundless. We have formed an association of Poodle breeders who are dedicated to the cause and I feel sure that in the very near future their determined efforts will produce most adequate results.

Our first stab at bringing together a group in the body of an association is directed to forming an organization dedicated to the breeding and advancement of better Poodles in the Province of Quebec. Working towards such an end we have formed a club known as, "The Poodle Club of Quebec".

In our endeavours to further our cause we have already held a Booster Show at the Canadian All-Pets Association Dog Show in Montreal at which we had a most unusual turnout. I augers well for the future.

Our group consists at the moment of seven executive members namely: President, Miss Valerie Reid; Vice President, Mrs. James Dempster; Secretary, Mrs. A. Chandler; Treasurer, Miss Joan Kyle; Publicity and Advertising, Miss Grace Lallemand; Show Chairman, Mrs. W. Knauser; Asst. Show Chairman, Mrs. F. A. Price.

CEDARCREST
PEKINGESE

FEMALE PUPPY
BREEDING and SHOW STOCK
Mrs. P. A. Margeson
Box 583, Kentville, N.S.

POMERANIANS
CH. JUBO'S MAXIMP
Shown 30 times Canada & U.S.A.
3 BIS 7 Group III
8 Group I 6 Group IV
6 Group II
Jack & Viola Haggerty
340 Dawson St. Port Arthur, Ont.

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL
from
THE "BISCAYNE" PUGS
AND
WELSH TERRIERS
Mrs. M. Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd. Hamilton, Ont.

ROMACLIFF KENNELS, Reg'd.
MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO ALL DOG LOVERS
Watch for our PUG litters in the Spring from excellent breedings.
Mrs. Mabel E. Royea 3 E. McGregor
R.R. #2, Beamsville, Ont. Ph. LOgan 7-9751

Fawn **PUGS** Black Mask
Beautiful female puppies. Wonderful dispositions. Born 13.7.58. Reg. innoculated. $75 and $100.
Mrs. F. Philip
1927 Laurier St. Mackayville, Que.
(OR 6-4860)

TOY MANCHESTERS
BEST BLOODLINES IN AMERICA
PUPPIES FOR SALE
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Cox
Choisy, P.Q. Phone: Hudson 552

TOY MANCHESTERS
Ch. Glen-Aubray Susie
has three nicely marked males
for sale.
Mrs. W. H. Glenney
21 Aubrey Ave. Oakridges, Ont.
(phone Oakridges Prospect 3-5615)

JUBILEE KENNELS REG'D.

extend
to all dog fanciers

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

champion
JUBILEE'S FASCINATING PLAY BOY

Also announcing the twins of Ch. The Guy of Jubilee, sired by the above Champion who, at the age of 9 months, was Winners at The Ontario County Kennel Club, At Leamington 1st show Winners, Best of Breed, and In the Non-Sporting Group placed third, followed by Best Canadian Bred, Best Canadian Bred Puppy, 2nd Show Winners Male.

Dogs and Puppies usually For Sale

Clarence & Martha Stevens
1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 8, Ont.

May your Christmas be Merry and your New Year the Happiest Yet!

THE DUCKETTS
AND THEIR BOSTONS
67 Spadina Ave., Hamilton, Ont.
THE HOME OF CHAMPIONS

BOSTON TERRIERS
of quality
Specializing in Champion Bred stock
exclusively. Puppies for Sale.
Season's Greetings
Mrs. James Crosgrove, 82 East 34th St.
Hamilton, Ont. (Phone Ft. 5-4154)

LEN-MAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
Puppies now available
Sired by CH. LEN-MAR DUKE OF DERBYSHIRE
5 Times Best In Show
E. LAMB
599 Kennedy Road Phone
Scarborough, Ont. AMH-1644

We realize that at the present moment we are just a small group with a common aim. However, it's not impossible that we should pin our hopes on a greater outlook.

The Progressive Kennel Club of Canada Inc.

By Gertrude W. Drew

This club is perhaps the oldest active all Breed showgiving club in the Toronto area. It was founded in 1942 and has functioned continuously in that capacity since its inception. It is unique, in that it has a membership of 45, 16 of whom have been breeders for 25 or more years and who, with the exception of three, are still contributing to their respective breeds.

The dog business is not easy and certainly not profitable as many people think. But it is filled with fascinating and prophetic phases that capture the imagination and hold the breeder literally spellbound. To those who really love animals it is a refreshing and uplifting hobby, full of wonders and surprises. Added to that there is the element of gamble, all of which beckon the dog student on.

The dog breeders contribution to the world goes almost unrecognized and they contribute more to the world than has ever been or ever will be acknowledged unless some great change takes place. A devoted can spend a lifetime improving breeds, dog shows, clubs etc. and when they pass on they are soon forgotten. They are unsung heroes without either testimonial or memorial to commemorate their long and useful years of hard work given freely for the betterment of dogs.

The dogs themselves fare much better. Their reputation and greatness is recorded in stud books and on pedigrees and is passed down to posterity. Great dogs live on long after they have ceased to exist. They live on partly because they had owners who recognized that greatness and proved it by challenge. But how many people remember the man who bred and owned the dog? And what about succeeding generations of breeders? Will they in the years to come know anything of the breeders of this age? So long as there is no authentic record kept of Breeders there will be no history to pass on and Breeders one half century hence will be as ignorant of facts of today as we are of the facts of what transpired one half century ago.

Breed books usually devote space to great dogs with perhaps the breeder's or owner's name and pictures of the dog. Not every breed has a book and not every great dog gets into it if there is a breed book. But if we had a record of Breeders we would then have a record of the dogs too. A fitting memorial might be the founding of a small library for the purpose of recording the lives and efforts of all important dog people. It would also be a valuable reference book for future breeders.

This club is proud to have so many veteran breeders still active in club and

Season's Greetings

NUGGET KENNELS REG.

home of champion
BULLDOGS

Champion dogs at stud
Puppies Usually for Sale.

ALBERT AND MRS. FARRELL
95 Sandown Ave., Toronto 13, Ont.

SEASON'S GREETINGS
from
CURRIE'S CHOW CHOWS

CH. NORTON'S O'SEE MEI
(Winners Bitch — Westminster 1954)

Her litter brother, Am. Ch. Ky-Lin's Midas — Best of Breed Westminster 1957, Her Brother, Can. & Am. Ch. Nor-Ton's Yin Lee, C.D. — Best of Breed Westminster 1958.

Puppies from this outstanding Bitch ex-Pected soon.

Pearl Currie
221 Manor Rd. E. Toronto 12, Ont.
Phone: Hud. 3-2718

If you would like to receive Dogs in Canada regularly, for self or friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, fill out and mail to:

DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
432 Church Street,
Toronto, Canada.

Dogs in Canada please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $3.00 for one year (or $5.00 for two years).

Name .....

Street .....

City or P.O. ..... Prov. or State .....

(Signed) .....

(PLEASE PRINT)

Good puppies ready now. Wide choice in colour. Better puppies sired by our Int. Ch. available for show and breeding. All our Champions raised with children and guaranteed by us.

Mrs. Betty-Mae Seward
R.D. 2 Phone
Akron, N.Y. Akron 3224

DALMATIANS

Dogs at Stud
Puppies for Sale
Willowmount Kennels
Mrs. Kay Robinson
Bayview Avenue
R.R. 1
Richmond Hill
Ont.
AV. 5-1862

POODLES

(STANDARD AND MINIATURE)
Puppies and young stock of
Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. Tel. 695
Hudson Heights, Que.

Hillcrest Kennels
TOY AND MINIATURE
POODLES
Outstanding Toy and Miniature Stud Service. Pups and grown stock.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
HOLLEN
1156 No. McKnight Rd.,
St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

DE VINCI KENNELS REG'D

Miniature Poodles
Dr. & Mrs. W. G. Krauser
182 Strathearn Ave. N., Montreal
West, Que.
Telephone: EL 6905

POODLES
MINIATURE—WHITE

Reserve Christmas Puppies Now
Litter Born October
Sire: Ch. Rothara The Pirate
Dam: Anniele of Burnthouse (Imp.)
MRS. E. RUSSELL
28 Waringstown Drive, Telephone
Scarborough, Ont. HI 4-2479

AT STUD — ALL WHITE
CH. ROTHARA THE PIRATE

Sire of Champions. Sire of the Smuggler, Best Miniature at Crufts, 1957. Show and grand-sire of Viscount, Best Miniature Puppy at the same show.

Also at Stud
ROTHARA THE LUCKY CHANCE, 11½"
ROTHARA THE RAPSCALLION, 11½"
Puppies Available

BLACK STUD FOR SALE
two years old — proved Fleetrave breeding

SIMLOCH KENNELS, Reg'd.,
A. SIMARD
85 Hill Crescent 'phone
Scarborough, Ont. AM 1-3270

POODLES

Silver Miniature Puppies due early Dec.
Two litters ex CH. VENDAS SILVER MIRDINON and PARAGON RADIANCE OF MIRDINON.

Christmas Reservations to

Mrs. D. L. Smart
R.R. 2 McTavish Rd. Sidney, B.C.

dog show hall and we are not unmindful that other clubs have similar memberships that they are equally proud of. The names of our veterans include:

Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Stevens, 33 years; Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Potts, 30 years; Mrs. Charlotte Walker, 35 years; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Griffin, 35 years; Mr. J. W. McCallum, 30 years; Mr. Roy Dewsbury, 30 years; Mr. Walter Brown, 30 years; Mrs. Van Paul, 30 years; Mrs. Gertrude Drew, 28 years; Mrs. A. Davis, 25 years. Mr. and Mrs. J. Sim and Mrs. Turner are members but are no longer active participants. Mr. and Mrs. Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. Potts and Mrs. Charlotte Walker are charter members. Mr. Stevens has been president for 14 years and Mrs. Stevens has been show secretary for about the same length of time.

At this fitting and timely season the veterans of this club salute the veterans of all other clubs and wish them all a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

The season's Greetings to all our members, friends and patrons.

Scottish Terrier Club of Canada

by Mrs. H. Fraser

76 McDonald St., Ottawa, Ont.

A general meeting was held at the home of Lt. Col. H. Stothers, the President. Mr. Fred Fraser presided. The minutes were read by the Secretary, Miss Betty Stothers, of the previous meeting.

Mrs. Harry Fraser was welcomed back after her trip to Scotland. Her husband was unable to attend. The treasurer, Mr. Art Bull, gave us a substantial balance in the bank. Money was voted to be sent to the Springhill Mine Disaster Fund.

Mr. Ted Gundersen was asked to take over as Election Commissioner for this year's election.

Refreshments were served by the hostess, Miss Betty Stothers. Mr. Gundersen moved a vote of thanks. Mr. Steve Titus moved the meeting closed, seconded by Mrs. E. Picton.

Shearwater Kennel Club

by Valerie H. McMillin,
Woodlawn, N.S.

The monthly meeting of the S.K.C. was held on October 30. Plans were discussed as to the best ways to raise money, a subject much appreciated by all members. It was decided to hold a sanction show in the early Spring as the main project. Amongst other ideas put forward were a Penny Auction and Rummage sale.

Thought was also given to next year's point show. It was agreed that application should be made to the C.K.C. for priority date of July 1 for the next five years. This date is one of the few civic holidays which is held on the day on which it falls, and is never moved to the nearest weekend. This fact makes it advantageous to the S.K.C. as we are only able to have our shows on non-working days, due to the location of our show building within the Naval Air Station of H.M.C.S. Shearwater. It was also decided to send our club President, Andrew McMillan and the Vice-President, Mrs. Colleen Hague, to the meeting to be held in New Glasgow on November 2, between all the Nova Scotia clubs. This meeting was called in order that plans could be made for a circuit rather than a series of unconnected shows.

The October lecture was postponed due to the unusual amount of time taken by the club business. The president's lecture on Boxers will now be given at the meeting on November 27.

Several club members are being congratulated for a number of reasons. Mrs. Hague, Charles Winship and Andrew and Valerie McMillin have all acquired new dogs of breeds hitherto seen rarely in the Maritimes, if ever. The breeds are a Basenji, a Bedlington and two Dandie Dinmonts.

It has been planned for some time that there should be a Junior S.K.C. when enough children showed interest. Now we have a number of members who are anxious to start Showmanship classes for these youngsters. An advisory committee has been set up. Mrs. Hague will be assisted by Mrs. E. W. Smith and Mr. Tom Turnbull. It is hoped, with the commencement of regular classes, that even more children will show an interest. We are very aware that it is essential to train the younger members in correct show procedure, as they are tomorrow's exhibitors and without them there would be no future for dog shows.

THE OLD TIMER

(Continued from page 9)

Blow—regardless of the fact that I know nothing of the job he holds outside the dog game—regardless of the fact that I know nothing of his administrative experience.

"People forget that the Canadian Kennel Club is big business—that the decisions the board makes affects directly and indirectly every person breeding and showing dogs from one end of Canada to the other.

"Me!—I'd vote for my worst enemy if I thought that enemy would make a better contribution to the welfare of the dog game than my best friend who might be running against him. That of course would be the millenium, but I think the millenium could be hastened with a better informed and more intelligent approach to the whole question of the Canadian Kennel Club and its responsibilities."

Merry Christmas To All

FROM

TYLDESLEY

Ch. Mar-Con Tata of Tyldesley and daughter

CH. TYLDESLEY TINKI-PU

at age 6 months, after winning 2 points.
She finished at 11 months under
Anne Hone Rogers.
Now at 20 months, has 7 Group Firsts
and 1 Second.

Puppies available occasionally

Mrs. D. T. Weir
125 Steeles Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont.
(Tel.: BA 1-3742)

LIGHTS CAMERA ACTION!
Left: (Tata) 8½" Right: ("Pu-Pu") 8"

CONTRIBUTIONS NOW MEAN FUTURE BENEFITS

"If we are to benefit from our respective roles in breeding purebred dogs, we must be prepared to make a corresponding contribution to its future progress," stated Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren in addressing the recently formed Dog Fanciers Luncheon Club of New York.

"We can meet that responsibility if each of us is willing to contribute our share of ideas and suggestions on a program which will assist future progress . . . It is not enough that we breed dogs to meet the demands of the available market . . . The ultimate decision on the selection of breeding stock should rest with the individual breeder. Surely he will appreciate any guidance that might be furnished, whether such guidance is optional, or whether it consists of conditions imposed by common consent of those on whom it might be binding."

The speaker pointed out that if proper production records be made available for the use of breeders, every single purebred dog should be registered individually. Three types of registrations were suggested:

1. Advanced registry, confined to those animals which measure up to at least a certain minimum standard of physical perfection and have proven that they are capable of reproducing stock of the same or better quality.

2. A registry of purebred dogs eligible for breeding purposes.

3. A registry of purebred dogs which are not considered suitable for breeding purposes and which are not eligible for registration in any category.

Mrs. McEachren suggested that as any important advance is made in the field of genetics or allied fields, it be assessed as to value in the dog field, and the information passed on to breeders.

"Sometimes too much is left to the initiative and enterprise of the individual breeder to acquire and make use of information on genetics," she said.

"The Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club have decided that it would be preferable if we were to publish a litter record book, instead of our present style of Stud Book. The adoption of such an arrangement could start in the commencement of a record of production which ultimately must benefit breeders."

Season's Greetings

from

Sunlock Poodles, Reg'd.

Miss Valerie Reid
48 Touzin Avenue
Dorval, P.Que.

IT'S A DOG'S LIFE

My husband, his friend Bill and our Cocker, Sally, were inseparable shooting companions. One day when they took a friend of Bill's, Sally plainly resented his presence. At their shooting spot, my husband took Sally to one slough and the other men went to another.

Sally retrieved four ducks for my husband and at dusk he took them to the car. Leaving them on the ground, he went to wait on a knoll and Sally followed. When they heard the other men coming, she whined and ran back to the car. When my husband came to show the ducks, they were gone. Searching, he noticed Sally sheepishly wagging her tail. "Find the ducks!" he ordered. She trotted into the long grass and one by one proudly brought them out, circling the stranger each time. Apparently, no stranger was going to have her ducks.

Five dollars will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's A Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, 432 Church St., Toronto.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

This column is available for brief announcements of important events in your kennels: arrival of new import, matings you feel worthy of mention; obituary or memoriam; the purchase or sale of an exceptional dog. **10c PER WORD — PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. MINIMUM OF $2.00.** Not accepted are mentions of puppies for sale, dogs at stud. This type of advertisement should be sent to our Classified Department or used in regular display advertising.

CONROY MARSH KENNELS, Boulter, Ont. (Mrs. E. Lavoy) Have sold Conroy's Return of Duke, brother of F.T. Ch. Conroy's Golden Arrow, to Miss Marjorie Reynolds of Utica, Mich., to head her Silver Dart Kennels.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

NOTE: The following names MAY NOT be accepted for registered kennel names: any proper name, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any name listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name recognized in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames except in the case of an applicant who has been registered with his surname as a prefix, and (if otherwise not unacceptable) names in common everyday use. Kennel names registered in a foreign country are not valid in Canada unless they are misleading as to origin or relationship.)

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by the Canadian Kennel Club. Any objection to same must be received by the Secretary, 86 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario before January 10th, 1959.

HALEYHAM (HALEYMAR, MARHALEY) — Mrs. Margaret Haly, Montreal, Que.

CAIRNRIDGE — John S. Smith, Highland Creek, Ont.

CHAR-O-MAR (LAK-O-MAR, NAR-O-MAR) — Chester E. Clark, Newcastle Creek, N.B.

CLYDE — Mrs. C. B. Sheppard, Oakwood, Ont.

DEGEN-RAY (RANSTONE) — Mrs. Daphne McRae, Scarboro, Ont.

ECHO-HILL (RIDEWAY, HOOSHAW) — Mr. & Mrs. Keith Fawcett, St. Mary's, Ont.

ELEGANTIAN (THE MUSKETEER) — Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Malliet, Woodstock, Ont.

HOWDALE (HARP) — Howard J. McCracken, Athelstan, Que.

HUGENOT CASTLE — Charles Hunter, Ladner, B.C.

JANSTAN — Stanley Beadnell, Lumsden, Sask.

JAY-MAC — J.W. Meines, Courtenay, B.C.

JOLSEN — Mr. & Mrs. J.W. Chatfield, London, Ont.

KASSINO — Vincent & Louis Adam, Oldcastle, Ont.

KOOCHICOOK KITTIKAN — Mr. & Mrs. Harold Cunningham, Blyth, Ont.

LE GARON (RE-MOR-EN) — Mrs. J.A. Guy, Kitchener, Ont.

MARNY'S CUTIE — Jack Addins, Wingham, Ont.

MORGARVA — Murray H. Daniels, Larder Lake, Ont.

PEABUIT — Brenda A. Crum, Winton, Conn., U.S.A.

RARCOLD — N. Reid, Kamloops, B.C.

SHAY-DEEN TAM-O-SHANTY (TAM-OK) — Thomas DeNeve, Sarnia, Ont.

STONEYBAY (KIP-KNOB) — Mrs. Paul Bergevin, Montreal, Que.

TACONY — Mr. & Mrs. A. Donzedan, Stittsville, Ont.

TARAHOEM — Pamela J. Sims, Ottawa, Ont.

TOO-DACHS — Leonard Tooley, Toronto, Ont.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

BREED

Sporting
Pointers
Retriever (Chesapeake)
Retriever (Golden)
Retriever (Labrador)
Setter (English)
Setter (Irish)
Spaniel (American Cocker)
Spaniel (English Cocker)
Spaniel (Springer)
Weimaraner

Hounds
Basenji
Basset
Beagle
Coonhound
Dachshund (Smooth)
Dachshund (Long-haired)
Dachshund (Wire-haired)
Dachshund (Miniature Long-haired)
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth)
Rhodesian Ridgeback
Saluki

Working
Bouvier
Bullmastiff
Doberman Pinscher
German Shepherd
Great Dane
St. Bernard
Samoyed
Shetland Sheepdog
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke)

Terriers
Airedale
Australian
Cairn
Dandie Dinmont
Fox Terrier (Smooth)
Fox Terrier (Wire)
Irish Terrier
Kerry Blue
Miniature Schnauzer
Scottish
Sealyham
Welsh
West Highland White

Toys
Chihuahua
Japanese Spaniel
Miniature Pinscher
Papillon
Pekingese
Pomeranians
Poodle (Toy)
Pug
Toy Manchester

Non-Sporting
Boston Terrier
Bulldog
Chow Chow
Dalmatian
Poodle (Miniature)
Poodle (Standard)

GENERAL

Boarding
Iorna Jackson
Malibu Hill Canine Motel

Conditioners
Bob Martin's
Percival
Zoe

Dog Photos
Terri Sales

Dog Portraits
Patricia Detmold

Flea Killers
Selbex

Food
Canada Packers — Inside Back Cover
Dr. Ballard's
Gaines — Outside Back Cover
J.M. Schneider

Housebreaking Aid
Vi-Bin

Mattress
T.L.C. Aromatic Co
Poodle Studio

Vitamins
Vi-Bin

HANDLERS

Art Burden
Ernest Jackson
Charlie Rubinstein

CLUBS

Barrie Kennel Club
Hamilton Kennel Club
Ottawa Kennel Club
Progressive Kennel Club
Sarnia Kennel Club
Tuxtamen Kennel Club

SHOWS

Canadian National Sportsmen's
Westminster Kennel Club

little derriere to the floor; the lowering space required being only about one inch. As usually happened, her first "sit", thus performed, brought forth a roar of laughter from the spectators, which perked up the Judge from his complacent, patient attitude of judging "just another dog".

He gave the Forward command, followed by another quick "Halt" when we had proceeded only three steps. Miss Liz again gave her quick little drop of the rear; the crowd again burst into laughter, and this time the Judge also joined in the act. Dropping to a prone position on the floor behind her, he pretended seriously to consider whether or not she was actually sitting. At this, the audience broke into such hilarious laughter that by the time we had progressed another nine feet and through three more sits, not a spectator remained at any of the conformation rings but were clustered about six deep around the Obedience Ring: even the judge and exhibitors in the adjacent ring had stopped all pretense of working and were standing, helpless with laughter, watching Miss Liz.

Instead of the usual once around the ring and back, that day we made three complete turns of the ring, with Halt commands spaced about every three steps. Miss Liz emerged finally with the 2nd place ribbon in a class of 45; her score of 198.5 being more vigorously applauded than the First place Winner's 199.

My second Obedience Dachshund, Buzzie, a Longhaired, is a delight to me in both obedience and show rings. Also a natural showman, Buzzie works to please *me*, and cares not a whit for judge nor audience. All I have to contend with in Buzzie is an incurable love for teasing. At every show, during the last minute warm-up, he delights in fouling up each exercise. Just as we are called to the ring, and I have decided that to show that day was a big mistake, Buzzie does a complete about-face and enters the ring to work beautifully, turning in a high score and winning the audience with his happy adoration of his owner.

Buzzie won Best In Match at an All-age, All-Breed Match, under a judge who remarked afterward that he had asked for the Award every moment he was in the Ring. The judge complimented his animation, saying it was easy to see he was not obedience-trained, for obedience robbed a dog of animation. It was with the utmost pleasure that I told him Buzzie had already won two legs toward his C.D.

They say pride goeth before a fall; and such is the case. At a show the next Sunday, Buzzie having finished his C.D. with a score of 197 and a tie for 2nd Place; and having elicited praise from a Breeder-judge at Ringside for being such an excellent specimen of the Variety, Buzzie and I were leaving the Show building in a roseate glow, Buzzie's beautiful long coat swishing proudly.

Upon handing the identification slip to the doorman in charge of the exit, to my amazement I found the exit suddenly barred by a beefy arm extended rigidly in front of my chest, the doorman reading the word "Dachshund" on the identification slip and pointing the other accusing arm toward Buzzie, stating indignantly and loudly, "Wait a minute! That there ain't no Dash-Hound!" Sic transit gloria.

Seriously, any Dachshund can be obedience-trained. *Three* basic rules of training must be applied — to *yourself*, not the dog.

First, be generous to the point of lavishness with your praise. Second, be patient to the point of exhaustion with your repetition of each exercise. And third, be firm, unsympathetic and *instant* with your correction.

Train a Dachshund and find out what fun you can have!

Training & Handling Dachshunds

by Leo Bodemer

The primary purpose for which the Dachshund has been developed requires specific traits of character. Many good Dachshunds are bred for hunting purposes, others breed for good show dogs.

Whether a dog is to serve only as a companion to his owner or is to be entered in bench competition, he can serve his particular purpose best only if he is given sufficient obedience training to understand what his owner expects of him.

While the show dog is judged primarily on his physical comformation, even the best specimen of the breed will not show his physical attributes to the best possible advantage unless he has been taught how to act in the show ring.

In training a dog, the owner must be patient and kind, repeating the same lesson over and over. On the other hand, the daily training period must not be so lengthy that the dog becomes tired and confused.

My method of training for show must start with a young pup about three months of age. The reason for starting to train at three months is that the trainer can become more strict with the puppy than a mature dog, because you can give a pup a slight slap at the rear. He will obey much quicker and will not get frightened if you are a little rough with him. If you start with a grown dog and are too harsh with him he will become frightened and will not obey, and he will also become timid.

A good way to start to train is to place your pup or dog on a table or a grooming bench, high enough off the ground that you can stand up straight beside him. When placing him on it a pup will usually be a little frightened when he is high off the ground. This will give you better control of your puppy when training him. Be very gentle and careful with your dog at all times. Place the front feet straight, then take the hind feet and pull them back, the way you would pose your dog in a show ring. The first few times your dog will not want to stand too well.

Don't let him do what he would like to do, but always make him do as you want him to do, show that you are the boss. Sometimes you have to give him a light slap at the rear when he will not obey. Never slap the dog on the head or ears because this will scare the pup and may even injure him. I have always found that a slap on the rear is the best method. If the puppy will not pose properly after setting him up several times, a good way is to put one hand at the front chest and part of the neck. The other hand between the hind legs, push the pup backwards to the edge of the stand, so that dog thinks he will slip off. This will scare him slightly and the pup will push forward. Repeat this 2 or 3 times, then take him to the centre of the table and you will now see great improvement. After he has posed, always talk to him quietly and stroke him several times. Show him that you love him and you are pleased with what he has done for you.

Repeat training once or twice every day if possible, but whatever you do don't tire him out. (Keep this up for several weeks.)

Don't train a pup too young on a lead. When you train him give him a long leash and let him go wherever he wants to go. Just don't let him wander too far by himself. After he gets used to the lead, a good method is to give him all the leash he wants and also play with him so he will be happy on the lead. Keep this up for quite some time and when he leads quite well then shorten your leash so that he will be closer for you. Always try to lead your dog on your left side so that he will expect to be on that side of you.

Continued on page 38

An excellent example of how a well-trained Dachshund must stand while being judged is Ch. Stenheims Candida. Raised and trained by Leo Bodemer, she is shown being awarded Best Canadian Bred in Show during the 1956 *C.N.E. Shows, Toronto. The late Mr. Edward Daley, noted English judge, makes the presentation.*

Jasper Lake, as seen from Palisade Mountain, Jasper National Park, Alta.

ALBERTA

. . . its dogs, its people, its shows

By JACK ANDERSON

OBEDIENCE

While Obedience training and Trials are relatively new in Alberta in comparison with other areas, considerable progress has been made, under the capable guidance of George Frost, the Field Trial Representative in Alberta. In Calgary both the Alberta Kennel Club and the Calgary Kennel and Obedience Club have been sponsoring classes in obedience over the past few years, having created considerable interest in dog obedience training and trials. Mrs. Eileen Fraser was probably responsible for creating interest in obedience training first in Calgary through the Alberta Kennel Club and she has been ably assisted by Dave Smith, Elmer Moore, Dennis Litchfield, Mrs. Evelyn Kenny as well as other members of the Club. The Calgary Kennel and Obedience Club under the leadership of Miss Agness Hammond, a former C.K.C. Director, has been most active in the past few years in sponsoring schools and trials, including a clinic under Miss Blanche Saunders. This club has also sponsored schools in Lethbridge with a view to creating interest in that southern city. In addition to these two show and trial-giving clubs we have an independent group in Calgary sponsoring schools under the capable leadership of Don Miller.

The clubs in Edmonton have accepted the challenge and are quite active in obedience training and trials under the guidance of such enthusiasts as George Frost, Tom Quilley, Mrs. Rae McIntyre, Miss MacKay and Mrs. Pearson. Trials have been sponsored by the Edmonton Kennel Club and schools are in operation preparing more dogs and handlers for competition.

Alberta is steadily progressing in Obedience work and as a high standard is being maintained, our province will be out in front in the very near future. We now have a large number of dogs trained and qualified to titles in both Canada and the United States.

FIELD TRIALS

At the present time there are five very active Field Trial Clubs in Alberta which sponsor Retriever and Pointing Breed Trials and one club sponsoring Beagle Trials. In Edmonton we have the Edmonton Sporting Dog Club and the Canadian Chesapeake Club. Each sponsor two trials a year for Retrievers and Water Spaniels. In addition the Northern Alberta Beagle Club, under the guidance of Bob MacKillop, a former C.K.C. Director, are a specialty club and now preparing for Beagle trials this year. We have another club in Ponoka sponsoring Retriever trials, the Ponoka Kinsmen Kennel Club maintained by such enthusiasts as Mel McCoy, Bud Grant and Hugh Bawden, which club also sponsors Spring and Fall trials each year.

In Calgary there are two clubs, The Alberta Field Trials Club sponsoring Retriever trials as well as Pointing breeds trials, and the Calgary Retriever Club sponsoring Spring and Fall Retriever Trials. These clubs are very active and sponsor two trial circuits each year, inviting large entries of good dogs.

Among the enthusiasts attending the trials from centres where no clubs are active at present are such sporting people as Jim Ellis of Acme, Lyman Turner of Magrath, Dr. Roy Saito of Leduc, Jim Paton of Wetaskiwin and Ray Koskinen of Balzac. Co-ordination of the trials is handled by a Field Trial Council composed of delegates from each club which meets in a central location early each year to iron out all the problems under the eagle eye of Frank Cockrall, the Field Trial Representative for Retrievers.

The Northern Alberta Beagle Club has its headquarters in Edmonton and under the leadership of Bob MacKillop and Mrs. Marie Peacock of Calgary are going all out to have Beagle Trials a reality in Alberta. A trial slated last fall had to be cancelled because of illness amongst members, however we will see the result of their efforts this year.

The Canadian Chesapeake Club in Edmonton, as the name implies, is a specialty club "formed to aid in the development and recognition of a breed that has no equal as an all around Retriever". Amongst its members are such stalwarts as Ed. Bolander and Jim Bell.

In Calgary there is also the Calgary Retriever Club which in 1958 was the host club to the National Retriever Stake. This is a very active club too under the leadership of Arn. Gorveatt and the stalwart support of the one and only Vic Grainger. Their trials would not be complete without such familiar faces as Miss Ruth Lowe, Albert Lindquist, Geof. Parsons and all the other supporters.

The original Field Trial Club in Alberta is the Alberta Field Trials Club in Calgary. Most of the old timers in the Field Trial fancy were members of this club at one time or another. This club held their 30th anniversary dinner a year ago and it was good to see some of the old time members again, amongst them Bill Fisher, Jack Miller, Joe Rudolph, A. deB. Winter, Joe Bob White and a good many others. Amongst the hard working members now active are Joe Rudolph, Larry Irvine, Bob Channen and of course the dependable, genial secretary, Mrs. Zetta Phillips.

Edmonton Sporting Dog Club

These notes on the club's origin are provided by Frank Cockrall:

The Edmonton Sporting Dog Club was formed March 4, 1946 at the home of Mr. William Quilley. Bill Slocombe was the first president and Tom Quilley the first secretary. Jack Noble was president '47-48, Dr. Gallavant '49, Bill Brownlee '50, Frank Cockrall '51-52-53, Bruce Whittaker '54, Bill Howson '55-'56, and Bruce Whittaker '58.

A picnic trial was held prior to March 4, 1946 on Hudson Bay Reserve, and any kind of dog was allowed to enter. Winners were Pat St. Peter with a half Chesapeake and Springer, Bill Brownlee with a Pointer, Barney Faulkner with a Labrador and a Pointer.

Prince of Lowestoft owned by Harry Lowes and handled by Norman Lee was the first Field Trial Champion.

Some of the Old Timers of the Club are: Barney Faulkner, Bill Brownlee, Pat St. Peter, Dr. MacDonald, Norm Lee, Herb Tait and Bill Madge.

We have one Canadian National Field Trial Champion, Bakers King, a Chesapeake owned and handled by Buddy Noon. We have held the National twice, in the years 1953 and 1956.

High Point Dog of the Prairie Provinces (Jeffery Trophy) are as follows: Leccoys Bob, handled by Mel McCoy 1952; Nelgards Baron, handled by Munroe Coleman 1953; Brant of Bardonda, owned and handled by George Mitchell 1954-55; Bakers Black Jeff owned and handled by Frank Cockrall 1956, and Valentine Luke owned and handled by William Bisziel 1957-58.

To my knowledge High Point Dog of Canada was started in 1956 but may have been before. Anyway, Bakers Black Jeff won it in '56 and Valentine Luke in '57-'58.

ALL-BREED CLUBS

In Alberta there are four clubs that annually sponsor Championship shows. In Edmonton we have the Edmonton Kennel Club and the Northern Alberta Canine Association, while in Calgary is the Alberta Kennel Club and the Calgary Kennel and Obedience Club.

The Alberta Kennel Club is probably the oldest, having been organized in 1905 and holding at least two shows a year since that date. Some of the old timers mentioned as members of the Alberta Field Trials Club were among the early members of this club too. Mr. William Pym, now of Vancouver and an Honorary vice-president of the C.K.C., was a member of this club a good many years ago. We are happy to have Mr. Harry Saunders, a former C.K.C. director and well known all-breed judge, as our senior member both by virtue of age and seniority of membership.

The Edmonton Kennel Club is almost as old as the Alberta Club and also has sponsored shows annually since its founding. Mr. Bill Quilley, one of the original members is still active in Edmonton, hale and hearty. His son, Tom, is now a well known and popular judge in the show rings. This club's shows would not be complete without the support of such long time members as the Kilgannons and Crawshaws.

Amongst the newer clubs, there is the Calgary Kennel and Obedience Club in Calgary and the Northern Alberta Canine Association in Edmonton. These clubs have sponsored shows annually in recent years, which has added to the general interest in competitive showing.

All clubs in Alberta will be co-operating with the clubs in Saskatchewan in a circuit of shows and Obedience Trials commencing May 1 and continuing through a circuit of at least twelve shows and six trials. This promises to bring out a large entry of top quality dogs and some excellent competition should result.

■

BENCH AWARD DINNER

Ken-L-Ration Dog Foods announces its first Bench Award Dinner to be held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, the night of Tuesday, March 17, the eve of the 1959 Canadian National Sportsmen's Dog Shows.

Four important awards will be made: The Western Canada Award, the Mid-Western Canada Award, the Mid-Eastern Canada Award and the Eastern Canada Award. These awards are based on a point system, the points aggregated by Best in Show, Group and Group Placement wins, according to Canadian Kennel Club statistics. The winning dog of each area, in order to qualify, must be owned by a resident of the region.

Winners will not be announced until the night of the dinner.

19th INTERNATIONAL SHOW

The Travellers Aid Society of Chicago will benefit from the proceeds of the 19th annual International Dog Show, slated for April 4 and 5 in Chicago's International Amphitheatre. The International is one of America's largest dog shows, ranking second among all shows in United States last year in the number of dogs exhibited.

A number of Canadians annually exhibit at this competition, making a good showing.

GOOD USE FOR DEAD DUCKS

The B.C. Gun Dog Club requests that hunters in the area of Vancouver refrain from throwing away ducks suspected of being fish tainted. The club has freezers in which ducks of any variety can be kept and put to use at one of its Spring Trials. Each duck thus donated saves the treasury at least $1.25. Club members Jack Reid and Bill Sinser are members i/c of the freezer department.

DOGS and PEOPLE

Died: Suddenly, at the age of 21, Diane Stephen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Stephen, 78 Rossander Court, Scarborough, Ont. Miss Stephen, who had not enjoyed good health for some time, was 1958 secretary of The Toy Breeders' Association of Canada, and was owner of two Yorkshire Terriers. Her loss will be keenly felt by members of the club and friends in the dog world.

. . .

Wag-a-Way Kennels and their owner Mrs. Arthur Merklinger, were recently spotlighted in the *Oakville (Ont.) Journal*. Mrs. Merklinger, well-known Cocker Spaniel breeder and exhibitor, was born in England and came to Oakville in 1940. The Merklingers have a son, Bruce, who is a flight lieutenant in the Air Force. Mrs. Merklinger started her breeding and boarding business in 1947, does a daily stint starting at 7 a.m. and ending at 9 p.m. At the present time she has 14 female American Cockers. The boarding kennels are 75 feet long, with an individual run for each dog.

On the question of feeding, this successful breeder says, "We feed our dogs cooked horsemeat, cod liver oil, wheat germ, brewers yeast, suet and egg yolks. When the puppies start to wean, they are fed minced meat and milk."

. . .

Having read Mr. Reg. Sparkes' stud advertisement in *Dogs* some months ago, Bulldog fancier Russell R. Mack of Anchorage, Alaska, sent a female to Mr. Sparkes' Kamel Kennels just north of Toronto. The lady was flown via Northwestern Orient to Seattle, Seattle to Vancouver, and from that point to Toronto via T.C.A.

. . .

Pictured above is the Smooth Fox Terrier, Eng. Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan, recently imported by Mr. H. Mayne, Westmayne Kennels, Westchester, N.S.

Some hunters can't tell a Beagle from a bunny. Two-year-old Wendy, who readily finds rabbits for any hunter, pondered on this recently as she limped sadly home to her owner, Jean Morgan, D.V.M., Saskatoon, Sask. She

bore a bullet hole through her right front leg and a furrow on top of her head from a second slug. Photograph was taken by Dr. Morgan's husband, Munro Murray, a *Star-Phoenix* photographer.

. . .

Steverino, famous Greyhound, who is a weekly visitor to the Steve Allen show, has been appointed by Garry Moore, National Easter Seal chairman for the 1959 United States Drive. Her appeal slogan is "Give a Gift to Crippled Children in the Name of Your Pet". One of her duties is to direct placement of special coin containers in 5,000 Greyhound Bus ticket offices and depots throughout the United States.

If you are showing dogs or visiting in the States between February 27 and March 29, you'll see Steverino's pictures and message.

. . .

Winners of a nationwide (United States) contest to suggest the best methods of feeding dogs, Mr. and Mrs. Julian S. Dexter, Grassy Hill Road, Old Lyme, Conn., fly to England early this month to attend the world-famous Crufts Dog Show in London, February 6-7. The Dexters won the Ken-L-Biskit Company award for the manner in which they fed their Basset Hounds in their Galway Kennels. Mrs. Dexter is a retired physician. Her husband is a retired colonel in the U.S. Air Force. All expenses, including flight by Pan American jet, plus $500 in cash and accommodation at London's famous Olympia, are part of the first place award.

. . .

Newly elected C.K.C. President Walter Brown, a member of The Canadian Kennel Club for nearly a quarter century, conducts the annual meeting of the Board of Directors to be held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, this month. The annual general meeting is scheduled for Saturday, February 14, commencing at 10.00 a.m.

. . .

Best friend of two Vancouver boys, Darryl Acker, 11 and Gregory Graham, 9, is Rex, a German Shepherd owned by Darryl. For his tenacity in helping the boys keep their heads above water when they fell into the Fraser River, Rex was presented with a medal of Valor by the SPCA.

. . .

Skip, a dog without pedigree, is not without honour in the Lang household at Omemee, Ont. Six-year-old Freddie was playing near a snowdrift near the Lang barn when a mad fox leaped out of the drift and attacked the youngster. Skip dived at the fox, chasing it off the farm. The fox was later shot and examined for rabies.

. . .

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Murray B. Daniels, Larder Lake, has purchased from Jim Punfield, Toronto, the Boxer, Ch. Ken-L Jims Country Squire, son of the famous Spellbinder, and added "Shine" to his kennel.

AROUND THE OBEDIENCE RING

by Alan Sharp

635 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.

Your Editor Says

Every now and again we receive a letter from readers of this column who suggest that they would like to hear more about happenings in their city, town, district or province. These suggestions are quite normal and we would like to be able to fulfill their wishes. We say, "would like to be able," for the very simple reason that if we are not furnished with items of general interest, it stands to reason that we can't write about them in this section. As we see it, the solution is simple. Give us the news and we will edit it and print it here for the benefit of all obedience enthusiasts wherever located. There is one thing about being an editor that everyone should understand — you can print the news once you have the facts but you can't manufacture it. Please let us hear from you — our address once more is 635 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

• • •

Since we receive the odd letter from people who would like to know something about obedience training and obedience trials, we have decided to start something new in this column beginning with next month's issue. It will probably be spread over three or four months and will cover all phases of the sport from entering a training class to qualifying for degrees. It is hoped that these monthly articles will be of help to those people who plan to take up dog obedience training. In the interim, if you have any questions, please send them in and we can answer them in future issues.

• • •

Letters of Interest

The following letter came to us from Mr. D. B. Hudson, 2615 Cranmore Road, Victoria, B.C., Obedience Representative for British Columbia (Island):

"It is not often that we give you any news from this part of Canada to add to your interesting column, but, even though it concerns my own dog, I feel that this is worth while reporting.

1958 was the first year that official tracking tests were held in British Columbia, one was held by my club in Victoria at which one dog qualified, a German Shepherd, and the second was held in Vancouver by the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club at which four dogs were successful.

Although the second test was held on August 31, 1958, there was a long delay in confirming my dog's success, but, I now have the official certificate from C.K.C. . . . this explains why I was not able to report to you sooner.

You may well ask what is unusual about passing a tracking test, but, in this case the dog was only eleven and a half months old and he was a Belgian Sheepdog of the Tervueren variety. Miss Blanche Saunders of New York and Mr. Roy H. Hatfield of Portland, Oregon, were the judges and Miss Saunders remarked to me that she thought that it was a record.

I am reasonably certain that he is the first Tervueren and the youngest dog on the continent to succeed in this test and I feel that I owe it to the dog to publicize the fact. It is not often that Canada can produce records to be proud of, but, I believe this is one instance.

The dog's name is Nightwatch Russet Chevalier and he was bred by J. Ruel Glover of Salem, Oregon.

Shortly after getting his T.D. he got his C.D. and now has two legs towards his C.D.X. degree."

It's quite true that we are not often furnished with news items from the West Coast, but, when we are, it is a pleasure to pass on the information to our readers. We believe that readers of this Column will be interested to know that the year 1958 was the first year in which official Tracking Tests were held in British Columbia. These tests are now being held in three Provinces, Ontario, British Columbia and Quebec. Our sincerest congratulations go forward to Mr. Hudson for the outstanding performance of his dog of less than a year, in passing a Tracking Test. As far as we are concerned, this could easily be a record. Mr. Hudson seems to be well on his way to handling his dog to a C.D.X. degree and then no doubt to a U.D. degree.

• • •

We seem to be getting all our mail from the West Coast at the same time. However, we are pleased to reproduce the following letter (in part) received from Miss Marjorie Cummings, 4655 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver 8, B.C. which should be of interest to our readers in Canada and the United States.

"I think you will agree with me that a 'thrill' of a lifetime has been reached by not only a breeder but an owner too. Miss Frances Clark of Hi-Hope Kennels sold me her very first Shetland Sheepdog of six weeks of age which she bred from her first female four years ago. Today, Duffy is known as "Hi-Hope's Merry MacDuff, Canadian and American U.D." He, I think, has had an outstanding obedience career.

At seven months of age, he won his Canadian C.D. in three straight shows with scores of 192, 195 (under Miss Saunders) and 189. From then he went into C.D.X. and at a year of age had nice scores of 192½, 195½ and 197 together with trophies to add to those won in his C.D. Finally his Utility title in Canada at two years and five months with nice scores of 178, 195 and 198. This finished him in Canada.

In February 1956 he started towards his American titles at Seattle, Wash., where he not only was highest in his class with a score of 198, but, also highest in trial. There were eighty-four dogs in competition. Then at Vancouver, Washington, with a score of 195, he again was first in his class and finally at Renton, with a score of 199 again first and tied for highest in trial. He, therefore, won Dog World's Canine Distinction Award having won his C.D. in three straight shows.

His C.D.X. scores were equally as good. Seattle in February of 1957 he was first with a score of 197; Yakina — first with a score of 199 and again tied for highest in trial (65 dogs in competition) and finally at Renton with 197 against eighty-five other dogs was not only highest in his class, but, again highest in trial.

Finally his American U.D. was completed this past summer with scores of 191½, 187½ and 175.

His picture was taken by the Vancouver Sun (a daily newspaper with a huge circulation) and it appeared on October 20. Duffy was holding one of his trophies in his mouth and the caption below read:

"Retiring from Dog Obedience Trials after winning 35 Trophies and 22 first place ribbons is Hi-Hope's Merry MacDuff, a Shetland Sheepdog owned by Marjorie Cummings of 4655 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C."

Just by way of interest, this picture was also published in the Winnipeg Tribune and in the December 6 week of the Toronto Star Weekly this picture was again shown in the page entitled "Canada's Photo Album".

Duffy is certainly a dog to be mighty proud of and I am just that, otherwise I wouldn't be writing to you.

I feel that since he is now four years of age and having won his Am. U.D. before the age of four that he deserves to retire. I have had dozens of compliments about him and how much everybody liked to see him work, but, I

know that there are others coming up who would also like to be in the trophy winning line and I feel that it is only right that a dog like this should be retired. I made that statement and now it is a fact. He will only be shown if his son is capable of making a nice brace. . . . The trophies and ribbons that Duffy has won will remain as a wonderful memory of a Shetland Sheepdog who loved obedience, and loved to work."

First of all, our congratulations go forward to Miss Cummings for the outstanding performances of her Shetland Sheepdog, "Hi-Hope's Merry MacDuff", Canadian and American U.D. We believe that top performing obedience dogs should be publicized for we know that our readers like to hear about them. It is also good for obedience because it gives other handlers the incentive to carry on in an attempt to equal or possibly better records already established. We are sorry that we didn't have an opportunity to watch "Duffy" perform in the ring, but, for those who did, we can say that they were fortunate — they saw a champion perform. Good luck with your other dogs, Miss Cummings, and we hope that "Duffy" will enjoy living the life of a retired gentleman.

• • •

News Bits

Canada has lost one of its outstanding obedience dogs in the death of O.T.CH. "Barnalark La Petite Coquette", better known as Coqui, who passed way on December 14, 1958 at the age of 9½ years. Coqui, a Miniature Poodle, was owned and handled by Mr. and Mrs. W. Arthur Newcombe of the Town of Mount Royal, P.Q. She had a serious operation and appeared to be recovering, however, it became apparent that she would never be well again and it was recommended that she be put to sleep.

Coqui leaves an oustanding carreer behind. She attended Mrs. Alex Casgrain's early training classes and passed with honours, later joining the Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club. Her master, Mr. Newcombe, is a past president of that Club. An excellent worker in the ring, she soon made her presence felt at obedience trials in all parts of Eastern Canada and the United States. Coqui was first Canadian-bred to obtain both the Canadian and American U.D. degrees. She was also the first Miniature Poodle to hold both the Canadian and American U.D.T. degrees.

Coqui's activities extended far beyond the obedience ring. She did much in the way of social work by performing at hospitals, children's clubs, social clubs and youth's hostels. She was always in demand by these organizations. She also put on demonstrations at obedience clubs, schools, fashion and automobile shows, and appeared on a few television shows with other dogs and your editor.

The Newcombes were a unique team in a way, with Mrs. Newcombe doing most of the handling in the ring and Mr. Newcombe taking charge of the advanced training.

■

HOW HUNGARIAN DOGS GET THEIR NAME

by Mrs. R. D. McLellan

Since ancient time the Hungarian shepherd, as well as the farmers in the Lowlands, gave their dogs names of rivers.

In the arid Hungarian lowlands a universal belief exists that the distress caused by water, from which human beings and animals suffer, is the reason for rabies. From this the superstition originated that dogs with names of rivers can avoid this malady.

The most common names used of rivers are: *Tisza* (that is the river Theis), *Sejo* (speak Shaw-yo)—*Bodri* (Petname Bodrog) — *Maros* (speak: Maw-rosh)—*Koros* (sp. Ko-rosh) and *Gyongyos* (speak Dion-Diosh).

It is interesting to note that the most usual names apply to the river *Theis* (Tice) and her tributaries, which indicates that this superstition originated here.

Besides this the following river names are popular: *Duna* (river Donau—speak Dough-now), *Aranyos* (sp. Arun-yosh), *Drava* (river *Drau*—sp. Drow), *Szomos* (sp. Sa-Mosh), *Szava* (river Save — sp. Saw-yeh), *Laita* (sp. Light-Ah) etc.

Another chief group of Hungarian dog names arises from the naming of the enemies of the shepherds and farmers. The origin of this very interesting custom is that farmers and shepherds on their farms (Tanya) and also on the endless pastures are exposed to the attacks of the rapacious Betyaren. So that by signalling danger with the calling for help the dogs were named: *Betycr - Zsivany - Roblo* (names for robbers), *Cyilkos* (means Murderer), *Bicskas - Bitang*. For the same reason they gave the names of the saver in need as *Csendor* (means Gendarme - Police soldier), *Zwandar - Pandur - Bakter* (means Watcher), *Huszar* (Hussar). Hussar does not mean the front-soldier but the watchers in the villages of the lowlands, which were called *Huszar* in the old time and are still called so in many communities.

To another group belongs the names which refer to the external appearance or are connected with the spiritual qualities of the dog.

Barzas - Kocos (means shaggy), *Talpas* (Inlander), *Vitéz* (Hero), *Vihar* (Storm), the embodiment of speed, *Vezer* (means leader), the embodiment of strength and bravery—*Kantor* (means Precentor), *Flotas - Dudas* (Trumpeter), and *Suba* or *Cuba* (a wrap-around shepherd coat made from unsheared Hungarian sheepskin).

Another group of names refer to the occupation: *Bojtar* (young shepherd), *Inas* (servant), *Legény* (lad), *Portas* (Porter), *Zseller* (subject), *Kondas* (Pig-shepherd), *Pajtas* (Playmate), *Csikos* (horse shepherd), *Csordas* (herdsman).

And a final group of names are *Sobri - Dani* (Daniel), *Joska* (Joseph), *Jancsi* (John), *Jutka - Juci Panni - Zsuzsi* (Susan), *Borcsa* (Babette), *Julcsa* (Julie), *Pirka* and *Biri*.

■

JUDY TEAM TO JUDGE

Well-known in Canada, and perhaps the world's best-known man and wife judging team for dog shows, Capt. and Mrs. Will Judy of Chicago will make the awards at the March 7 Sanction Show of the Burlington and District Kennel Club, reports president Mrs. N. T. Smith.

Capt. Judy judged the club's show last winter, when a record was set for Canadian sanction shows. Capt. Judy has judged dog shows in 26 countries and Mrs. Judy has been with him in many of these countries, judging as well.

Judging at this show begins at noon on Saturday, March 7, and the Best in Show is to be chosen by 6 o'clock that evening.

AMERICAN BOXERS HONOURED

Winners in the third annual selection of the United States outstanding show Boxers for 1958 have been announced by M. D. Drucker, publisher of *The Boxer Review*. The records, compiled in conjunction with The American Kennel Club statistics, reveal the four sectional winners:

Ch. Evo-Wen's Impressario, owned by Mrs. George M. Cowie of Downey, Calif., who compiled a total of ten Best in Shows, to become Western winner. Southern winner was Ch. Terudon's Kiss Me Kate, owned by the Theodore Wurmsers of Louisville, Ky. She amassed a total of 33 Best of Breeds with 26 Group placements, starting the year with a Best Opposite placement at the ABC Specialty Show in New York.

Mr. and Mrs. John P. Wagner's Ch. Marjack's Golden Windjammer again took top spot for the Midwest with seven Best in Shows. He went Best of Breed at both the ABC Specialty and the 1958 Westminster Show. A relative newcomer, Ch. Socrates Dionysus, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Coman of New Britain, Pa. won in the East with 26 Best of Breed wins.

The President, Officers, Directors, and Members,
The Canadian Kennel Club,
667 Yonge Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

20th January, 1959

We have audited the accounts of The Canadian Kennel Club for the year ended 31st December, 1958, and submit herewith Statements and Schedules as follows:

Balance Sheet, 31st December, 1958
Statement of Revenue ..... Statement 1
Statement of Expenditures ..... Statement 2
Profit and Loss Statement ..... Statement 3
Schedule of Salaries Paid ..... Schedule 1
Schedule of Travelling Expenses ..... Schedule 2
Analysis of General Expense ..... Schedule 3
Schedule of Investments and Insurance ..... Schedule 4
Estimate of Unit Cost (per Dog) for Recording Show and Trial Awards ..... Schedule 5
Memorandum of Costs re Election of 1959 Board of Directors and 1958 Referendum Ballots ..... Schedule 6

We have verified Cash and Bank Balances and Investment Securities as at 31st December, 1958, and examined vouchers and records for the year then ended.

The distribution of revenue and expenditures to departments and the analysis of expenses in Schedules 1, 2 and 3 and the statistical data contained in Schedules 5 and 6 are shown in accordance with the information supplied by the Secretary-Treasurer.

We report that subject to the above, in our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and related Statements of Revenue and Expenditures present fairly the financial position of the club as at 31st December, 1958, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date.

Respectfully submitted,
CRAIG, NORMAN, FAIRLEY & WELSH,
Chartered Accountants.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

(Incorporated Under The Livestock Pedigree Act, Canada)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1958

ASSETS

Current			
Cash on hand and in banks		$ 5,413.83	
Accounts Receivable	$ 523.60		
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	170.23	353.37	
Investments, at cost (Schedule 4)	$49,652.80		
Accrued interest thereon	508.33	50,161.13	
Inventories, at cost Forms, books, office supplies, identification supplies		1,200.00	$57,128.33
Fixed			
Office furniture & fixtures at cost		$14,131.69	
Less: Accumulated depreciation		10,643.46	3,488.23
Deferred Charges			
Prepaid postage		$ 251.38	
Prepaid insurance		191.82	
Prepaid share of expenses of Live Stock Records Office		6,531.09	6,974.29
			$67,590.85

LIABILITIES

Current		
Accounts payable and accrued charges	$ 2,164.38	
Prepaid date fees	890.00	
Balance of cost of 1957 Stud Book	3,593.19	$ 6,647.57
Surplus and Reserve		
Surplus		
Balance, 31st December, 1957	$48,113.02	
Add: Net profit from Statement 1	9,630.26	
	$57,743.28	
Reserve for cost of printing Stud Books	3,200.00	$60,943.28
		$67,590.85

Toronto 7, Canada
20th January, 1959.

Signed, subject to our report of even date attached
CRAIG, NORMAN, FAIRLEY & WELSH,
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Statement 1

STATEMENT OF REVENUE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958

Reference No.		Show & Trial Section	Balance	Total
1.	Registrations, transfers, etc.	$	$ 85,644.33	$ 85,644.33
2.	Membership fees		24,211.00	24,211.00
3.	Recording fees	12,798.50		12,798.50
6.	Listing fees	1,755.00		1,755.00
7.	Advertising in Stud Book		1,002.00	1,002.00
8.	Identification material sales		1,112.20	1,112.20
9.	Interest on bonds		1,826.94	1,826.94
10.	Sale of judges books	918.00		918.00
12.	Sale of Stud Books		568.00	568.00
13.	Engraved certificates sold	307.50		307.50
14.	Forms and books sold		209.55	209.55
16.	Sale of magazines		11.75	11.75
17.	Date fees	10.00		10.00
18.	Recording titles & searches	63.50		63.50
19.	Priority date fees	190.00		190.00
20.	Sale of rules and regulations	49.90		49.90
23.	Kennel license & kennel name certificates		1.75	1.75
		$16,092.40	$114,587.52	$130,679.92

Statement 2

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958

Reference No.		Show & Trial Section	Balance	Total
1.	Share of expenses of Live Stock Records Office	$ 3,502.35	$ 34,859.22	$ 38,361.57
2.	Office salaries (Toronto)	7,040.41	25,069.59	32,110.00
3.	Publication of official business	5,462.95	3,725.64	9,188.59
4.	Rent	420.00	4,230.00	4,650.00
5.	Travelling		5,935.51	5,935.51
6.	Printing Stud Book (Volume 61, 1957)		6,675.09	6,675.09
8.	Magazines to members		5,224.61	5,224.61
9.	General expenses		868.55	868.55
10.	Postage		2,194.32	2,194.32
11.	Office supplies		3,121.50	3,121.50
12.	Miscellaneous printing	1,691.36	1,311.84	3,003.20
13.	Legal fees		828.00	828.00
14.	Telephone	84.00	726.06	810.06
15.	Audit and Election Commission		1,100.00	1,100.00
16.	Maintenance salary		780.00	780.00
17.	Identification material costs		753.79	753.79
18.	Depreciation of furniture and fixtures		513.25	513.25
19.	Meeting expenses (except travelling)		1,198.35	1,198.35
20.	Refunds of fees (Ottawa)		867.34	867.34
21.	Amortization of leasehold improvements		108.90	108.90
23.	Light	23.76	213.87	237.63
25.	Engraving certificates	210.00		210.00
26.	Maintenance expense		493.94	493.94
28.	Unemployment insurance	72.48	137.52	210.00
29.	Insurance		245.87	245.87
30.	Addressograph plates		229.47	229.47
31.	Telegraph		115.58	115.58
32.	Christmas gifts to staff	65.00	122.00	187.00
33.	Prizes	150.00		150.00
35.	Bank charges		54.89	54.89
39.	Investigation expenses		222.65	222.65
42.	Directors' expenses		400.00	400.00
		$18,722.31	$102,327.35	$121,049.66

Statement 3

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958

Show and Trial Section			
Expenditures (Statement 2)	$ 18,722.31		
Less: Revenue (Statement 1)	16,092.40	Loss	$ 2,629.91
Balance			
Revenue (Statement 1)	$114,587.52		
Less: Expenditures (Statement 2)	102,327.35	Profit	$12,260.17
Net profit for the year 1958 transferred to Surplus Account			$ 9,630.26

Schedule 1

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES PAID FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958

	Show & Trial Section	Maintenance	Balance	Total
Permanent Staff				
Mr. N. F. Brown			$ 7,500.00	$ 7,500.00
Mr. T. S. Adams (employment commenced Feb. 24)			4,400.00	4,400.00
Mr. B. A. Whitebread			4,079.97	4,079.97
Mrs. A. Watt			3,406.82	3,406.82
Miss H. M. Locke			3,098.07	3,098.07
Mrs. C. Trowell	$ 2,838.07			2,838.07
Mrs. M. Loveridge	2,110.07			2,110.07
Mr. B. Porter		$ 780.00		780.00
Temporary Help				
Mrs. S. Leandro	2,092.27			2,092.27
Miss R. Turner			605.00	605.00
Mrs. O. F. Campbell			233.60	233.60
Mrs. M. Goddard			36.00	36.00
Miss H. Williams			24.00	24.00
Office Overload			1,686.13	1,686.13
	$ 7,040.41	$ 780.00	$25,069.59	$32,890.00

Schedule 2

SCHEDULE OF TRAVELLING EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958

Walter Brown	$ 243.50
V. W. Williams	765.95
J. A. H. Irving	749.95
J. C. Anderson	615.00
Wm. Dawson	690.05
Mrs. J. Gove	470.55
Mrs. Pamela B. Mack	410.20
R. B. Laskey	408.45
Robert L. Blyth	176.00
J. W. MacCallum	120.00
W. H. MacKendrick	176.00
W. J. Monaghan	515.35
Mrs. N. T. Smith	212.00
N. F. Brown (Secretary-Treasurer)	382.51
	$5,935.51

Analyzed as Follows:

Annual Meetings	$2,606.30	
Semi-Annual Meeting (Board)	2,414.90	
Other Board Meetings	496.55	
Other	417,76	$5,935.51

Schedule 3

ANALYSIS OF GENERAL EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Presentation to Secretary-Treasurer (cigarette box)	$103.50
Donation to Genetics Society of Canada	100.00
Moving and storage (of files)	91.45
Tabulating referendum voting	91.00
Hearing Aid (for R. B. Laskey)	90.72
Crests (for Obed. & F.T. Representatives)	83.76
Copies of "Complete Dog Book"	66.10
Flowers	56.80
Advertising (for staff)	43.20
Taxi & car tickets	39.85
Express charges	26.81
Presentation to V. W. Williams (travelling bag)	25.00
Towel supply	24.00
Money Order charges	10.86
Preparation of list of reg. kennel names	10.50
Rental of safety deposit box	5.00
	$868.55

STATEMENT OF THE EMERGENCY FUND AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1958

Balance, 31st December, 1958		$ 739.60
Deduct: Loan to member	$ 225.00	
Less: Repayments to date	30.00	195.00
Cash in bank, 31st December, 1958		$ 544.60

REPORT

At the request of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, the above statement has been prepared from the records of the Club and information obtained from the Secretary-Treasurer, and is in agreement therewith. We have verified the Cash in bank balance as at 31st December, 1958.

Toronto 7, Canada.
20th January, 1959.

Craig, Norman, Fairley & Welsh,
Chartered Accountants.

Schedule 4

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1958

			Date of Purchase	Par Value	Cost	Market Valuation	Yield at Cost	Yield at Market
Canadian Pacific Railway	5%	Feb. 1, 1983	23 June/58	$ 7,000.00	$ 6,895.00	$ 6,667.50	5.07	5.25
Province of Ontario	3%	Oct. 15, 1975-77	20 Oct/50	11,000.00	11,055.00	8,800.00	2.98	3.75
Hydro Elec. Power Comm. (Ont.)	5%	Apr. 1, 1977	1 Apr./57	7,000.00	7,000.00	6,790.00	5.0	5.15
Province of Ontario	4½%	Dec. 1, 1976	6 Dec./56	8,000.00	7,760.00	7,440.00	4.64	4.84
Hydro Elec. Power Comm. (Ont.)	3%	Apr. 1, 1968-70	27 July/50	8,000.00	8,004.00	7,560.00	2.99	3.17
T. Eaton Acceptance Corp.	4½%	Apr. 1, 1976	12 Apr./56	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,525.00	4.5	4.97
Dominion of Canada	4½%	Sept. 1, 1983	15 Sep./58	4,000.00	3,933.90	3,810,00	4.58	4.72
Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited 490 Common shares, no par value					4.90			
490 Non-cumulative redeemable 5% Preferred Shares of $5.00 Par Value each				$50,000.00	$49,652.80	$45,592.50		

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE AND FIDELITY BOND COVERAGE

Coverage	Insurer	Annual Premium
$ 10,000—Fire	Western Assurance Co.	$ 58.50
$ 7,500—Fidelity Bond—Mr. N. F. Brown	Imperial Guarantee & Accident	31.25
$ 1,000—Fidelity Bond—Miss H. M. Locke	Dominion of Canada General Insurance	5.00
$ 1,000—Robbery	Imperial Guarantee & Accident	50.00
$100,000—Property damage, bodily injury and employers liability	Imperial Guarantee & Accident	61.12
$ 40,000—Tenants liability	Imperial Guarantee & Accident	40.00
		$245.87

Schedule 5

ESTIMATE OF UNIT COST (PER DOG) FOR RECORDING SHOW AND TRIAL AWARDS

Recording fees in 1958 totalled $12,798.50 (Statement 1) which at 50 cents per dog meant a total of 25,597 dogs entered in competition (12,798.5 x 2). Total expenditures for the Show and Trial Section (Statement 2) totalled $18,722.31. Therefore estimated unit cost per dog based on these figures amounted to 73.14c in 1958.

Statistics for previous years:

Year	Recording Fees	Dogs Entered	Show & Trial Section Expenses	Estimated Unit Cost
1957	$11,179.50	22,359	$16,872.27	75.41c
1956	10,441.50	20,883	18,284.79	87.55c
1955	9,652.50	19,305	16,290.40	84.38c
1954	8,527.50	17,055	14,785.17	86.7 c
1953	9,033.00	18,066	14,789.23	81.86c
1952	7,637.50	15,275	14,648.42	95.9 c

NOTE: In addition to recording show and trial awards, the Show and Trial Section does a considerable amount of filing and other necessary work in keeping the Club's records.

Schedule 6

MEMORANDUM OF COSTS RE ELECTION OF 1959 BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND 1958 REFERENDUM BALLOTS

	Election of Board	Referendum Ballots	Costs Combined
Printing ballots and notices	$108.35	$542.85	$ 651.20
Envelopes			138.08
Election Commission Fee			500.00
Tabulating Referendum Ballot		91.00	91.00
Printing Election Material (October issue)			328.23
Office Supplies (estimated)			100.00
Printing in Magazine (Dec. 1957 issue)*		112.00	112.00
Printing in Magazine (June, 1958 issue)		408.04	408,04
Postage, outgoing ballots			214.19
Postage, returned ballots			151.26
Cost of recording discussion at Annual General Meeting (re amendments)		434.20	434.20
Labour Costs (estimated)	250.00	600.00	850.00
			$3,978.20

*(This cost included in 1957 financial statements)

CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

In Account With

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1958.

Showing final adjustments in accordance with number of operational items.

Final adjustment and apportionment of actual expenses of Record Office	$38,361.57	
Refunds of excess fees	867.34	$39,228.91
Received on account	$45,760.00	
Balance owing Association	6,531.09	$39,228.91

RECEIPTS

Received for fees, etc., January 1st, 1958 to December 31st, 1958	$109,855.33

"Milne Honeywell & Burpee" C.A.
Auditors

CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

Members, 1958: 3,676

Pedigrees recorded to December 31st, 1958: 429,260

* * *

REGISTRATIONS, ETC., BY PROVINCES FOR 1958

	Registrations	Transfers	Exports	Litters	Members Ordinary	Members Associate
Ontario	12,440	12,923	482	4,053	1,174	803
Manitoba	1,053	1,055	85	343	66	82
Saskatchewan	710	775	22	215	66	53
Alberta	1,466	1,465	14	510	127	132
British Columbia	2,590	2,511	109	932	233	194
Quebec	3,354	2,981	101	928	238	202
New Brunswick	473	485	8	154	57	32
Nova Scotia ..	838	782	9	298	72	58
Prince Edward Island	33	32	2	5	3	1
Newfoundland	66	69	2	18	8	7
United States..	491	40	—	3	41	13
Yukon	12	9	—	3	3	1
Bermuda	45	25	—	8	3	2
Great Britain..	—	—	—	—	2	—
Central America	1	—	—	—	1	—
Europe	1	—	—	—	1	1
TOTAL	23,573	23,152	834	7,470	2,095	1,581

"F. G. Hodgkin"
Accountant

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONAL ITEMS CHARGED TO CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

by Canadian National Live Stock Records

Registrations	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
(Individual)	17,019	18,816	17,831	18,602	11,975	13,174	14,110	13,905	14,753	17,782	19,630	21,527	23,573
Transfers of Ownership.	17,295	19,025	18,209	18,882	13,151	13,647	14,427	13,838	14,391	17,364	18,988	20,801	23,152
Memberships	2,610	2,945	3,445	3,616	3,411	3,092	3,089	2,992	3,149	3,202	3,486	3,602	3,672
Litters registered	5,697	6,586	6,569	6,167	5,354	4,844	5,095	4,696	5,113	5,899	6,174	6,839	7,470
Duplicate Certificates...	183	165	152	289	152	112	107	103	155	187	109	136	113
Re-Issued Certificates ..	....	....	....	....	....	2(1)	12(1)	23(1)	25(1)	37(1)	58(1)	54(1)	52(1)
Kennel Names Registered	186	150	121	135	95	100	113	131	112	165	220	240	294
Tattoos Allotted	21	6	11	267	1,747	916	736	810	729	929	1,031	1,125	1,296
Export Duplicates	1,342	1,336	1,287	1,362	979	962	1,006	957	938	914	....	....	....
Export Duplicates (Prev. years)	76	126	26	81	143	62	59	....	....	....	....	....	....
Transfer notices to Secretary	3,937	4,726	5,029	4,667	4,410	911(2)	805(2)	537(4)	545(4)	636(4)	703(4)	827(4)	867(4)
Copies of Ind. Reg. to Secretary	4,255	4,704	4,456	4,650	2,994	3,269(2)	3,528(2)	2,318(4)	2,459(4)	2,964(4)	3,272(4)	3,588(4)	3,929(4)
Stud Books Mailed ..	2,033	1,626	874	47	11	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Posting Champions	....	....	....	....	....	1,128	1,172	1,260	2,150	739(5)	876	930	1,217
Agreements re Sales ..	....	....	....	....	....	17(3)	14(3)	18(3)	15(3)	8(1)	6(1)	19(1)	42(1)
Tabulated Pedigrees ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14(6)	2(6)	18(6)
Import Certificates	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	164(7)
Total C.K.C. Operational Items	54,654	60,211	58,010	58,765	44,091	42,244	44,273	41,588	44,534	50,826	54,540	59,690	65,859
Paid by C.K.C.	$17,226	$20,339	$21,626	$25,679	$18,037	$19,365	$20,785	$22,973	$24,477	$28,640	$32,584	$37,490	$38,361
Cost per Operational Item	31.5c	33.78c	37.28c	43.7c	40.9c	45.84c	46.95c	55.24c	54.96c	56.35c	59.74c	62.80c	58.24c

(Explanatory notes: Commencing in 1951 adjustments were made in the rates on which the Club was charged with certain items. For example, in 1950 and previous years the Club was charged one full operational item for each Secretary's transfer notice (4,410) in 1950 but the operational item charge on these notices was decreased to 1/4 item in 1951, and further decreased to 1/6 item in 1953, in 1951 the actual number of these notices totalled 3,644 (4x911) and in 1953 3,222 (6x537). The items designated (1) were charged at 1/2 item; those designated (2) were charged at 1/4 item; those designated (3) were charged at 1/3 item; and those designated (4) were charged at 1/6 item.) (5) The charge for posting Champions and other titles was rated at two operational items until 1955 when the charge was reduced to one operational item. (6) Each extended pedigree issued is charged at the rate of two operational items. (7) The Club was not charged (at the rate of 1/2 item each) for the issuance of import certificates prior to 1958.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

ASSETS

Cash on hand and in banks decreased from $6,505.49 to $5,613.83. Accounts Receivable increased from $227.25 to $523.60.

Investments at cost increased from $42,787.65 to $49,652.80. This was brought about by our converting Dominion of Canada 3% bonds due in 1962 and 1966 and obtaining in their place Dominion of Canada 4½% bonds due September 1, 1983 in the amount of $4,000. In addition the Club purchased $7,000 of Canadian Pacific Railway 5% bonds at a cost of $6,895.

Office furniture and fixtures increased from $11,976 to $14,131. Included in the purchases at a cost of $780, was an I.B.M. Executive typewriter, used in the office for the preparation of the show and trial awards, and minutes published in the official magazine. Also purchased last year was a new postage meter machine, at a cost of $383.50, and a Kodak Verifax copy machine, at a cost of $165.

Prepaid postage in the amount of $251.38 represents unused postage on our postage meter machine as at the end of December.

Prepaid insurance, in the amount of $191.82, represents the unexpired portions of insurance and fidelity bonds in force at the end of December.

The prepaid share of our expenses at the Live Stock Records office, amounting to $6,531, represents an overpayment on our account with the Canadian National Live Stock Records (see information re expenditure account #1).

LIABILITIES

The Accounts Payable and accrued charges represent amounts owing to other persons, clubs or companies, and all of this total is included in our 1958 Statement of Expenditure.

Prepaid date fees represent date fees paid in 1958 on shows and trials to be held in 1959.

The balance of the cost of the 1958 Stud Book amounting to $3,593.19 represents the actual printing cost of the volume which was delivered late in December.

SURPLUS AND RESERVE ACCOUNT

The surplus account stands at $60,943.28 at the end of 1958 as compared with $51,313.02 at the end of 1957, the difference being represented in the profit on our 1958 operations.

Included in the Surplus and Reserve Account is an amount of $3,260 which has been reserved towards the cost of printing stud books for the years 1950, 1951, 1952 and 1953, which volumes were not published at the customary times.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

There was a profit on our 1958 operations of $9,630.26 as compared with $10,073.98 in 1957. The loss on the show and trial section was

$2,629.91 as compared with $2,860.22 in 1957. The profit on our other operations was $12,260.17, as compared with $12,934.20 in the previous year.

STATEMENT OF REVENUE

Fees for all business handled on our behalf during the past year by the Canadian National Live Stock Records, excluding membership fees, totalled $85,644.33, an increase of $10,212 over the previous year.

Membership fees increased by $1,677 in 1958.

Recording fees increased by $1,619 over the previous year.

Listing fees increased by $243 over the previous year.

Interest on bonds increased by $240 over the previous year.

Sale of judges books increased by $215.

Sale of stud books decreased by $176.

Total revenue amounting to $130,679.92 in 1958 represented an increase of $16,067 over the previous year.

STATEMENT OF EXPENSES

Our share of expenses of conducting the Canadian National Live Stock Records increased by $871 over the previous year. However, it should be noted that the number of operational items handled on our behalf in 1958 totalled 65,859 as compared with 59,690 in the previous year. The per operational item cost at the live Records Office actually decreased from 62.8c in 1957 to 58.24c in 1958 and this accounted for the substantial overpayment on our account with the Records Office, represented in the amount of $6,531 shown in our assets.

Salaries at the Head Office at Toronto increased from $26,218.34 in 1957 to $32,890 in 1958, brought about partly through an addition to the staff of an assistant to the Secretary-Treasurer.

Publication of official business increased from $9,143 in 1957 to $9,188 in 1958, although it should be noted that the adoption of the offset method of printing Show and Trial reports and Minutes of board meetings saved an estimated $2,700 on the cost of printing official business in 1958. There was a considerable increase in the number of competitive events held under the Club's rules in 1958 as compared with 1957, and in addition the Board was in session on 17 different days in 1958 as compared with 10 days in the previous year. Charged to the Shows and Trials section was an amount of $5,178 for reporting shows and trials, and in addition an amount of $285 for listing coming events. The cost of publishing minutes of Board Meetings was $1,005, election material published in the October issue cost $328, the minutes of the annual general meeting $612, the balance being represented in other official business, including financial statements, standing resolutions, notices, message to members, etc.

Travelling expenses increased from $4,903 in 1957 to $5,935 in 1958.

The cost of printing our 1957 stud book amounted to $6,675, compared with the cost of the 1956 volume of $5,113, the difference being largely an increase in the cost of preparing the copy for printing purposes.

Magazines to members increased from $3,345 in 1957 to $5,224 in 1958. This increase was brought about largely because of an increase from 8-1/3c to 12½c paid the publishers for each copy of "Dogs in Canada" sent to a member.

General expenses increased from $312 in 1957 to $868 in 1958.

Office supplies increased from $1,928 in 1957 to $3,121 in 1958. Included in the office supply cost of 1958 was an amount of $600 for the purchase of Ditto (mimeograph) machine supplies for copying material sent to the Board, members and others. Also included in this was an amount of $300, representing the cost to purchase and rental of tapes for the Sonograph machine for the purpose of recording proceedings at Board meetings.

Miscellaneous printing increased from $2,931 in 1957 to $3,003. The 1958 costs included $354 for copies of the Field Trial Rules, $261 for copies of the Dog Show Rules, $208 for copies of Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, $542 for printing referendum ballots, $108 for printing voting papers, and $187 for private breeding record books.

The audit and election commission fee increased from $800 in 1957 to $1,100 in 1958, an increase authorized at the last annual general meeting.

Meeting expenses (excluding travelling) increased from $954.38 to $1,198. Included in this expense account is an amount of $677.35 paid for the record of proceedings at the annual general meeting, and an amount of $225 which included the luncheon at the annual general meeting and the rental of the room in which that meeting was held.

Amortization of leasehold improvements amounted to $108.90, being the final write-off of costs of leasehold improvements over the previous ten years. Since cost of these leasehold improvements has been completely written off there is now no longer any reference to this account in our balance sheet.

Maintenance expenses increased from $140.52 in 1957 to $493.34 in 1958, part of which was the complete redecorating of the Toronto office.

Investigation expenses decreased from $756 in 1957 to $222 in 1958.

Total expenses in the Shows and Trials Section amounted to $18,722, as compared with $16,872 in the previous year.

The balance of the expenses in 1958 amounted to $102,327 as compared with $89,666 in 1957.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

At the end of 1952 the Club's net worth (assets, less liabilities) amounted to $15,000, of which $8,037 was made up of assets other than cash or bonds.

As the balance sheet for the end of 1958 indicates, the Club's net worth has reached a figure of $60,943, of which almost $57,000 is represented in cash or bonds.

NOTICE RE AMENDMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This notice has a dual purpose: First, to inform members of The Canadian Kennel Club regarding the voting on proposed amendment included in the Club's last referendum ballots; secondly, to acquaint clubs, officials, and exhibitors of amendments effective on January 1st, 1959. The amendments are numbered in accordance with numbering on the referendum ballots.

AMENDMENTS TO C.K.C. DOG SHOW RULES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1959

Proposed Amendment No. 12

This proposed amendment provided for a show-giving club, at its own option, to combine the Junior and Senior Puppy Classes into one puppy class, in certain or all breeds, and to omit, in certain or all breeds, the Novice and/or Bred by Exhibitor Classes.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 259; Votes against, 302.

This proposed amendment, having been defeated, is not effective.

Proposed Amendment No. 13

This proposed amendment to Chapter 9, Sections 8 and 9, decreases from one year to six months the period during which a judge cannot judge any dog he has owned, conditioned, handled, etc. and the same applies to his judging any dog, owned outright or jointly, by any person for whom he has handled a dog, whether for pay or not.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 411; Votes against, 173.

Proposed Amendment No. 14

This proposed amendment to Chapter 14, Section 1, provides that "It shall be the duty of the Veterinarian when examining dogs entered for a show, to exclude any male dog which does not have two normal testicles normally located in the scrotum."

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 435; Votes against, 166.

Proposed Amendment No. 16

This proposed amendment to Chapter 17, Section 1, (DISQUALIFICATIONS) deletes the words "a monorchid or cryptorchid" and substitutes the words "a male dog which does not have two normal testicles normally located in the scrotum".

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 564; Votes against, 32.

Proposed Amendment No. 17

This proposed amendment to Chapter 19 provides a new rule with regard to the measuring of dogs other than Beagles.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 484; Votes against, 44.

Proposed Amendment No. 1 (Special)

This proposed amendment to Chapter 16, ENTRIES AND ENTRY FEES, Section 2 deletes the previous requirements of registration within six months after a LISTED dog is first shown, and substitutes a rule that all awards, championship points and prizes earned by a LISTED dog shall be automatically cancelled sixty days after being awarded unless application for registration has been made to The Canadian Kennel Club for that dog. The exhibitor will be furnished with an acknowledgment of payment of a listing fee, but cancellation will be automatic without further notice if application to complete registration has not been submitted as required. Under certain circumstances the 60-days period may be extended.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 465; Votes against, 86.

NOTICE: Proposed amendments No. 13, 14, 16, 17 and No. 1 (Special) are effective on and after January 1, 1959.

AMENDMENTS TO C.K.C. FIELD TRIAL RULES AND REGULATIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1959

The following amendments to the C.K.C. Field Trial Rules and Regulations, voted on on the last referendum ballots, are effective on and after January 1, 1959:

Proposed Amendment No. 19

This proposed amendment to Chapter 7, Entries and Entry Fees, Section 7, decreases from one year to six months the period when a dog is not eligible to be entered in any field trial in any stake in which championship points are given, if the judge of that stake or any member of his family has owned, sold, held under lease, boarded, trained or handled the dog (except in an amateur stake).

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 276; Votes against, 187.

Proposed Amendment No. 2 (Special)

This proposed amendment to Chapter 7, Entries and Entry Fees, Section 2, provides that all awards, championship

points, and prizes earned by a LISTED dog shall be automatically cancelled sixty days after being awarded unless application for registration has been made to The Canadian Kennel Club within that period. The owner will be furnished with an acknowledgment of payment of listing fee, but cancellation will be automatic without further notice if application to complete registration has not been submitted as required. Under certain conditions the 60-days period may be extended.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 393; Votes against, 93.

AMENDMENTS TO C.K.C. OBEDIENCE TRIAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1959

The following amendments to the C.K.C. Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards are effective on and after January 1, 1959:

Proposed Amendment No. 21

This proposed amendment to Chapter 8, Section 6, Subsection 1, provides the following new definition of the Novice A Class:

"The Obedience Novice Class A shall be for pure-bred dogs of any breed and of either sex which have not won the title of C.D. (Companion Dog). One dog only may be entered in this class by any one exhibitor and every dog in the class must be exhibited by the owner or a member of his immediate family. No licensed handler, no trainer, nor any person who has previously exhibited a dog through its U.D. (Utility Dog) title in Canada or elsewhere shall be allowed to compete as an exhibitor or otherwise. When a dog is wrongfully entered in this class, any score awarded will be cancelled."

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 274; Votes against, 100.

Proposed Amendment No. 22

This proposed amendment to Chapter 8, Section 6, Subsection 4, provides the following new definition of the Open A Class:

"The Obedience Open Class A shall be for pure-bred dogs of any breed and of either sex which have not won the title of C.D.X. (Companion Dog Excellent). One dog only may be entered in this class by any one exhibitor and every dog in the class must be exhibited by the owner or a member of his immediate family. No licensed handler, no trainer, nor any person who has previously exhibited a dog through to its U.D. (Utility Dog) title in Canada or elsewhere shall be allowed to compete as an exhibitor or otherwise. When a dog is wrongfully entered in this class, any score awarded will be cancelled."

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 272; Votes against, 102.

Proposed Amendment No. 24

This proposed amendment to Chapter 1, Section 7, Entries, Subsection 8, decreases from one year to six month, the period during which a judge cannot judge any dog of which he, or any member of his immediate family or household, has owned, sold, held under lease, handled in the ring, boarded, trained or instructed regularly.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 245; Votes against, 150.

Proposed Amendment No. 25

This proposed amendment to Chapter 1, Section 9, Benching, Subsection 1, would permit of dogs entered in Obedience competition only at a trial held in conjunction with a championship show, to be unbenched if notice to that effect is provided for in the premium list.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 340; Votes against, 83.

Proposed Amendment No. 3 (Special)

This proposed amendment to Chapter I, Section 7, Entries, Subsection 2 of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards provides that all awards, scores and prizes earned by a LISTED dog shall be automatically concelled sixty days after being awarded unless application for registration has been made to The Canadian Kennel Club within that period. The owner will be furnished with an acknowledgment of payment of listing fee, but cancellation will be automatic without further notice if application to complete registration has not been submitted as required. Under certain conditions the 60-days period may be extended.

VOTING ON THIS PROPOSED AMENDMENT: Votes in favour, 379: Votes against, 72.

REPORT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS FOR 1959

CRAIG, NORMAN, FAIRLEY & WELSH
Chartered Accountants

1815 Yonge Street,
Toronto 7, Ontario,
16th December, 1958.

Mr. N. F. Brown
Secretary-Treasurer
Canadian Kennel Club
667 Yonge St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We hereby report that from ballots received up to 12 o'clock noon on 15th December, 1958, the number of votes cast in the election of Officers and Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club for the year 1959, is as follows:

PRESIDENT:	Walter Brown	582
	Mrs. McEachren	391
	No vote	9
	Spoils	3
VICE-PRESIDENT:	Mrs. McColl	335
	W. J. Monaghan	259
	Arthur Greenwood	193
	John Paton	96
	Hector L. Watson	83
	No vote	16
	Spoils	3
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT:	Vic. W. Williams	ACCLAMATION

DIRECTORS

ALBERTA	Jack C. Anderson	ACCLAMATION
BRITISH COLUMBIA	J. A. H. Irving	ACCLAMATION
MANITOBA	Mrs. Gove	ACCLAMATION
QUEBEC	Mrs. P. Mack	ACCLAMATION
SASKATCHEWAN	Wm. Dawson	ACCLAMATION
MARITIMES	Robert Little	57
	John J. Lemoine	26
	Robert B. Laskey	25
ONTARIO	J. W. MacCallum	413
	Robert Blyth	309
	Mrs. N. T. Smith	285
	W. H. MacKendrick	264
	Mary Southcott	247
	R. T. Lawrence	243
	Mrs. Yan Paul	148
	Mrs. D. T. Weir	115
	No vote	756
	Spoils	10

We further report that the breakdown of voting for the offices of President, Vice-President and Second Vice-President by electoral zones, is shown on the attached Exhibit "A"

Yours very truly,
CRAIG, NORMAN, FAIRLEY & WELSH

EXHIBIT "A"

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

ELECTION 1959

OFFICE	CANDIDATE	Alberta	B.C.	Manitoba	Maritimes	Ontario	Quebec	Sask.	Total
PRESIDENT	Walter Brown	24	51	19	74	349	35	30	582
	Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren	21	60	10	34	204	51	11	391
	No vote	2	1			2	4		9
	Spoils					3			3
		47	112	29	108	558	90	41	985
VICE-PRESIDENT	Mrs. Alva McColl	18	29	7	41	218	11	11	335
	W. J. Monaghan	10	15	7	22	175	22	8	259
	Arthur Greenwood	1	36	10	33	62	51	-	193
	John Paton	4	19	-	6	69	5	2	96
	Hector L. Watson	13	19	5	4	21	1	20	83
	No vote	1	3	-	2	10	-	-	16
	Spoils					3			3
		47	112	29	108	558	90	41	985

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT Vic W. Williams ACCLAMATION

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DECEMBER 2, 1958

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, on Tuesday, December 2, 1958, commencing at 9:30 A.M. with the President, Mrs. M. E. McEachren, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Walter Brown, Robert L. Blyth, J. W. MacCallum, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, and Mrs. N. T. Smith.

MINUTES

3 M 13. MINUTES OF MEETING HELD OCTOBER 7, 1958.

The Secretary placed before the Board a draft copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 7th. A single correction was ordered.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#529-58) "THAT, the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 7, 1958, as corrected, be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 5. ESTIMATES FOR 1958

The Secretary:

(1) reported that in accordance with the understanding at the October meeting of the Board, he had forwarded to members of the Board on November 25th revised estimates of anticipated expenditures for the current fiscal year;
(2) pointed out that the revised total of estimated expenditures was considerably in excess of the total estimated in February, resulting from:
   (a) a substantial increase in volume of business over the previous year;
   (b) certain expense accounts are difficult to accurately forecast.

Points considered in the discussion which followed:

(1) It is not practical to adopt a budget since this implies a fixed maximum in each expense account without regard to any conditions which may necessitate additions to certain accounts.
(2) In the circumstances, estimates can be no more than a calculated estimate of likely expenditures, and are subject to changing conditions which, unless explained, may create the impression that the original estimates were unrealistic.
(3) Estimates are of benefit only when the Board has occasion to consider whether the Club is in a financial position to undertake new projects, and a more satisfactory arrangement may be for the Board to decide in which accounts (revenue and expenditure) there is likely to be any significant change in the coming year.

The Secretary was instructed to not prepare estimates for the coming annual meeting of the Board but to seek the Board's instructions at that meeting.

5 F 10. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR PERIOD ENDED SEPT. 30th

The Secretary reported that members of the Board had been provided with the financial statements, as received from the auditors, for the nine-months period ending September 30th, and these statements would appear in the December issue of the official magazine.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

The Secretary:

(1) reported that he had written The American Kennel Club as directed in resolution #509-58 with regard to the Dachshund MARI LES MISS HEIDI, but had not received a written reply;
(2) reported that he had discussed the matter with the Executive Vice-President of The American Kennel Club and from that discussion obtained the impression that when a written reply is received it would indicate that The American Kennel Club would not expect The Canadian Kennel Club to accept a certificate issued by The American Kennel Club if such acceptance violated any by-law, regulation or policy adopted by The Canadian Kennel Club;
(3) read a letter from George R. Spicer, importer of MARI LES HANSEL (CKC #389833), who:
   (a) asked that the Club communicate with Mr. and Mrs. Leslie May and arrange for the refund of the purchase price paid for MARI LES HANSEL;
   (b) asked that the Board adopt a resolution to the effect that they (Mr. and Mrs. Spicer) "are an innocent party in this confusion of registered papers".

Points considered in the discussion which followed:

(1) The Club cannot take any action with regard to refunds.
(2) Although Mr. and Mrs. Spicer appeared to have no knowledge of the existing situation, the Board is nonetheless compelled to order the cancellation of the registration of MARI LES HANSEL in view of its prior cancellation of the registration of his dam, MARI LES MISS HEIDI.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#530-58) "THAT, while the Board is satisfied that Mr. and Mrs. Spicer, in good faith, purchased MARI LES HANSEL and effected his registration in our records, and while the Board is sympathetic to their position in the matter, nevertheless the Board had previously ordered cancelled the registration of the dam of MARI LES HANSEL and on that account hereby orders cancelled the registration of MARI LES HANSEL and his certificate of registration be recalled."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

7 R 5. REGISTRATION OF AMERICAN FOXHOUNDS

The Secretary:

(1) reported that the All-Canadian Fox Hunters' Association had been informed of the Board's decision (resolution #503-58) regarding dogs eligible to compete in the National Championship Stake for Foxhounds held on October 30th-31st-November 1st;
(2) reported that a letter had been received from Mr. E. D. Bonnyman, Governor of the Association and the Club's Ontario Field Trial Representative for Foxhounds, expressing deep appreciation for the Board's decision and advising that such decision had made it possible for the Stake to be an outstanding success;
(3) reported that the Registration Committee had ordered referred to Mr. Monaghan and Mrs. Mack the applications submitted by Mr. Chris Sheffield, and the Secretary desired an indication of the procedure the Board felt should be followed when the report, on the applications submitted by Mr. Sheffield, is received by the Registration Committee.
(4) reported that as a result of a decision of the Registration Committee an effort had been made to arrange for an announcement, during the National Championship Stake for Foxhounds, of steps to be taken to obtain information about dogs, presently ineligible for registration, which would be registered if an extension is granted by the Board in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the All Canadian Fox Hunters' Association (Page 11 of minutes of meeting of Board held August 5th);
(5) reported that it was the instruction of the Registration Committee that:
   (a) he obtain from the Secretary of the Association the names and addresses of the Secretaries of the several Foxhound associations forming the Association;
   (b) on receipt of that information address a letter to each person listed seeking the information required by the Board in order that it may decide what action should be taken with regard to the extension previously proposed.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that:

(1) the Secretary would carry out the instruction of the Registration Committee referred to in (5) above;
(2) on receipt of information and documents about each dog for which registration is desired, the Secretary would forward that information and documents to Mr. Monaghan and Mrs. Mack who, in accordance with the authority given in resolution #504-58, would appoint such inspection committees as they deemed advisable;
(3) the applications, documents, and reports of inspection committees (where inspections are held) would then be referred to the Registration Committee for final decision.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

(#531-58) "THAT, this matter be tabled until the Committee of Mr. Monaghan and Mrs. Mack consider the matter and report to the Registration Committee on each case as applications and documents are received."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

7 R 15. LITTER KITS AND LITTER RECORD BOOKS

The Secretary:

(1) pointed out that the adoption of the proposed litter record book as a substitute for the present style of stud books was predicated on the United States Department of Agriculture agreeing to accept the litter record book, in lieu of the present style of stud book, for customs purposes, and he had therefore addressed a letter to the Officer in Charge, Certification of Pedigrees, at the Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, and had received a reply reading in part as follows:
   "We have noted with interest the detailed report of the proposed contents of this Litter Record Book. It appears that the book, as planned, will possess some features superior and more helpful to breeders than those provided in the old-type stud book.
   "Departmental officials have indicated that they are favorably impressed with the proposed undertaking and feel that the information to be included in this book, as outlined in your letter, will be wholly adequate for our use in determining the purity of breeding and identity of dogs exported from your country and presented for importation under Paragraph 1606 of the United States Tariff Act of 1930.";
(2) reported that arrangements had been made with the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records for appropriate records to be maintained, commencing January 1, 1959, required for the later production of copy for the litter record book;
(3) reported that in a memo to the Board he had raised the question of whether information to appear in a litter record book should be published:
   (a) monthly in the official organ on punched paper suitable for removal and placement on a three-ring binder;
   (b) quarterly with the indexes included in the last of the four quarterly volumes;
   (c) on an annual basis as is now the case with the present style of stud book.

Following a discussion on the question of form of publication of a litter record book, it was agreed that the Secretary would prepare information for the consideration of the Board at its next annual meeting.

The Secretary reported that after obtaining quotations on the printing of the litter kits, and after consultation with the Live Stock Records office regarding the form and content of the litter certificate and applications forming the litter kit, he had addressed a memorandum to the Board on October 27th seeking suggestions with regard to the litter kit and the information which he had proposed be included on the reverse side of the application for registration forms.

The Secretary reported that:
(1) as a result of a letter from Mr. Irving, it had been decided that information to be furnished applicants would not be printed on the back of the application for registration forms but would instead be printed on both sides of a separate page, in larger type, and a copy of that information would be furnished with each litter kit issued by the Records Office;
(2) an order had been placed for 15,000 litter kits, each kit to be composed of seven pages (litter certificate, copy of litter certificate, and five applications for individual registration);
(3) of necessity the copies in the litter kit would be on light-weight paper, and as heavier stock is required for handling purposes in connection with the preparation of copy for the litter record book, the original copy in the litter kit would be retained in the Records Office for that purpose;
(4) it was expected the issuance of litter kits would commence in January;
(5) the Club would assume the cost of printing the litter kits, however arrangements had been made for the Club to be credited with any saving which the Records Office would realize because of the elimination of the separate litter certificate and the smaller number of individual applications now required.

The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that in time the great majority of Canadian-born dogs registered in the Club's records would be on the basis of partially completed applications in litter kits;
(2) suggested that consideration be given to the printing of special application for registration forms for imported dogs and dogs owned in the United States, with provision on such applications for full three-generations of ancestry, this in order that British or foreign certificates accompanying applications may be returned to the applicants.

The Secretary was instructed to draft a suitable application for registation form and present the draft to the annual meeting of the Board for consideration.

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

The Secretary:
(1) reported that in accordance with the Board's instructions he had sought the opinion of the Club's solicitor in respect of the powers of the Club to deal with certain situations relating to kennel names;
(2) reported that a copy of the solicitor's opinion, as set forth in a letter dated November 20th, had been forwarded to members of the Board;
(3) read a letter from Mr. Irving who stated his concurrence with the opinion of the Club's solicitor, and suggested that the Club's solicitor be asked whether it would be permissible, in a case where an application for registration of kennel name has been rejected, for an appropriate notice to be published in the official magazine whenever the applicant, notwithstanding the Board's non-approval of his application, persists in using the disallowed name as a kennel name in advertising in the official magazine;
(4) read a letter from Mrs. Beatrice Hughes, Kelowna, B. C. (kennel name - TOMBY) who had sought clarification of her position in objecting to the use of TOM BOY, an unregistered name, in another breeder's advertising in the official magazine.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that:
(1) very few breeders would persist in advertising a kennel name which could not be used for registration purposes;
(2) little could be gained in seeking an understanding with the publishers of the official magazine regarding the non-acceptance of advertising which included rejected kennel names;
(3) Mrs. Hughes be informed that the Board has no direct control over the use of an unregistered kennel name in advertising, but it would be prepared to consider her objection in the event the breeder using TOM BOY as a kennel name sought registration of that name as a kennel name.

The Secretary:
(1) read a letter from W. R. Clarke, North Surrey, B. C. (registered kennel name URBANE) objecting to the application of Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Webster, W. Vancouver, B.C. for the registration of URRAY as a kennel name;
(2) referred to the question raised, at the annual meeting of the Board, by Mr. Williams, in connection with the decision reached at an earlier meeting on another objection submitted by Mr. and Mrs. Clarke.

After discussion it was agreed that:
(1) the Secretary would seek the recommendation of Mr. Irving in connection with the objection submitted by Mr. Clarke;
(2) the Secretary would be governed by Mr. Irving's recommendation when it is received.

The Secretary reported that:
(1) Laura and George Getty, Willowdale, Ont. had applied for the registration in the Club's records for a Collie which they had imported from the United States, said dog having been registered with The American Kennel Club under the name QUARRYBRAE CALL ME STEPHEN (AKC-W923938);
(2) Laura and George Getty had the registered kennel name QUARRYBRAE;
(3) in accordance with a policy adopted by the Board, passed to the Records Office in the form of an instruction, the Records Office had informed Laura and George Getty that they could not accept the application with QUARRYBRAE as a prefix;
(4) Mr. Getty had discussed the matter with him and he had undertaken to write The American Kennel Club requesting that the dog's name be changed to CALL ME STEPHEN OF QUARRYBRAE;
(5) he had received a reply from the American Kennel Club to the effect that their rules provided that once a dog has been registered, its name cannot be changed.

Points considered in the discussion which followed:
(1) Laura and George Getty had previously registered imported dogs with their kennel name as a prefix;
(2) although the new policy had been announced in minutes published in the official magazine, there may be members unfamiliar with it, and therefore discretion should be exercised for a time until a time is reached when no exceptions need be considered.

The Secretary was instructed to:
(1) authorize the Records Office to process the application with QUARRYBRAE as a prefix;
(2) advise Laura and George Getty that although an exception is being made on this occasion, it is expected that having now been advised of the policy they will be governed accordingly when seeking the registration of imported dogs.

Mrs. Mack reported that she faced a similar situation in connection with registration of an American Cocker Spaniel which she had imported from the United States, the dog having been registered with The American Kennel Club under the name MACKSON'S PEACH MELBA, and although she had sought to have the name changed in records of The American Kennel Club she had been informed that such change was not possible.

The Secretary was instructed to be governed the same as in the case of the dog imported by Laura and George Getty.

The Secretary reviewed a letter received from Mr. Irving who:
(1) pointed out that Mrs. Jean L. Chamberlain had registered a number of dogs using BAMBI'S as a prefix;
(2) pointed out that Mrs. Chamberlain's application for registration of BAMBI'S as a kennel name had been refused on the grounds that BAMBI is a name commonly used in the naming of dogs, and had been granted her alternative selection of HI MARK;
(3) reported that while Mrs. Chamberlain would accept HI MARK as her registered kennel name, she was desirous of substituting HI MARK for BAMBI as the prefix in the name of a number of her registered dogs, one of which had attained championship status.

After discussion it was agreed that the Board had not the power to authorize an exception to the By-law which provides that the name of a registered dog cannot be changed after it has been registered sixty days.

The Secretary sought the Board's ruling on the acceptability of the following kennel names applied for:
(1) MARLY'S, in view of kennel name MARLESS registered with The American Kennel Club;
(2) GRANDEVER, in view of kennel name GRAND RIVER already registered with The Canadian Kennel Club.

It was agreed that both names are acceptable provided an objection to either is not received by the Secretary.

The Secretary reported that under date of October 31st the Committee on Kennel Names had reported to the Board that:
(1) it recommended that the objection of Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey White (kennel name KERNOW) to the application for registration of Mr. Kenneth R. Collison for the registration of KE'NO as a kennel name be sustained;
(2) it recommended the application of Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Whitmore for the registration of HAVILAND as a kennel name if it is established that HAVILAND is no longer a post office.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
(#532-58) "THAT, HAVILAND be granted as a kennel name to Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Whitmore on the grounds it is a non-post office; and approve the Committee's recommendation with regard to KE'NO."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported that since the last meeting of the Board the Registration Committee had:
(1) authorized the registration of a litter of German Shepherd Dogs whelped on June 10th, 1957, by MARALTA'S PRINCE OF WAIN (361307) ex DUCHESS OF STRASBOURG (393943), litter whelped the property of Mrs. James McComb, Strasbourg, Sask;
(2) declined to authorize the registration of a Alaskan Malamute, born in the United States but for which registration with The American Kennel Club could not be obtained, which Mrs. Margaret Harvey, West Hill, Ont. contemplated purchasing if registration with The Canadian Kennel Club could be obtained;
(3) authorized the recording of transfer of ownership of the Beagles FT. CH. LARSEN'S DUCHESS (296839) and MICKEY'S VICKIE (414636) from the name of Ernest Dalton (deceased), Sydney, N. S. to the Name of Pius Dalton, Sydney, N. S.; date of transfer, June 20, 1958;
(4) authorized the registration, under Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d) of the By-laws, of the Afghan Hounds TELEVEE TANGAR EL MYIA, TELEVEE MURINGA EL MYIA, and TELEVEE BONA EL MYIA, whelped the property of Mrs. Rosa Wilkinson, Frankford, Ont.:
(5) declined to authorize the registration of a litter whelped by RUSTIMAC'S GOLDEN GIRL (387211), owned by Dr. Albert Hudec, Regina, who was unable to provide any information with regard to name and registration number (if any) of the sire of the litter;
(6) declined to authorize the registration of two dogs, said to be Eskimo Dogs, owned by A. R. Trummel, Edmonton, Alta. on the grounds that information with regard to three generations of known breeding was not furnished as required by Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d) of the By-laws.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Smith:
(#533-58) "THAT, the Registration Committee's report be accepted and recorded in the minutes of this meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

7 R 34. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION

The Secretary:
(1) referred to the instruction given by the Board to the Canadian

National Live Stock Records to the effect that;
(a) in the case of a dog born in Canada the application for for registration may be processed only if received from the owner at birth;
(b) in the case of an imported dog the application for registration may be processed only if received from the importer;
(2) reported that in accordance with the Board's wishes arrangements had been made for a meeting with officials of the Canadian National Live Stock Records and the Chief Registration Officer of the Department of Agriculture, to discuss this instruction;
(3) reported that on November 21st a report had been addressed to the Board reporting on the meeting which had been held on November 19th, attended by:
(a) Mr. T. K. Henderson and Mr. J. S. Dunbar, members of the Records Committee;
(b) Mr. F. G. Hodgkin, Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records;
(c) Mrs. M. E. McEachren, member ex-officio of the Club's Complaints and Registration Committees;
(d) Mr. Walter Brown, Mr. W. H. MacKendrick, and Mr. J. W. MacCallum;
(e) the Secretary;
(4) reported that at the meeting the Club's representatives had outlined the reasons for the Board's instruction to the Records Office;
(5) reported that at the conclusion of the meeting it was understood that the Club's representations would be considered by the Records Committee at its next meeting.

Following discussion it was agreed that in view of the information furnished at the meeting, it would be relatively easy for the Records Office to carry out the instruction.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#534-58) "THAT, as a result of the conference held on November 19th with members of the Records Committee and Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records, the Board reiterates its instruction with regard to acceptance of applications and desires their immediate implementation of the instruction."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

7 R 36. PROCESSING OF APPLICATIONS AT RECORDS OFFICE

The Secretary reported that:
(1) in accordance with resolution #462-58, he had written the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records with a view to determining if a more speedy arrangement of processing applications for registration could be put into effect, more particularly in the case of immediate return of applications which are not acceptable for any reason;
(2) the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records had reported that the preliminary examination of applications suggested by the Board was now the practice to a limited degree, however after a discussion with the Club's Registrar it had been decided to give the matter of pre-checking all applications submitted a trial.

The Secretary was instructed to place this matter on the agenda of the annual meeting of the Board.

7 R 38. STUD BOOKS

The Secretary reported that in a memo of the Board dated November 21st he had reported that:
(1) for the preparation of copy for volume #60 of the Club's stud books the Records Office had charged an amount totalling $1938.85, this cost including the typing of the copy, reading and checking, supervision, cost of ribbons used and a 10% assessment for overhead costs, this for a volume of 914 pages (average of $2.12 per page);
(2) for the preparation of copy for volume #61 the cost had been charged at $3185.94, the volume consisting of 997 pages (average of $3.16 per page, the overhead assessment having been increased to 20% at the suggestion of the Records Office's auditors);
(3) the matter of the substantial increase in costs had been discussed with the Director of the Records Office and members of the Records Committee on November 19th, and at that time the Director had reported that the services of the experienced typist of copy for stud books had been lost and a typist inexperienced at the work had to be substituted, the loss of speed and the increase in errors which had to be corrected had brought the increase in cost;
(4) reported that the question of earlier preparation of copy had been discussed, the Board being anxious that the volumes be available to members much earlier than at present.

7 R 41 IDENTIFICATION

The Secretary:
(1) reported that a local person had sought the co-operation of the Club in establishing, by nose-prints, the identify of a dog which he had lost and believed found in the home of another person who claimed ownership of the dog;
(2) sought an instruction with regard to the action the Board wished followed in his dealing with requests of this nature.

After discussion it was agreed that the Club should not undertake to establish identity in cases of this nature.

7 R 43. SIGNATURES

The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that it has been the custom to require, in the case of a partnership (i.e. Mr. & Mrs. John Doe), that any documents or applications submitted to the Club or to Canadian National Live Stock Records to be signed as follows:
"Mr. and Mrs. John Doe
per (signature of authorized representative for the partnership)";
(2) suggested that consideration be given to requiring only the signature of the authorized representative of the partnership.

After discussion it was agreed that the present requirement may rest on legal requirements, and the Secretary was therefore instructed to obtain the opinion of the Club's Solicitor and refer the matter to the Board at its next meeting.

7 R 42. LETTER RE "ASSOCIATED ALL HUNGARIAN BREED CLUB OF NORTH AMERICA"

The Secretary:
(1) reported that on November 14th he had received a letter from Mrs. R. D. McLellan, Montreal, reporting the formation of the "Associated All Hungarian Breed Club of North America", the letter being accompanied by a copy of the Constitution and By-laws of the new organization;
(2) examination of the constitution and by-laws indicated that this new organization proposed to keep a stud book, register dogs of the following breeds: Pulik, Komondor, Kuvasz and Vizsla, and "train and appoint expert judges";
(3) reported that a copy of the letter and extracts from the Constitution and By-laws had been forwarded to members of the Board;
(4) read a letter from Mr. Laskey who stated that "fundamentally the purpose and principles of this foreign breed club are sound, however their attention should be drawn to Section 16 of the Live Stock Pedigree Act;
(5) read the following section of The Live Stock Pedigree Act: "16. (1) Except as authorized by this Act, where an association for a specified breed exists, no person shall in respect of that breed conduct a book of record or issue a certificate of registration or any document purporting to be a certificate of breeding.

(2) Every person who violates this section is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than one hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months."

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#535-58) "THAT, the Club's solicitor be asked to send a reply to this communication."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

7 R 44. NAMING OF DOGS

The Secretary read a letter from the Canadian National Live Stock Records seeking a ruling on the request of Mrs. Patricia L. Fisher (breeder) and Mr. A. Humphries (purchaser) that a Dachshund acquired by Mr. Humphries from Mrs. Fisher be registered under the name WUNDERBAR'S VICKIE THREE, instead of WUNDERBAR'S VICKIE 3rd, as assigned by the records Office.

Points considered in the discussion which followed:
(1) If the name WUNDERBAR'S VICKIE 3rd remains on the records it implies that two other Dachshunds by the name WUNDERBAR'S VICKIE had been registered whereas in fact there have been no such registrations under that name;
(2) Mrs. Smith's report that Mr. and Mrs. Humphries had previously owned two dogs (not Dachshunds) called VICKIE, hence their desire to have THREE as a part of the dog's name.

The Secretary was instructed to authorize the Records Office to register the dog under the name WUNDERBAR'S VICKIE THREE.

7 R 22. INVESTIGATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Irving who:
(1) enclosed copy of a classified advertisement offering "registered Plott Hounds" for sale;
(2) stated that it might be good policy to discuss with the Chief Registration Officer of the Department of Agriculture the misuse of the word "purebred" through ignorance on the part of breeders and vendors of dogs;
(3) stated that some time previously he had suggested that the Club might warn people by placing a small advertisement in classified sections as to misuse of the words "pure-bred" and "registered", pointing out that the word "registered" in the advertisement in question might lead others to believe that the dogs being advertised are registered in the Club's records when, in fact, the Plott Hound is not a breed recognized by the Club.

After discussion it was agreed that it would be preferable for the Secretary to write the newspaper in which the advertisement appeared, rather than to the advertiser, and the Secretary was instructed to seek information from Mr. Irving as to the newspaper in which the advertisement appeared and follow out the same procedure as in another recent file.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES AND PROTESTS

A number of complaints and protests were then presented to the meeting by the Secretary and after consideration the Board took appropriate action with regard to each.

Mrs. Pamela B. Mack (Director) entered the meeting.

8 C 1. REPORTS OF THE COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

The Secretary:
(1) reported that on November 21st the Complaints Committee had addressed a memorandum to members of the Board setting forth the Committee's observations with regard to the appointment of official representatives of the Club attending shows held under the Club's rules, the memorandum having been accompanied by the Committee's analysis, by geographical zones, of championship shows held or scheduled to be held in 1958;
(2) read a letter from Mr. Anderson who: (i) felt the Committee is to be complimented on their efforts; (ii) felt the suggested per diem allowance to be in order but wondered if in some areas

where travelling distance is considerable and usually involves a stay over, the travelling expense could be considerable; (iii) pointed out that at the present time Field Trial Representatives and Obedience Representatives are not reimbursed for their time or expenses and expressed the thought that this might be overcome by appointing an individual capable of attending all shows and trials in a prescribed geographical zone, (iv) agreed with the Committee's expressed view that such representatives should not be members of the Board but rather appointed by the Board and responsible to the Board; (v) agreed in principle with the plan but felt more thought should be given to details before the plan is adopted.

Mr. MacKendrick pointed out that the views expressed by the Committee in its memorandum to the Board should not be regarded as final and conclusive recommendations, but were advanced for consideration as a basis for discussion, and with a view to prompting members of the Board to express their views.

Mr. Brown stated that it may not be financially possible to provide all the desired number of representatives, but the Board may find it desirable to appoint one or more representatives for certain specific zones with a view to testing the practicability of the plan and its ultimate extension to all areas.

Mr. Monaghan stated that the solution of finding means to reimburse all representatives would be to eliminate the semi-annual meeting of the Board.

Mrs. Smith stated that the appointment of such representatives was a long-needed step and agreed with Mr. Anderson's observations with regard to Field Trial and Obedience Representatives.

Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Committee place before the Board its recommendations with regard to the duties of such representatives when appointed.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#537-58) "THAT, the report of this Committee be accepted the Committee be congratulated on its efforts, the Committee solicit replies from other members of the Board, and submit recommendations at the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Brown and Mr. MacKendrick (being members of the Committee):
Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 22. AMENDMENTS TO LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE ACT

The Secretary:

(1) reported that in accordance with the Board's instructions he had forwarded to the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records the Board's proposals with regard to desirable amendments to The Live Stock Pedigree Act, and had requested that he obtain the views and recommendations of the other affiliated associations with regard to these proposed revisions of the Act;

(2) reported that the Board's proposals had been discussed, on November 19th, with members of the Record Committee and Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records who had suggested that:

(a) the maximum time allowed for delivery of a certificate be sixty days (many associations provide in their schedule of fees for a lower transfer fee if transfer recorded within sixty days of sale);

(b) provide that the time allowed for delivery of a certificate dates from the date on which the vendor received full (or balance) of payment agreed at time of sale;

(c) before the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records seeks the views of other affiliated associations it would be advisable to ascertain whether it is legally possible and advisable to revise the Act as proposed by the Board, and if the Department indicates there is no legal objection to the provised revisions, the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records would then solicit the support of the other affiliated associations.

Mr. Monaghan referred to the question of delivery of certificate upon completion of full payment, and suggested the Secretary refer to the wording appearing in a proposed amendment included in the 1957 referendum ballot.

Following discussion it was agreed that:

(1) the changes suggested in the discussions with members of the Records Committee and Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records were desirable;

(2) we should follow the procedure suggested by the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records;

(3) the Club's Secretary should accompany the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records when the Board's representations are presented to the Chief Registration Officer of the Department of Agriculture.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Brown:

(#540-58) "THAT, the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club make arrangements to accompany the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records when he presents our recommendations to the Chief Registration Officer."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

9 A 36. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1959

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the Board's instruction he had written obedience clubs in Ontario holding licensed obedience trials and clubs in Ontario holding training classes for obedience with regard to the appointment of an Ontario Obedience Representative for 1959, and reported on the replies received from the following clubs,: Oakville & District Kennel Club, German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario, Burlington & District Kennel Club, Obedience Association (Ontario), The Hamilton Obedience Club, The Simcoe Kennel and Obedience Club, and The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#541-58) "THAT, Mrs. Audrey Langford be and is hereby appointed Obedience Representative for Ontario for the year 1959."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Mack (being from Province of Quebec).
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Brown.
Motion carried.

A discussion followed on whether the Board should again appoint an "Ontario Committee of Obedience Representatives". It was agreed that instead of the Board appointing such a committee, the Obedience Representative should be authorized to deputize assistants from time to time as may be considered necessary.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#542-58) "THAT, the Obedience Representative for Ontario be and is hereby empowered to deputize assistant Obedience Representatives to act in the Province from time to time as may be considered necessary."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Mack.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Brown.
Motion carried.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the Board's instruction he had written clubs and associations in Ontario holding licensed field trials under the Club's rules, with regard to the appointment of Field Trial Representatives for 1959, and reported on the replies received from the following clubs and associations: Niagara Peninsula Retriever Training Club, Algoma Retriever Club, Western Ontario Spaniel Club, United Counties Beagle Club, Grand River Beagle Club, Wentworth Beagle Club, Credit Valley Beagle Club, Elgin County Beagle Club, Peterboro Beagle Club, Ottawa Valley Beagle Club, and Thames Valley Beagle Club.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#543-58) "THAT, the following be and are hereby appointed Field Trial Representatives for the year 1959:
Retrievers: W. H. Copeland;
Spaniels: Andrew Dunn;
Pointing Breeds: Jack W. Bailey;
American Foxhounds: E. D. Bonnyman;
Beagles (Packs): Emerson Robertson;
Beagles (Braces): John A. Hunt."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. Mack (Being from the Province of Quebec).
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Brown.
Motion carried.

9 A 41. SALES TAX

The Secretary:

(1) pointed out that the Club is a non-profit organization in that none of the profits realized on its operations are distributed to members but are utilized for the furtherance of the objects of the Club and to ensure the Club's financial ability to continue its operations;

(2) pointed out that on a number of items which it purchases a sales tax is payable;

(3) suggested that an approach be made to the Department of Agriculture with a view to eliminating payment of sales tax on items which it now purchases and for which sales tax is presently payable.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

(#544-58) "THAT, this item of sales tax be one of the matters to be taken up with Departmental officials when the Secretary is next in Ottawa."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

9 A 30. EMERGENCY FUND

The Secretary reported that a member to whom a loan had been advanced through the Club's emergency fund had failed to fulfil the terms of an agreement to make monthly payments until the loan had been fully repaid.

It was agreed that there may be circumstances, beyond the control of the member in question, preventing his fulfillment of the terms of repayment.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

(#545-58) "THAT, we leave this file until the beginning of the year."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary sought confirmation of the approval given applications for associate membership reported to the Board on lists #35 to #47 inclusive.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#546-58) "THAT, we confirm approval given applicants for

associate membership listed on lists #35 to #47 inclusive."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

10 MM 26. MEMBERSHIP CARDS FOR 1959

The Secretary:
(1) reported that arrangements had been made for the issuance of 1959 membership cards commencing on January 1st;
(2) reported that he had written the known 1959 Directors (Mr. Irving, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Mack) seeking an indication of their wishes with regard to a message accompanying each membership card;
(3) stated that he had proposed a standard letter for all provinces although had stated that, in accordance with policy already established, the individual wishes of each Director would be carried out;
(4) reported that Mr. Dawson had stated that he would go along with a standard letter;

Mrs. Mack stated that as Director for Quebec she too would agree to use of a standard letter.

It was agreed that the Secretary would make use of a standard letter except where any provincial Director desired otherwise.

10 MM 6. MESSAGE TO MEMBERS

The Secretary:
(1) reported that in accordance with the Board's instruction, he had arranged for "A Message to Members" to be incorporated in the December issue of the official magazine, having considerably extended the message to include information which it was hoped would be helpful to members;
(2) pointed out that at a previous meeting the Secretary had been instructed to provide members of the Board with copies of the regulations regarding dogs crossing the border, however in order that each member would have a copy of said regulations for reference purposes he had included a copy in the message;
(3) enquired whether he should now provide the copies to Board members.

It was agreed that:
(1) the Secretary need not provide the copy previously ordered;
(2) a copy of the message to members would be mailed, with 1959 membership cards, copies having been ordered for that purpose.

10 MM 14. ASSOCIATE MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR ORDINARY MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary:
(1) reported that he had incorporated in the draft application for ordinary membership the several changes ordered at the semi-annual meeting of the Board and had arranged for the application forms to be printed after several changes had been suggested by the Club's solicitor;
(2) read the draft of a letter he proposed to forward, with application for ordinary membership, to each person or partnership who had been paid-up associate member in the years 1956, 1957 and 1958;
(3) reported that a check of the records had been made to ascertain those eligible to apply for ordinary membership on January 1st, 1959.

The Board approved the draft letter read by the Secretary.

10 MM 27. LETTER FROM MR. & MRS. G. L. BENTON

The Secretary:
(1) read a letter from Mr. & Mrs. Gerald L. Benton, presently residing at Albuquerque, N. M. reporting that they had taken up residence in the United States for business reasons but might return to Canada at any unforeseen time, and seeking clarification of their status as a member of the Club;
(2) reported that Mr. & Mrs. Benton had renewed their ordinary membership in 1957, their last address on the membership records being Box 950, St. Rose, P.Q.;
(3) sought an instruction as to the advice to be given Mr. & Mrs. Benton regarding their status and fees required to maintain their membership.

It was agreed that while Mr. & Mrs. Benton may not be granted membership privileges restricted to ordinary members resident in Canada, it be suggested to them that they remit $11.00 to the Canadian National Live Stock Records ($6.00 renewal for 1958, and $5.00 renewal for 1959) pending clarification of their future intentions with regard to continued residence in the United States or return to Canada.

10 MM 28. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF FEES

Mrs. Mack stated that many members are concerned when a considerable time elapses between the date on which they mailed fees and applications to the Records Office and the issuance of membership receipt or certificates, and suggested that arrangements be made with the Records Office for the prompt issuance of an acknowledgement of receipt of fees and applications.

The Secretary was instructed to discuss this suggestion with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. APPROVAL OF JUDGES

The Secretary:
(1) reporeted that since the last meeting of the Board the Committee on approval of Judges (Chairman: J. W. MacCallum) had decided on a very important change in the plan previously reported to the Board, and this change had been reported to the Board in a memorandum dated November 12th.
(2) reported that the change in question meant that while there had been prepared a list of all persons who had judged at any championship show held under the Club's rules since January 1st, 1954 (the list showing the breed or breeds judged at breed level by each person listed), each person listed is eligible to judge any breed or breeds he or she may have judged at point shows held under the Club's rules prior to January 1, 1954, provided the person listed furnished information on the date and place of the show in order that a quick check could be made of the records; and this change of plan also applied to any person who is not listed but may have judged at a C.K.C. point show prior to January 1, 1954;
(3) read a letter from Mr. Irving who: (a) stated that he had assumed that the Committee's proposals would be presented to the members in the referendum ballot, in order that the members "might have a voice in what you are undertaking to bring about"; (b) stated that while he is in sympathy with some methods of educating judges and making them prove their ability before they are allowed to judge, he did not think apprenticing at three shows is going to educate anyone unless they already have the knowledge; (c) stated that he did not see any provision in the program to require that an applicant have experience in regard to judging, such as having judged at a specified number of sanction shows; (d) stated that he felt there would be great opposition to the plan's provision for an apprentice to handle dogs exhibited in the ring; (e) stated that he did not agree with the plan as it related to American judges, believing that if the Board accepted the recognition of The American Kennel Club for persons who have judged in Canada up to the end of 1958, it should accept every person that may be listed on The American Kennel Club's list of approved judges, or may be added thereto;
(4) reported that in order that show-giving clubs may be aware of the new requirements, information had been forwarded to all show-giving clubs on November 12th.

In the discussion which followed on the views expressed by Mr. Irving:
(1) the President and Mrs. Mack stated their agreement with Mr. Irving's views regarding American judges;
(2) it was pointed out that The American Kennel Club apparently makes no distinction between residents of Canada and residents of the United States when processing applications for approval to judge at shows held under their Rules;
(3) it was pointed out that if the existing basis of approval of judges for point shows continues for another year, there would be many who, noting the new requirements, would seek to qualify themselves as judges without examination (oral or written);
(4) it was pointed out that by now placing the plan into effect it would be possible to decide what changes ought to be made, in the light of experience, in the proposed amendment which has been proposed before said amendment is placed on the 1959 referendum ballot;
(5) it was pointed out that the plan is subject to such changes as the Board, at its annual meeting in February, may order,

Mrs. Smith stated that a member, who had officiated as judge of Best in Show at an all-breed championship show held under the Club's rules, had enquired whether said member was qualified to be listed as a judge of "all-breeds". After discussion it was agreed that a person would be listed for such breed or breeds as he may have judged, at C.K.C. point shows, at the breed level, not on the basis of judging of variety groups and general specials.

The Secretary placed before the Board the report of an examining committee who had examined John E. Burns, Prince's Lodge, Halifax Co., N. S. in connection with his application for approval to judge breeds in Groups 1 and 2, the committee's report indicating that in its opinion Mr. Burn's is qualified to judge the breeds in these groups.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
(#547-58) "THAT, Mr. John E. Burns be added to the list of judges as an approved judge of the breeds in Groups 1 and 2."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported that:
(1) he had received an enquiry as to whether Mrs. Mary Cousins, Bridgeport, Conn. is eligible for approval to judge Boxers at shows held under the Club's rules, Mrs. Cousins having judged the breed at the Canadian National Sportsmen's show held on March 18th-19th, 1955;
(2) while previously listed as a judge of Boxers by The American Kennel Club she was not listed in the current A.K.C. list and therefore an enquiry had been despatched to The American Kennel Club seeking information as to her present status as a judge;
(3) a reply had been received to the effect that under The American Kennel Club's present policies, a person who resides in the household of a licensed handler may only be considered for approval to judge at specialty shows, the same as a handler, and Mrs. Cousins was removed from their list of persons eligible to judge Boxers because her husband became a licensed handler.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
(#548-58) "THAT, if selected as a judge of Boxers at one of the coming shows to be held by the Canadian National Sportsmen's shows, Mrs. Mary Cousins be approved to judge Boxers."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

The Secretary:
(1) reported that on December 4th an examining committee would proceed with the examination of a person seeking approval as a judge of all breeds in Group 4;
(2) reported that present indications are that there would be other applications which should be processed before the end of December;
(3) enquired whether, in the event an examining committee recommends approval of an applicant as a judge of a given breed or breeds, may he assume that the Board, at its next following meeting, would confirm approval, particularly in the case of applicants awaiting approval in order to accept profferred judging assignments.

It was agreed that the Secretary should proceed on the basis that approval by an examining committee would be confirmed at the next following meeting of the Board.

11 D 37. MEDALS

The Secretary reported that:

(1) the medal offered by The Canadian Kennel Club for the dog, owned by a member of the Club, winning the most Best in Show awards in 1958, had been won by the Kerry Blue Terrier, CH. TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS (339147), owned by Mrs. M. E. McEachren;

(2) the medal offered by The Canadian Kennel Club for the dog, owned by a member of the Club winning the most Best Canadian-bred in Show awards in 1958, had been won by the Basenji CH. DAINTY DANCER OF GLENAIRLEY (397178), owned by Mrs. Margaret Robertson, Victoria, B.C.

The Secretary placed before the Board information with regard to winnings of dogs in 1957, and sought an instruction with regard to the awarding of medals for that year.

Following discussion the Secretary was instructed to:

(1) provide two medals offered by The Canadian Kennel Club for the dogs, each owned by a member of the Club, winning the most Best in Show awards in 1957 (a tie), the winners to be the Bulldog CH. CARMARTHEN TALISMAN (350471), owned by the Carmarthen Kennels, Tieton, Wash., and the West Highland White Terrier, CH. ROSENEATH WHITE KNIGHT (351944), owned by Mr. & Mrs. T. S. Adams, Unionville, Ont.

(2) arrange for the medal awarded to CH. ROSENEATH WHITE KNIGHT to indicate that this dog is the dog, owned by a member of The Canadian Kennel Club, winning the most Best Canadian-bred in Show awards in 1957.

It was agreed that the Secretary would announce, in the January issue of "Dogs in Canada", the winners of the medals for 1957 and 1958, and would arrange for a press release at the same time as the January issue is published.

11 D 4. DISQUALIFICATIONS

The Secretary read a letter from Mrs. Frances Clark, Vancouver, B. C. who enquired whether a female Shetland Sheepdog, having a number of championship points to her credit, may continue to be entered in competition at point shows held under the Club's rules when, on the advice of a veterinarian, a necessary operation had been performed which included the removal of the uterus.

In discussion the question the Board noted that:

(1) Chapter 17, Section 1, of the Dog Show Rules provided that a dog which is spayed is not eligible to compete at any show;

(2) the rule in question included no provision for an exception where a necessary operation is performed.

The Board agreed that in these circumstances it could not authorize the continued entry of the dog in competition at shows held under the Club's rules.

11 D 26. C.K.C. CERTIFICATES

The Secretary sought a ruling on whether, where the Club offers a certificate for an award if the winning dog is owned by a member of The Canadian Kennel Club, such certificate is to be provided when the winning dog is owned by two or more persons but where only one of the joint owners is a member of the Club.

The Secretary was authorized to provide a certificate in such circumstances.

11 D 40. SPECIALTY SHOWS

The Secretary:

(1) reported that the Canadian National Sportsmen's Shows had enquired whether it would be permitted to hold a group of several specialty shows on Saturday, March 21, 1959, and such enquiry had been given an affirmative reply on these conditions:
  (a) it is entirely without prejudice to any policy the Board may set for the future when it is asked to consider this question at its annual meeting in February;
  (b) judging of each breed is not to proceed beyond the breed level;
  (c) a list of breeds on exhibit is to be prominently placed at the entrance of the show for the information of would-be spectators;

(2) reported that the question had been raised as to whether, in addition to the specialty show for any given breed at this combined specialty show, it would be permissible for a specialty club for the breed to hold its own specialty show.

Following discussion it was agreed that the existing policy be continued as this arrangement had been previously approved, however the entire question should be considered by the Board at its annual meeting in order that a policy for the future may be set.

Mrs. Mack reported that:

(1) there had been formed the Sled Dog Club of Eastern Canada which conducts a race for sled dogs at Ste. Agathe, Quebec, in February;

(2) the Club had asked that she enquire whether approval would be given in the event the Club applied for permission to hold a specialty championship show, in conjunction with the race, for the following breeds: Alaskan Malamutes, Siberian Huskies, and Samoyeds.

In the discussion which followed it was pointed out that the Dog Show Rules require that application for permission to hold a point show must be submitted not less than four months in advance of the proposed show.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#549-58) "THAT, the Sled Dog Club of Eastern Canada be granted permission to hold a specialty championship show for Siberian Huskies, Alaskan Malamutes, and Samoyeds on Friday, February 6th, 1959."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion lost.

12 OB 6. REPORTS OF 1957 STANDING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Mack, Chairman of the 1957 Standing Committee:

(1) pointed out that the Board had left in the hands of the Committee, for final recommendation, several applications dealt with by the Committee on which further action was required before the Committee's final recommendation to the Board could be determined, and all but one of these applications had been finalized;

(2) placed before the Board the following report in connection with the last of the several applications referred to:

"At a meeting of the Standing Committee on Obedience (1957) held at Dorval on Saturday, November 22nd. Following present: Mrs. P. B. Mack (Chairman), Miss Dorothy Budge, Messrs. Frank Mingie and Alan Sharp.

"The apprentice judges books and the reports from the judges on Mrs. Eileen Fraser were reviewed, and while it was noted that there was a considerable difference in several instances on the scores from Mrs. Fraser and the presiding judge, it was felt that Mrs. Fraser had now gained sufficient experience to judge the Open and Utility classes.

"We therefore take pleasure in recommending to the Board of Directors the approval of Mrs. Eileen Fraser to judge all classes at licensed Obedience Trials held under C. K. C. rules, and wish her good luck with her future assignments."

Respectfully submitted,
Pamela B Mack,
Chairman,
Standing Committee for Obedience (1957).

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

(#550-58) "THAT, we adopt the Committee's report and recommendation."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

12 OB 8. REPORTS OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

Mrs. Smith stated that before presenting a report on behalf of the Chairman's Standing Committee of the Obedience Council, she wished guidance from the Board in connection with a letter received from Mr. Irving with regard to the application of Mrs. Irene M. Bourassa for approval as a judge of obedience trials. Mrs. Smith read a letter from Mr. Irving dated November 25th.

Following discussion it was agreed that:

(1) it is the responsibility of the Examining Committee before whom Mrs. Bourassa took a written examination, to examine Mrs. Bourassa's paper and determine whether she had passed the examination according to the minimum requirements previously set by the Board;

(2) only if the Examining Committee is satisfied that Mrs. Bourassa passed the examination may she then proceed to apprentice;

(3) an Examining Committee should, when assessing an examination paper, make the comparison with the correct answers furnished, and such assessment should not be determined in any way by any explanations the applicant may furnish with regard to her answers, for it is not necessary for the applicant to be present when the examination paper is marked by the Committee.

Mrs. Smith placed the following report, dated December 1st, before the Board:

"The Chairman's Standing Committee have had several meetings since our last report was submitted and from these meetings have the following recommendations to offer:

(1) In reply to a request to consider and recommend a solution to the question 'Does the rule found in the Dog Show Rules, that states 'A dog MUST participate in all classes in which it is eligible to be shown if it is present at a show' apply to a dog entered in both conformation and obedience?

THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS: That, tho this is the policy in the United States, we feel that such a rule should not be enforced in Canada. That, an Obedience Trial held in conjunction with a Breed Show is NOT an additional class, tho it is left to the discretion of the show giving Club to charge either a full entry fee or an additional class entry fee for a dog entered in both. Therefor a dog, that through some unforseen fact, is unable to compete in the Obedience it may still compete in the breed ring.

(2) In reply to the letter from the Ontario Representative re the Judging of Mr. Fred Tremain at the Kawartha Kennel Club Trial on Sept. 20th: The Committee recommends that Mr. Tremain be sent a letter drawing his attention to the fact that an adverse report had been sent in on his judging and had that two of these will require him to take the examination etc. Also suggest that he check up on his 'Regulations and Standards' where he will find that dogs run out of the ring are severely penalized as are dogs that are continuously lagging. That there is no provision made for the command 'finish' before Exercise finished'. A sample letter is enclosed.

(3) On the protest submitted by Mr. Reg Scott re the judging at London on October 4th. Tho the Committee, upon investigation, finds that this protest is quite correct and in order, a judges decision cannot be altered and therefor the protest cannot be upheld. But we recommend that Mr. Scotts protest fee be returned. Our recommendation re the Judge appears further on in this report.

(4) In reply to a letter from Mrs. Casgrain re Mrs. Waldron: The committee recommends that Mrs. Casgrain be informed that 'as Mrs. Waldron is actively participating in a training class she must enter in the B classes. Also point out to Mrs. Casgrain that this is the first time the Committee has had her request and inquiry for its consideration.

(5) It is with great pleasure that the Committee recommends the approval of Mr. Ian E. Hall, Cloverdale B. C. as a Tracking Judge.

(6) In reviewing the file on the Tracking Test held by the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club on August 31st, 1958. The Committee recommends that dog #2 befailed and that dog #5 be passed. Both Judges have agreed on this Blanche Saunders be asked when she made the notations on her charts and with whom she had discussed these notations. Also ask Miss Saunders to submit to us her opinions as to how a tracking test can be made 'adequate'.
(7) Mr. Ian Hall has asked if a Judge of a Tracking Test may judge a dog that he has trained. The Committee feels that the Obedience rules applying to Obedience Trials also applies to Tracking and therefor it would be contrary to the rules. But that Tracking is so new and there are so few judges available, we recommend that, again we make an exception and allow a Judge to judge a dog he has trained until January 1st, 1960. The Committee also recommends that the Board appoint a Committee of experienced Tracking people to review and amend the present regulations in regarding Tracking tests. We would further recommend that Mr. Ian Hall be appointed a Chairman with power to add, of that Committee.
(8) In reply to Mr. D. B. Hudson's letter re Reports of Obedience Council, the Committee feels that had we carried out our procedure has first set out by the Committee, things would have worked very well. But to do this the Committee must NOT be requested to submit a recommendation on short notice, as has occured many times during the past year. A further recommendation will come from the Committee in this regard in its final report.
(9) Reports were received from the Obedience Representatives on Trials held in Quebec, Maritimes, Ontario & Alberta.
The Committee will send letters of congratulations to:
The Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club,
Kawartha Kennel Club,
Obedience Association (Ontario Branch),
German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada,
Oakville & District Kennel Club,
Edmonton Kennel Club,
Moncton Kennel Club,
All Pets Assoc.
Montreal Dog Obedience Club.

Due to the very poor report submitted for the London Canine Club the Committee recommends that, as this type of a report has occured now for several years, and that tho they have been given every opportunity to improve the situation, they have not done so. Therefor they should not be approved to hold another Trial until they can present some proof that conditions will be improved.
(10) (NOTE: The Committee then recommended that, in the light of various reports, protests and investigation on the judging of a certain judge, he not be approved to judge again until he takes and passes the written examination now in effect.)
(11) Regarding the 'Long Down' interpretation:
The Committee would like to apologize to our President for the consternation this has caused her. For we realize that all letters going to her were of an adverse nature due to the fact that an article had appeared asking people to vote against the proposal and giving her address with the instructions to mark the letters 'personal'. Thereby she only saw one side of the picture which caused no small amount of worry and concern. We are sorry for this, Mrs. McEachren, and we hope this matter will now be cleared ONCE AND FOR ALL.
Due to the fact that we have been requested, both by letters and in printed articles to reconsider this question the Committee has done so in the following manner; and the following result:
Obedience Representatives were again asked to cast their votes and to consult all Clubs, participating in Obedience, in their area as well as all approved judges in their vicinity. Out of the eight, five replied. No replies were received from the Representatives of B. C. Mainland, Saskatchewan & Manitoba.
One hundred letters were sent to exhibitors in the States who have exhibited dogs in Canadian Trials.
Twenty American Judges were asked for their opinions.
All of these 120 letters did not state any pros or cons but simply asked the question 'do you agree, or disagree, that this proposed interpretation will lend a hardship on American exhibitors or judges, participating in Canadian Trials'.
The Committee have CAREFULLY tabulated the results from the reports and letters listed above, as well as many letters and petitions that have been sent to the President, Secretary and Obedience Chairman, with the following result.
NOTE: in favour means in favor of continuing the interpretation as published. Against means leaving it as it is at present.

	For	Against
Canadian Clubs, who have participated in Obedience.....	28	11
Canadian exhibitors in Obedience, thru letters and petitions	250	176
Canadian approvedjudges	15	8
Obedience Representatives	3	2
American Exhibitors	45	20
American Judges, who have judged Trials in Canada	15	5
Total	346	222

The Committee would like to point out that many names appearing on the petitions are either shown or are known to be people in training at the various training classes. Tho, as stated, some are marked and known as such, the Committee felt that they must be counted, for possibly there are many more not known to the Committee and not shown as such.
As the main point raised against the proposal has been stated as a hardship to American exhibitors, it was rather surprising to note that the ratio of 2-1 of the exhibitors and 3-1 of the judges are in favor. Many of the letters in favor state that the writer hopes the C. K. C. will enforce this interpretation and that the A.K.C. will follow our example in short order. Others, whose votes have been counted, as against, have said they agree in principle but hope we will wait until the A.K.C. makes the change.
After taking all these points, and many others, into consideration the Committee recommends that the Board approve and impliment the interpretation, as published in the September issue of Dogs in Canada.
The Committee has prepared an article which they submit and ask the board to approve of this being published in the January issue of Dogs in Canada. Not in the Club affairs section, but in the main section of the magazine. So all readers, members and non-members, will be acquainted with the pros and cons and the decision reached.
The Committee further recommends that the same policy be followed with this interpretation as is followed in many cases in Breed Judging, where our rules or interpretations differ from those of the American Kennel Club.

For the benefit of the Board members not too familiar with Obedience here are some of the facts which coupled with the outcome of the majority vote has decided us on the recommendation as outlined:

The A. K. C. in their letter state; '---we have recognized for some time that the Regulations required clarification on this point". and in the third paragraph "When we rewrote Chapter 2, section 9, in 1950, we thought the use of the phrase "the handlers shall sit their dogs" instead of the usual phrase "the handlers shall give the command and/or signal to sit" (it is section 10 that deals with the long down and states that it shall be conducted the same as the long sit, hence the reference to shall sit their dogs instead of down your dogs) was all that was necessary to make our intentions clear, and I believe that almost ALL of our more experienced judges, so understood it. However we do admit that Chapter 2, Section 4, which refers to "in all parts of all exercises" does confuse the situation, and we do know that quite a number of judges who have carefully studied their book have interpreted the requirements in accordance with your interpretation.
The Regulations state in Chapter 2, section 4, "In all parts of all exercises -----etc---etc--- the signals shall be inaudible and the handler must not touch the dog".
Further in this same Chapter, in section 10, It states "----on orders from the Judge the handlers will down their dogs". Combining these two sections you can well see why we have made the recommendation to have this enforced.
Several of the letters and articles from the pen of those voicing their objections have stated that "the principal part of this exercise is the stay and therefore no penalty should be given before the command "leave your dogs" then why penalize other exercises in parts that are not the principal part of the exercise. Such as in the Recall it states "The principle features of this exercise are the prompt response to the handler's command or signal to come, and the "stay" until the handler calls the dog", and yet we know of no judge that does not inflict a penalty, and in fact the rules state, a minor penalty for poor sits or finishes, and a substantial deduction will be made for failure to sit or finish.
Some of the letters have stated that it is impossible for a Judge to watch how all fifteen dogs go down, yet these same people expect a Judge to watch for a dog getting up on the handlers return.
Some of the letters, in favor, state that it is unfair to ask a dog that DOES go down on command or signal to wait for some few seconds while the Judge is waiting for another handler to wrestle his dog down.
Some have wondered why we only refer to the "long down" and do not include the "Long Sit". This is because the first order given in the "Long Sit" is "Sit your dogs" and as most handlers have trained the dogs to do this without handling, we have never been required to give an opinion on this. Tho the Committee would be quite willing to have this included, and in fact would like to recommend that it be included. But time has not permitted a survey.
The Committee would also like to point out that at no time was there ever a suggestion that the penalty for a dog not going down on command or signal would be a failure. We quite realize that the only time a failure is given on any one exercise is when the dog has failed that particular part which is deemed the principal feature. The deductions would be minor or substantial, as in other exercises, depending on the amount of the handling. Therefore the hardship referred to so often, should an exhibitor not be aware of the interpretation would be practically nil. But it would allow a dog that does go down the possibility of getting a higher score that the one that is forcibly downed. Several of the Committee has received complaints, during this past summer, from an exhibitor because the dog getting the award for highest score was forcibly downed, when another dog lost out by only 1 1/2 points and went down on command.

The Committee is sorry this report on this one subject is so very long. But, as it has developed into such a contentious subject we wished you to have as true a picture of the facts as possible.
(12) In reply to a letter from the Secretary asking for the reports of the Obedience Representatives, I have received one from: Mr. Little, Maritimes, Miss Budge, Quebec, Miss Meyers, Ontario, Mrs. Heuchert, Saskatchewan. Still to be heard from is Mrs. Gove, Manitoba, Mr. Frost, Alberta and Mr. Irving and Mr. Hudson, British Columbia.

This report is respectfully submitted."

The Board proceeded to consider the report, section by section.

SECTION #1: Mrs. Smith explained that at an earlier meeting of the Board Mrs. Mack had enquired whether the awards earned by a dog at a championship show would be cancelled if, for any reason, a dog did not or could not compete in an obedience trial, at which it had been entered, when such obedience trial is being held, by the same club and

on the same date, in conjunction with a championship show.

The recommendation of the Committee was approved.

SECTION #2: The Committee's recommendation was approved.

SECTION #3: The Committee's opinion, regarding the protest, was approved.

SECTION #4: The Committee's recommendation was approved.

SECTION #5: The Committee's recommendation was approved.

SECTION #6: Following a discussion of the correspondence on this subject the Committee's recommendations were approved.

SECTION #7: Following discussion it was agreed that the exception recommended in the third sentence of this section is not consistent with the provisions of Chapter 1, Section 7, Subsection 8 of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, and therefore this recommendation could not be approved. The Board approved the Committee's recommendations with regard to appointment of a committee to review the present regulations regarding tracking tests on the understanding that the committee's report and recommendations would be placed before the Board and any recommended changes would have to be processed in the form of proposed amendments on a referendum ballot. The Committee's recommendation with regard to appointment of Chairman and personnel of the committee was approved.

SECTION #8: Mrs. Smith reported that:

(1) when the Chairman's Standing Committee was originally appointed it was intended that before any recommendation was placed before the Board the following procedure would apply:
   (a) the question or problem would be thoroughly reviewed by the Chairman's Standing Committee who would then address a memorandum to all members of the Council seeking the views and recommendations of each member of the Council;
   (b) the Committee would then consider all views and recommendations received from members of the Council and would endeavour to formulate, for the Board's consideration, a recommendation based upon what appeared to be the majority opinion of members of the Council who responded to the memorandum from the Committee;
   (c) it was expected that this procedure would involve a time lapse of about three months before a final recommendation would be placed before the Board;

(2) so often, as Chairman of the Council, she was faced with requests for prompt recommendations on various questions relating to obedience in situations which required early attention, and in these circumstances found it necessary to rely on the judgment of the Chairman's Standing Committee.

Mrs. Mack stated that during several years as Chairman of the Standing Committee on Obedience, she too was repeatedly faced with requests for prompt recommendations or decisions.

SECTION #9: Action on this section was not considered necessary.

SECTION #10: The Committee's recommendation was approved.

SECTION #11: Mrs. Smith stated that in view of developments on this question, and with a view to assisting the Board to determine whether the question should be reviewed, steps had been taken to secure an indication of present feeling of those directly concerned.

Mrs. Mack enquired whether the Chairman of the Council had received any views from members of the Board.

Mrs. Smith reported that:

(1) she had received a letter from Mr. Williams who was of the opinion the matter should be left over to the annual meeting of the Board;

(2) since arriving at the meeting she had received letters from Mr. Irving and Mrs. Mack.

Mr. Brown stated that he had written direct to the Chairman of the Ontario Committee of Obedience Representatives suggesting that the matter be held over to the annual meeting of the Board.

Mrs. Mack read a letter addressed to her by Mr. Laskey who stated that since the semi-annual meeting of the Board he had become "better informed" on the question, and hoped that steps would be taken to "correct our hasty decision of last summer".

Mr. MacKendrick stated that:

(1) he had voted in favour of the interpretation approved at the semi-annual meeting on the basis of the 7 to 1 vote reported at that meeting, however the statistics in the report now before the Board provided a better understanding of the national view on the question, and did not reflect the same overwhelming approval indicated in the report considered by the Board at its semi-annual meeting;

(2) he is in favour of the matter being reconsidered by the Board at its annual meeting in February.

Mrs. Mack stated that:

(1) the many objections submitted in connection with the interpretation were not based so much on the procedure followed in adopting the interpretation, but rather on the conviction that officiating judges would not be in a position to properly implement the interpretation;

(2) with few licensed obedience trials to be held before the annual meeting of the Board, implementation should not take place until the matter is reconsidered by the Board at its annual meeting.

Mr. Brown stated that:

(1) the interpretation adopted by the Board at its semi-annual meeting in June was based on the information then furnished the Board;

(2) the matter is a national question and while it would be extremely unlikely that an interpretation satisfactory to all could be found, nonetheless an effort should be made to satisfy as many obedience fanciers as possible;

(3) the proper course is for notice to be given that the matter be reconsidered at the annual meeting of the Board.

Mr. Monaghan stated that:

(1) the matter had been referred to in a report submitted to the Board by the Chairman of the 1957 Obedience Council but had not been finalized at the time;

(2) the question had been taken up by the 1958 Obedience Council and the recommendation of the Council was adopted by the Board at its semk-annual meeting in June;

(3) in view of the Board's decision in June, there was no power in the Council to review the matter unless asked to do so by the Board;

(4) in his opinion there was nothing in the report now before the Board which would justify the Board, at this meeting, interfering with the decision of the national Board reached at its semi-annual meeting;

(5) he was not in favour of delaying implementation of the interpretation approved by the national Board;

(6) there is nothing in the Club's Rules of Order providing for a "motion" to reconsider.

Mrs. Smith stated that:

(1) notice had been published in "Dogs in Canada" and a number of dog magazines in the United States that the interpretation would be effective on January 1, 1959;

(2) it never was the intention, when the interpretation was adopted, that a dog which failed to 'down' on command would be failed on the exercised, rather the dog would be penalized at the judge's discretion.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

(#551-58) "THAT, resolution #345-58 be reconsidered at the annual meeting of the Board."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Smith.

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan (on the grounds that such action should be in the form of a notice of motion).

Motion carried.

The Secretary enquired whether, in response to any question he may be asked, resolution #345-58 is still in effect.

Mrs. Mack stated that the resolution is not in effect.

Mrs. Smith stated that the resolution was adopted at the semi-annual meeting of the Board, and it is in effect until such time as it is reconsidered and rescinded.

Mr. Monaghan stated that resolution #551-58 does not suspend implementation of resolution #345-58.

Mr. Brown stated that until the matter is dealt with by the Board at its coming annual meeting, the Secretary is bound to consider resolution #345-58 as being in effect.

SECTION #12: Action on this section was not considered necessary.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

(#552-58) "THAT, the recommendations set forth in Sections #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7 (as amended), #8, and #10 be adopted and implemented."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Smith placed before the Board the draft of a message which she proposed be placed in the January issue of the official magazine, stating that only one side of the question on the 'Long Down' situation has been dealt with editorially in the magazine.

After discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#553-58) "THAT, the message from the Obedience Council Chairman be published in the January issue."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick.

Motion carried.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Malen O. Wilkins appealing the Board's decision (resolution #490-58) and stating that he should have an explanation why his judging was faulted.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

(#554-58) "THAT, the appeal be not sustained."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Mack requested a transcript of the discussion on all obedience matters at this meeting. The President polled Board members present and on majority vote it was decided that a transcript would not be made.

12 OB 15. APPROVAL OF JUDGES

The Secretary:

(1) reviewed the present standing resolution setting forth the number of trials in Ontario which must elapse between consecutive engagements for the same judge of obedience classes;

(2) reported that a particular judge of obedience had officiated at the trial held at Wallaceburg, Ont. on October 11th, and had been selected to judge at Toronto on March 17th;

(3) stated that it was not yet clear there the required number of trials would be held between these engagements;

(4) pointed to the time lapse between the events referred to in (2) above and sought a ruling on whether approval should be given the application received in connection with the trial to be held on March 17th, 1959.

After discussion it was agreed that the matter be left to the discretion of the Secretary.

FIELD TRIALS

13 FT 28. FIELD TRIALS FOR RETRIEVING BREEDS

The Secretary reported that:

(1) in accordance with the Board's instruction he had forwarded to all members of the Board and to all Retriever Field Trial Representatives the material placed before the Board by Mr. Robert L. Blyth, Chairman of the Field Trial Council, the material intending to clarify the "Standard Procedure for Non-Slip Retriever Trials";

(2) reported that replies had been received from the following Retriever Field Trial Representatives:

Richard S. S. Grier, Ste. Genevieve, P.Q.
Frank Cockrall, Edmonton, Alta.
Wm. H. Copeland, Grimsby, Ont.
Dr. E. H. Sproston, Vancouver, B.C.

(3) reported that Mr. Irving had reported that the National Retriever Club of Canada was consulting its member clubs on the material, and suggested that no decision be reached by the Board until the National Retriever Club's recommendations could be submitted for the Board's consideration.

After discussion the Secretary was instructed to:
(1) forward to all members of the Board and all Retriever Field Trial Representatives a copy of the views received in response to the original letter seeking their views;
(2) place the matter on the agenda of the annual meeting of the Board.

13 FT 30. APPOINTMENT OF FIELD TRIAL COUNCILS

The Secretary reported that:
(1) in accordance with the Board's instructions he had written all Field Trial Representatives and all clubs and associations holding licensed field trials under the Club's rules with regard to the proposal that a field trial council be appointed for each distrinct type of field trial activity;
(2) reported that for the most part the replies received favoured the proposal in principle but many offered suggestions, replies having been received from the following Field Trial Representatives:
Dr. E. H. Sproston, Vancouver, B.C.
Harry Dean, Dalmeny, Sask.
Joe F. Tiede, London, Ont.
Richard S. S. Grier, Ste. Genevieve, P.Q.
Wm. H. Copeland, Grimsby, Ont.
and the following field trial clubs:
The Elgin County Beagle Club
Niagara Peninsula Retriever Training Club
Richmond Lions Retriever Club
Western Ontario Spaniel Club
The Western Ontario Foxhunters' Association
The Ottawa Valley Beagle Club
United Counties Beagle Club
English Springer Spaniel Club of Canada
Central Ontario Beagle Club
Credit Valley Beagle Club
Peterboro Beagle Club
Thames Valley Beagle Club
Calgary Retriever Club;
(3) reported that Mr. Irving had pointed out that the current referendum ballot includes a proposal amendment with regard to Field Trial Representatives and field trial councils and had suggested that no further action on this proposal be taken until the result of the vote on this proposed amendment is known to the Board.

After discussion the Secretary was instructed to:
(1) provide the Chairman of the Field Trial Council with a copy of all replies received;
(2) provide all members of the Board with a copy of all replies received;
(3) place the matter on the agenda of the annual meeting of the Board.

13 FT 9. MEASURERS FOR BEAGLES

The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that the Field Trial Rules for Beagles provides that when a Beagle earns championship points in two height divisions it may not be declared a field trial champion until it has been officially measured;
(2) sought authority to ask the nearest Field Trial Representative for Beagles to name a special measuring committee where a Beagle must be measured.

It was agreed that the Secretary be authorized to request the nearest Field Trial Representative for Beagles to name a special measuring committee as and when required.

13 FT 31. PRIZES FOR FIELD TRIALS

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Frank Cockrall, Edmonton, Alta. stating that Mr. Munro Coleman would like to put up a Derby Trophy, for annual competition, for the high point derby dog in Canada, points to be awarded on the same plan as the A. K. C." and asking that the matter be placed before this meeting of the Board.

After discussion the Secretary was instructed to:
(1) obtain from Mr. Cockrall the conditions which would apply to the proposed offering;
(2) secure the views of Field Trial Representatives on prizes of this nature;
(3) place the matter on the agenda of the annual meeting of the Board.

GOOD AND WELFARE

14 G 3. PROMOTION

Mr. MacKendrick, Chairman of the Committee on Promotion, reported that:
(1) arrangements had been made with the Quaker Oats Co. to sponsor a dinner, to be held immediately preceding the Canadian National Sportsmen's Shows, at which awards would be made to top-ranking show dogs;
(2) these top-ranking dogs would be selected on the basis of zones, and it had been suggested that there be a dog selected from each of the following zones:
West, Mid-West, Ontario and Quebec, East; the dog to be owned by a resident of the zone, and it had been suggested that the selections be from dogs owned and exhibited by members of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(3) a publisher is deeply interested in the Committee's proposal concerning publication of a book setting forth breed standards recognized by The Canadian Kennel Club, and the Committee is pursuing this project and would report again to the Board;
(4) the Committee is looking into the possibility of arranging for the National Film Board to stock films on dogs, in the hope that such an arrangement would make such films available at small cost to clubs wishing to rent them.

The President read a statement appearing in a recent issue of "Popular Dogs" with regard to a film library set up by Gaines Research, the library believed to be the largest anywhere on dogs, and these films are available to clubs at no cost except transportation costs.

Mr. MacKendrick placed before the Board the draft of a proposed announcement setting forth, in the form of a balance sheet, the "assets" and "liabilities" in the way of membership in The Canadian Kennel Club, and suggested that this be published in "Dogs in Canada", the Club to pay for this form of publicity.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
(#555-58) "THAT, the report of the Chairman be received, and his recommendation be put into effect."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

Mrs. Mack reported that since the last meeting of the Board she had arranged to pick up at the Westminster Kennel Club show the color film which, while dealing with Welsh Corgis, would have parts that would be interesting and informative to fanciers in other breeds.

It was agreed that the Secretary would make arrangements for this film to be shown during the Annual General Meeting in February, and would place an announcement in the official magazine.

-----Mr. Blyth and Mrs. Mack left the meeting at this time.

14 G 4. AFFILIATION OF CLUBS

Mrs. Smith, Chairman of the committee appointed by the Board at its semi-annual meeting, placed the following report before the Board:

"At the semi-annual meeting in June I was appointed as Chairman of this Committee and given the power to add to the committee. Therefore I would like to make the following progress report.

Appointed to this Committee are: Mrs. Ruth C. Copeland, Grimsby, Mrs. Doris Dafoe, Burlington, and Mrs. Audrey Langford, Hannon.

Letters have been sent to all Ontario Clubs, including All-breed, Specialty, Obedience and Field Trial. They have been requested to reply by January 1st. After which our final report and recommendations will be presented.

Up to the present time letters agreeing with the proposal in principle and offering some amendments have been received from:
The United Counties Beagle Club,
The Lakehead Kennel Club,
The Honorable Company of Bullmastiff Fanciers in Canada,
The Niagara Peninsula Retriever Training Club,
The German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario,
The Oakville & District Kennel Club,
The Golden Retriever Club of Canada.

Against the proposal is the Progressive Kennel Club.

A letter has been received from the Secretary of the Regina Kennel Club, asking how they may participate. A reply was forwarded that "the Board has decreed that it only apply to Ontario Clubs".

Since first submitting this proposal, to my knowledge there has been six more new Clubs formed in Ontario, bringing the total known to 96.

The Committee would welcome any suggestions etc from any member of the Board, both in Ontario and elsewhere by January 10, 1959.

This report respectfully submitted."
Mrs. N. T. Smith.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
(#556-58) "THAT, the report be received as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

14 G 13. SHEEP AND CATTLE DOGS

The Secretary:
(1) reported that he had noted recently, in a Department of Agriculture press release, that the Government had appointed a special committee to take a close look at the nation's sheep industry;
(2) stated that the Board might feel that the Club could take steps to encourage the purchase (through importation if necessary), breeding, training, and marketing of pure-bred dogs especially suitable for work in connection with cattle and sheep.

Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Secretary, when next in Ottawa, arrange to discuss the matter with Mr. Moore, National Director of 4-H Clubs in Canada.

----- Mr. MacKendrick left the meeting at this time.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 42. MEETINGS OF 1959 BOARD

It was regularly moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Smith:
(#557-58) "THAT, it be recommended to the president for 1959 that the "FIRST" meeting of the Board be held on either Friday, January 9th or on Monday, January 12th; the Secretary to transmit a copy of this motion to the president-elect."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. MacCalium, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

At 7.30 P.M., on motion by Mr. MacCallum, duly seconded and carried, this meeting of the Board adjourned.

LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA INC.

2 ALL BREED SHOWS 2 OBEDIENCE TRIALS

SATURDAY APRIL 25th & SUNDAY APRIL 26th

at the Hussars Armoury, Montreal

Write for Premium List Now.

Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc.,
Room 5, 1421 MacKay Street
Montreal, P.Q., Canada
(Telephone ME 1-3950, Montreal)

GOING TO PRESS NEWS

Died: Harry Allin, Hartman Kennels Reg'd., Cedar Valley, Ont. Mr. Allin, well up in his 80's worked early and late with his German Shepherds, until recently when he was discovered on several occasions in an unconscions state. Mr. Allin trained as a young man under the great Shepherd authority Von Stephanitz.

• • •

Sympathy is extended to Mrs. J. C. Paine, Aztec, Reg'd. Toronto well-known Chihuahua breeder, in the loss of her husband.

• • •

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Todmorden, Ont., leaves for Europe April 7 to attend, on the invitation of Mme. R. de Leemans, of Brussels, Belgium, the meeting of the F.C.I., one of the most important associations in dogdom. The conference takes place in Amsterdam, Holland, April 9 to 11. Mrs. McEachren will then attend the Winners Show, which is an international event and Holland's Championship Show at Amsterdam April 12. Immediately following are "Le Semains de la Mediterranean", three major international shows held in Italy, France and Monte Carlo. She will thus be showing a Kerry Blue Terrier in four different countries in less than two weeks.

OBEDIENCE ASSOCIATION (ONTARIO) ..... OSHAWA BRANCH

announce an

OBEDIENCE TRIAL (Unbenched) **MARCH 1st, 1959**

To be held at the **KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HALL,** 184 Bond Street W., Oshawa, Ontario

Ample Parking Judge: Mr. George Lucas Refreshments Available

Advance entries close February 23, 1959.

Post entries accepted until
12.00 Noon March 1st, E.S.T. 1959

For additional information and premium list contact:
Mr. Karel Vogel, R.R. #1, Brooklin, Cntario **Phone: Brooklin 617R15**

KENT KENNEL CLUB

16th ANNUAL ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOW AND LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

under C.K.C. Rules

SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959

CHATHAM ARMOURIES — TECUMSEH PARK — CHATHAM — ONTARIO

UNBENCHED

For Information and Premium Lists Contact
Mrs. O. Mills
Show Secretary,
Charing Cross, Ont.
Phone: ELgin 2-9594.

ENTRIES POSITIVELY CLOSE
MARCH 29, 1959

MID-WEST CIRCUIT

11 ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

(Starting Regina, 40 miles to Moose Jaw, 164 miles to Saskatoon, 343 miles to Edmonton, 188 miles to Calgary.)

REGINA KENNEL CLUB
May 4, 5. 1959
Show Secretary,
Mrs. Hazel Rimmer,
534 E. Douglas Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB
May 11, 12. 1959.
Show Secretary,
Mrs. Joan Wiik,
442 Avenue S. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB
May 7, 8, 9. 1959
Show Secretary,
Mrs. Mary Miller,
256 Ominica St. W.,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB
May 15, 16. 1959.
Show Secretary,
Miss Edna-Mae MacKay,
11842 - 65th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB
May 18, 19. 1959.
Show Secretary,
Mrs. Dora Moore,
R.R. 4,
Calgary, Alta.

CLOSING DATE FOR SHOWS
IN SASKATCHEWAN — ..... APRIL 23, 1959.

CLOSING DATE FOR SHOWS
IN ALBERTA — ..... APRIL 30, 1959.

PRIZE LIST CONSISTS OF
TROPHIES AND CASH

6 LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

2 Trials
May 3, 1959.
Regina Kennel Club

2 Trials
May 17, 1959.
Alberta Kennel Club

2 Trials
SASKATOON OBEDIENCE CLUB
May 13, 1959.
Obed. Secretary, **Mrs. Joan Wiik**
442 Avenue S. North, Saskatoon, Sask.

For further particulars on Circuit contact,

Mrs. Dorothy Somerville,
Mid-West Circuit Secretary,
4308—19th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alta. **Ph. CH. 97820**

Don't miss the

CLEVELAND CLASSIC

Western Reserve	Sunday	Back at Public Hall
Kennel Club	March 29	Trophies, Cash Prizes

RECENT SHOW WINNERS

The noted Basenji, Ch. Dainty Dancer of Glenairley, is shown going Best in Show at the Victoria City K.C. Fall show under Judge Robert Waters. She is owned by Mrs. Margaret Robertson, Victoria, B.C. and handled here by Bob Hastings.

Best Team in the Minneapolis K.C. show held November 9, 1958 are the Norwegian Elkhounds pictured here, owned by Mr. Olav Wallo, Minneapolis, Minn. The honours were awarded by Mr. E. E. Ferguson.

Shown here are a pair of Norwegian Elkhounds owned by noted author Olav Wallo, Minneapolis, Minn., taking Best Brace at the Minneapolis K.C. show November 9, 1958. Judge is Mr. E. E. Ferguson.

If you would like your winning dog in this column, the cost for a one-column cut, including cut-line, is $6.00. Copy to appear in cutline: name of dog, kennel and owner, win, show and judge. Absolutely no advertising copy may be included. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. *Note: Best in Show photographs are published without charge.*

ANNOUNCEMENT

Members of The Canadian Kennel Club attending the Annual General Meeting of the Club at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Saturday, February 14, 1959, are cordially invited to a buffet luncheon to be served during the noon intermission. Details will be announced at the morning session.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

PATRON
His Excellency
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
VINCENT MASSEY, *C.H.*
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Honorarry Presidents
WM. H. PYM, Vancouver, B.C.
JOHN MILNER, Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS — 1959

Vice-President
MRS. ALVA MCCOLL,
Suite 1, 70 Gerrard St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

President
WALTER BROWN
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DIRECTORS — 1959

Alberta
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
J. A. H. IRVING
Suite 1
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba
MRS. J. GOVE
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor
66 Carlton St.
Winnipeg 1, Man.

Maritimes
ROBERT LITTLE,
Dominion Experimental Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #3,
Streetsville, Ont.

J. W. MACCALLUM
98 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.

Ontario
W. H. MACKENDRICK
2038 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.

MRS. N. T. SMITH,
267 Pine Cove Rd.,
Burlington, Ont.

MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
#5 Sideroad, Equesing Twp.,
R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK
6450 Cote de Liesse Road
Dorval Stn., P. Q.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
N. F. BROWN
667 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.

MEET CAPTAIN JUDY AND HIS WIFE

Burlington District Kennel Club Matinee Sanction Show (C.K.C. Approved)
Waterdown Memorial Hall, SAT., MARCH 7, 1959

Judging Commences 11.00 a.m.
Capt. Judy to Judge Groups 3, 5 and 6 and Best in Show
Mrs. Judy to Judge Groups 1, 2 and 4 and Best Canadian Puppy

DINNER MEETING 7.30 P.M.

Capt. & Mrs. Judy, Guest Speakers — Plainsmen Restaurant, #5 Hwy.

For Reservations and Information Write D. R. Engels, Long Acres Sub. P.O.
BURLINGTON, ONT.

THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION

Wishes Everyone a Prosperous New Year and would like to Announce the Holding of the

SECOND CANADIAN POODLE SPECIALTY SHOW

AND OBEDIENCE TRIAL
TUESDAY, MARCH 17

at

SCAREORO PRODUCERS FARMERS MARKET (Danforth & Birchmount)

Conformation judge: Mr. Henry H. Stoecker. **Obedience judge:** Mr. Louis Parent
Obedience Classes are open to all breeds. This Specialty is a forerunner of the Three Canadian National Sportsmen's Championship Shows March 18, 19 and 20.

ENTRIES CLOSE MARCH 3

For Premium List write to: Mrs. Edna I. Joel,
8 Anglesey Blvd., Apt. 207, Toronto 18, Ont. (BE 3-3583)

CHESAPEAKES

The World's Greatest Retriever. for information and contacts write:
THE CANADIAN CHESAPEAKE CLUB
10652-93 St., Edmonton, Alta.

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Pups For Sale
Sire: Boltby Jester Imp.
Dam: Northland's Nanette
Northland's Kennels
Mrs. Louis Baker
Warren, Ont. **('phone 23.W)**

RETRIEVERS — GOLDEN
Sire: Mahoney's Paddy
Dam: Barkinvar Patrick's Golden Dawn.
Peace Hill Kennels
(Geo. Bennett)
Box 391, Wetaskiwin, Alberta

SHADYWELL REG.
GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Mr. N. C. Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario
Schomberg Toronto
150 J 1 LE. 5-4314
(3½ mi. west of #27 on #9)

BLACK LABRADOR
Derby prospect, Female, Whelped April 11/58. FTC Sired, good looking, fast, eager Ret .....$150.
Also FTC sired pups, $75. & up.
DUXBAK KENNELS "REG'D"
VAWN, SASK.

BOOKS, BOOKS, BOOKS
Send for free revised list of nearly 200 dog books —
SUITE 100,
4, NORTH SHERBOURNE,
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

SAYS MAN MIRRORS DOG

A British doctor has expressed the opinion that a dog owner tends to become like his dog, rather than the dog taking on characteristics of the master, as is frequently opined. He states:

"The character of dogs, unlike humans, runs surprisingly true to breed, and it is most interesting to watch a dog owner attune his or her character to that of a dog because the dog's character cannot be influenced to any extent by the owner. Thus owners tend to grow like their dogs rather than the other way round."

This is a somewhat startling theory, but on second thought, there are certain characteristics in dogs which would well be assimilated by man!

CLUB NOTES

Important: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in ***Dogs in Canada.***

Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian ***Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns.*** *However, certain unusual items, such as three or more puppies from one litter becoming champions, do constitute news.*

Make your club notes meaty and interesting. Remember 300 words is the limit.

Aurora & District Kennel Club Inc.
by Marion Hurst
R.R. #1, King, Ont.

Our regular monthly meeting was held on January 8 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Caplan. Owing to illness two of our previous members were missing, Mrs. Sullivan and Mrs. MacDonald. We all hope that they will soon be well again.

Mr. W. J. MacCallum and Mr. Kenneth Hurst were elected auditors for this year.

Confirmation has been received from the judges and their groups assigned for the show. It was decided to make the closing date for entries May 16.

After much discussion it was decided to change our meeting night from the first Thursday in the month to the first Friday in the month. It was thought that the great majority of our members would benefit from this decision. The creases were ironed out of a couple of other jobs and the meeting was then adjourned. A very beautiful luncheon was served by our hostess for the evening.

Next meeting on February 6 at Mrs. Jenkins, Oakridges.

B.C. Gun Club Inc.
by K. W. Armstrong
1492-18th Ave., New Westminster, B.C.

At the annual meeting held December 11 the election of officers was held and the following were elected: Honourary President, Mr. S. S. Magoffin, Mr. Norman Ross and Mr. A. H. Schmidt; Honorary Life Member, Mr. Jack Smyth; President, Mr. Gordon Lindemere: Secretary, Mr. Karren Armstrong; Treasurer, Mr. Tom Brown; 1st Vice-President and Field Trial Chairman, Mr. Robert Postlethwaite; Executive Members, Messrs. Ed. Vivian, Hank Dawson, Reg. Williams, Keith Couglan, Lloyd Love, Ken Gibson and Jack Smyth; Public Relations Officer, Mr. Chris R. Burton; Legal Advisor, Mr. Bob White.

WE'VE MOVED!
to
Suite 100,
4, North Sherbourne,
Toronto 5, Ontario
WA. 5-6317

B.C. Notes
by Mrs. Elsie Murray

The ending of the year found clubs busy with their social affairs. The Toy Dog Club held their annual dinner at The Golden Dragon. Members and friends had an enjoyable time.

The Greater Vancouver Club spent a wonderful night at West Vancouver for their dinner, members and friends sitting around talking of the year's work and plans for the future.

The Western Canada Boxer Club held a dinner and dance as well as presenting the awards of the year. The Ways and Means Committee of this club went to a lot of work to make this affair a real standout in every way.

Mrs. H. J. Bishop's Ch. Kargotors Ember Glow of Blaze, took the Conformation Trophy, scoring more points than any other Boxer. Mr. Ken Dobbyn's Nero's Fortune won the Obedience Trophy for highest amount of points. Owners and dogs are to be congratulated for their year's work. Trophys and specially decorated cake on a table all decked out with Boxer Heads was much admired by all present.

December 15 say The Boxer Club hold their first graduation for Obedience. This again was a social night. The cake was cut and prizes given out for the scoring dogs.

Mr. R. Rankine and Mrs. Dolly Wall were the Judges. Highest Scoring Dog in Trial went to a 7-month old puppy. Puppies were judged separately from the older dogs, bearing out the wisdom of taking Boxers or any large breed at a younger age. The club has felt this was the answer to a lot of problems and it has proved its worth in this breed.

LABRADOR & GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Krooked Kreek Kennels Reg'd
- Puppies & grown stock for sale.
- Stud Service — 6 males to choose from, Bench & Field Champion Stock.

G. Victor Joyce, 25 Oakridge Dr. Toronto 13, Ont. AM 1-4081
J. W. Joyce, R.R. No. 2, Pefferlaw, Ont. Parkview 2-5421

SPRUCE KENNELS REG'D.
Finest English Setters since 1937.
At Stud: HILLSDALE SENTINEL, orange son of Can. & Am. Ch. SKIDBY'S STURDY TYKE x Ch. HILLSDALE SPARKLE. Proven sire: Fee $50.
Also: SPRUCE CHEQUE, Blue, son of the Beginners All Age Stake Winner, Montreal Gun Dog Club. x Imported Dam. Siring beautiful show type puppies with brains and hunting ability. Fee $35.
Several good Bitches for Sale.
Mrs. J. Detmold
Ste Sophie de Lacorne, P.Q.
(Tel.: St. Jerome GE 2-9532)

Irish Setters of Quality
- puppies
- grown stock
- stud service (a son of Ch. Charles River Lance O'Lane)

APPRECIATION KENNELS
St. Paul l'Ermite, P.Q.

IRISH SETTER CHAMPIONS
CH. KOPPER COATS PRINCESS KATHLEEN
CH. WINFIELD BONNY RUSSET
CH. END O'MAINE SHERRY
PUPPIES — GROWN STOCK OF ABOVE
BREWSTERS (REGD.) KENNELS
P.O. Box 914, CALGARY (Colfax 8-5924)

Specializing in BIRDWISE
IRISH SETTERS
Mahogany coated aristocrats from recent Irish importations. Ideal companions in home or field. Good lookers, superb workers. International F.T. winners. Registered.
Mr. W. K. Chinn
"Glenderry" Irish Setters (Reg.)
R.R. #1, Bedford, Hfx. Co., N.S.

3 MALE PARTI COCKERS.
BORN AUG. 30, '58.
SIRE—CH. BEDFORD EXCHEQUER.
SIRE of SIRE—CH. BEDFORD MISTER CHECKERS.
DAM—CH. CREEKWOOD CHRISTINE
SIRE of DAM—CH. HONEY CREEK HEIR.
BEDFORD KENNELS REG'D.
637 Lauzon Rd. - Riverside, Ont.

CARROLL COCKERS Reg'd.
(English - American)
also LHASA APSOS pups and stud. Dogs at stud, all colors, puppies, young stock, also bred bitches, stud dogs.
Margaret Carroll
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

Highest Scoring Dog in Trial Thumbper owned by Mr. Chestnut. Highest Sen. Dog, Zana, owned by J. D. Redman.

The Junior Kennel Club held a most successful Xmas party and show as well as their own Obedience Trial starting early morning with Obedience and on to their competitions for handling in the afternoon. It was a gala day for the Juniors. Pat McCormach, with "High Brow" a Pom, was top scoring dog. Sandy McLeod was best handler.

Refreshments were served by the Juniors to judges, parents and visitors. Top awards were presented by Mr. J. A. H. Irving.

All looks very bright for all Clubs in B.C. for '59. We wish them all the best.

The Canadian Samoyed Club

by Wally Freeman
Oro Station, Ont.

Great things have been planned for the coming year by your club executive. The first of these will be the Booster Show to be held in conjunction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show on Saturday, March 21. We are making every effort to ensure the largest entry of Samoyeds at any show in Canada and this will require the concerted effort of all members. This is a most excellent show in which to promote the breed because of its high spectator attendance. Special bench decorating is planned and a wonderful trophy list is ensured so plan your entries now. If you do not receive a premium list, write to the club's Show Secretary, Mrs. G. R. MacDonald, Box 313, Oak Ridges P.O., Ont.

For the sledding enthusiasts, an International two-day racing meet will be held at Barrie this year, February 14, 15. While this is not restricted to Samoyeds there will be a number of Sam teams competing. This is the first time anything like this has been staged anywhere near this area and it will provide a wonderful opportunity to see the top teams in the Eastern U.S. and Canada competing. There will be two races each day, one of ten miles and one of 20.

The membership of CSC continues to grow and is now truly international in flavour, with members from Canada, United States, Australia, New Zealand and England. To the owner of a registered Sam or a Sammy friend anywhere, we say a most cordial invitation is extended to join our group. Application forms may be secured from the Club secretary, Mrs. Wm. McHugh, 476 Montrave Ave., Oshawa, Ont.

The Dachshund Club of Canada

by Ernie Lindsay

Once again we were plagued with unusually bad weather and road conditions on the day of our regular monthly meeting (the first Sunday in January) at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bodemer of Stratford, Ontario. However, in spite of this it was pleasing indeed to have a fairly good attendance.

We were pleased to find Leo much improved in health and back to work

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd.
Reserve Now!
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES
by Ch. Wag-A-Way's Gaylord and Norbill's High and Mighty
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

BUCKSBURN KENNELS REG'D.
Reserve Now — Adorable
AMERICAN COCKER
Puppies from Top Bloodlines
MRS. GEORGE MUNCKTON
300 Main St. Toronto 18, Ont.
Telephone CL 1-6566

SPRINGERS
Top Quality Puppies for sale
At Stud CAN. AND AM. CH. POINT SPA ROYAL SYMBOL
SPRINGCREST KENNELS REG'D.
Morley Fisher
58 Cree Ave., Toronto 13, Ont. Phone AM 1-4128

SINDIMAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud
Sindimar Gay Krusader, and Inverruel Replica (Imp.)
Puppies Usually Available
ALEX AND BETTY CUNNINGHAM
R. R. 1, Meadowvale, Ont.
Telephone Taylor 6-1664

SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud
F.T. CH. DUNGARRY (Imp.)
and
ENG. F.T. CH. BRECKONHILL BRIDEGROOM (Imp.)
Trent Valley Kennels (Reg'd.)
Mr. & Mrs. H. S. Routley
R.R. No. 3 Peterborough, Ont.
Telephone Riverside 5-6633

PINE COVE KENNELS REG'D
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud:
Ch. Pine Cove Black Bomber (blk & Wh)
Pine Cove Christopher Columbus (L&W)
Mrs. N. T. SMITH 'phone
267 Pine Cove Rd. NElson
Burlington, Ont. 4-7518

Sporting (Hounds)

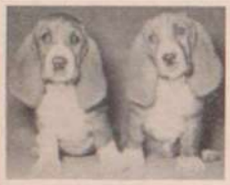
AFRA-CAN BASENJIS
1 Red/White Female Pup
AT STUD
CH. Marlise's Black Panda
Flashy Tri-Color
Mrs. B. Glazer
537 River Road
Ste. Dorothee, Que. MUrray 9-1026

Top Winning Basenji of all time
CAN. AND AM. CH. DAINTY DANCER OF GLENAIRLEY
(6 times Best in Show) has puppies sired by Glenairley Fortunate Fizz. Also other excellent type puppies.
Mrs. Margaret Robertson
Merlex Basenjis
2826 Tudor Ave., Victoria, B.C.
(Phone GRanite 7-1282)

BASSETS

Taking advance orders for 8 litters between February and April. Ch. Sire.

Buglecrest Kennels Reg.
607A #3 Road, Richmond, B.C.



BASSET HOUNDS
Choice pups available now.
ROSENDALE
Kennels Reg.
3039 Pickford Rd.
Victoria, B.C.

Beau A Kennels Reg'd.
BEAGLES
At Stud: CH. BEAU-A BLACK BOMBER 10 Best of Breed. 4 Hound Group Wins and 5 Group Placings; and **CH. JACOBI'S JAMBO.** Siring Show Winners.
Top Quality Puppies for Sale.
Allan E. Beaumont
1563 Birchmount Rd. **Phone**
Scarboro, Ont. **Ply - 7-2971**

QUALITY BEAGLES
KINSMAN, SECURITY and SOGO
bloodlines — Champion stock.
puppies usually available
Miss W. Fairbairn
3025 Portage Ave., Kirkfield Park, Man.

BEAGLES
FORDENE KENNELS Reg'd
Puppies usually available from Champion stock for Home and Hunting.
Stud Service
★
MR. & MRS. WM. H. FORD
Markham Road, **AX 3-5079**
Malvern, Ont. **AM 7-4625**

GLANROBIN BEAGLES
Show type Puppies Usually Available from Championship Stock
At Stud: Ch. Merry Chase Sandy
Riverbend Pilot
Mr. & Mrs. Fred E. Grant
R.R. # 1 St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

PENALLAN BEAGLES
PUPPIES **STUD SERVICE**
DR. & MRS. A. McDOUGALL
R. R. No. 3 **Peterborough, Ont.**
(Phone: Riverside 5-6365)

NOTED BEAGLE AT STUD
Can. & Am. Ch. Foster's Shorty
— Fee $25.00 —
Latest Winners:
FORDENE'S DAWN and
VERMONT PARK REGAL ROGUE
Puppies for sale occasionally
EMERSON ROBERTSON **Phone**
Vermont Park Beagles **Toronto RO 9-7935**
R.R. 3 **Brampton**
Streetsville, Ont. **Glendale 1-2727**

again after quite a long siege of illness and a broken leg. But we also received the bad news of Mrs. Lily Turner (our Honorary member) being in hospital again. We all sincerely hope you have a speedy recovery Lily.

One of the main items on the agenda was a lengthy discussion pertaining to our first Futurity, with prospects of several more brood females being in line for nominations. Get them in now folks, time is flitting away. Contact Futurity Chairman, Mrs. N. T. Smith, 267 Pine Cove Rd., Burlington, Ont. The Futurity is open to all Standard Smooths and we feel extremely lucky in having Mr. Geo. Spradling, Kansas, U.S.A. (a long time breeder of Standard Smooth Dachsies) engaged to do the judging on September 26 next, with our 4th Specialty on the same day.

Mrs. Sharen was appointed trophy Convener and is already receiving pledges in the way of some very nice trophies. Mrs. Sharen's address is P.O. Box 215, Sarnia.

With this month's issue of *Dogs in Canada* featuring the Dachshund and according to information received at our meeting I am anxiously waiting to read some very interesting articles and do hope they arrive in time for press.

Dr. Bridgman gave us a very interesting and educational talk on properly balanced vitamin diets for brood females, before and after mating time.

The meeting was adjourned about 5 p.m. after which we all enjoyed a very lovely buffet luncheon, served by our hostess. Then a grand old chit chat, before taking to the road back home.

Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association

by Mrs. Joan M. Souch
598 Carlyle Court, Oshawa, Ont.

The regular monthly meeting of December 5 went off well with a good attendance, and we welcomed in three new members: Mr. W. Judge, Bridgenorth, Ont., Collies; Mrs. M. Revell, North Bay, Ont., Collies and Mr. Wellwood Jr., Oldcastle, Ont., Collies and Shelties.

We were very fortunate in having Mr. Collicutt and Dr. Herron from the Dept. of Agriculture give us a very interesting and helpful talk on rabies. Pamphlets were passed out among our members and pamphlets will be attached to this month's bulletin for those of you that could not attend the meeting.

Mr. N. McGillivray was given the job of Trophy Chairman and his assistants are Mrs. A Smuck and Mrs. Betty Drewe.

On behalf of the club I would like to wish everyone a Very Happy New Year.

English Springer Spaniel Club of Canada

by Lilah S. Lymburner

The annual meeting of the Club was held at the Seaway Hotel in Toronto early in December. Morley Fisher of

My Little Kennels

MY LITTLE LOLLYPOP
Smooth Miniature Dachshund
Aged 6 months

★ SMOOTH STANDARD DACHSHUNDS
★ SMOOTH MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS
★ WIRE MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS
★ LONGHAIRED MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS

AGNESS HAMMOND
Ghost River Ranch
Cochrane **Alberta**

CARROLL DACHSHUNDS Reg'd.
At Stud — the producing dogs
CH. LANSON OF HEYING-TECKEL
CH. KING'S RED COMMANDER
offering — puppies, bitches, by Ch. Amigo of Gera. Also young stud by Ch. Lanson ex Ch. King's Valeria. Both group winners.
Margaret Carroll
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

Dachshirer Kennels
SMOOTH STANDARD DACHSHUND
At Stud: Court Jester of Leonca, son of Ch. Faris of Gera.
PUPPIES . . . SHOW AND PET STOCK
YOUNG STUDS FOR SALE
Woody and Carol Hartman
460 Glessner Ave., Findlay 13, Ohio
(Ph. GA 2-8586)

INVITATION TO DOG WRITERS' DINNER

The Dog Writers' Association of America, international group of professional reporters on the subject of purebred dogs, holds its inaugural Awards Dinner at the Hotel Statler, New York City on February 8, the eve of Westminster. While purpose of the banquet is to encourage fledglings and professionals to work harder and better in their future endeavours for dogs, fun and celebration will form a big part of the evening. The Dog Writers welcome intimates and strangers of the dog world to the dinner. Price of dinner, music, wine on the table, and helping to honour those who love and write about dogs is $10 per person. Reservations may be made by contacting The Dog Writers' Dinner Committee, P.O. Box 231, East Orange, N.J.

"WUNDERBAR" DACHSHUNDS

Proudly present for your consideration, two of the finest bred studs that the United States has to offer.

BENCELIA'S WHIRLAWAY

Brilliant red son of Am. Ch. Bencelia's Native Dancer. "Dancer" is a son of Int. Ch. Kim of Lildon who is sired by the immortal AM. CH. HARDWAY WELCOME STRANGER. "Whirly's" Dam, Am. Ch. Bencelia's Femme Fatale is double line bred from the great Gunther, Aristo and Leutnant v Marienlust.

BRITTO VON KIRSH

Also a beautiful clear red and is a son of HARDWAY WELCOME STRANGER. "Britt's" dam is a daughter of Am. Ch. Allegro of Gera and a ganddaughter of Hainheims Lance who is a son of the great producing bitch "Hainheims Zaranthaetta". Britto comes to us with his show record of three times shown with three times "Winners", one "Best of Winners" and two "Best Opposite Sex".

These two outstanding red studs have been imported to enable the "fancy" to line breed to this great producing strain. After much deliberation we decided that the only way to line breed was to have the SON of 'STRANGER' and the GREAT GRANDSON OF 'STRANGER'.

PUPPIES

will be available from these two males — BY —

Dresel's Party Doll — a clear red mahogany sired by the 'FALCON' and out of AM. CH. Erin v Hohenstauffen. Erin is a full litter sister to Int. Ch. Dis.

Bayard Oriana — Clear red half sister to Whirlaway.

Wunderbar's Chloe's Shevonne — Black and tan daughter of Ch. Wunderbars Chloe Vom Moepple and Ch. Wunderbar's Mark Mathews.

Extended pedigrees and stud fees on request

IF BETTER BLOODLINES COULD BE HAD "WUNDERBAR" WOULD HAVE THEM

Patrice L. Fisher — **Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.** — **Pho' Miller 8-4037**

ZEITOUN KENNELS Reg'd.

DACHSHUNDS

AT STUD

WEE WILLIE WINKI OF LENAIR

Ch. sired Grandson of Int. Ch. ZEP VON DER DANIELS

FOR SALE

Lovely litter LONGHAIR Puppies. 3F., 1 M. by English Import Sire and Dam. Both with over six generations of pure Longhair breeding from top Champion Stock.

AT STUD

CHARMWOOD ALLEGRO (SIMON)

Proud sire of the above litter.

Mrs. M. E. Thomson

Town Line,
R.R. 1, **'phone**
Erindale, Ont. **TAylor 6-3390**

HEIDENHEIM DACHSHUNDS
Regd.

We are happy and proud to announce that AMERICAN CHAMPION CALYPSO OF GERA arrived on New Year's Eve to start our New Year right for us. Cal, both beautiful and the perfect gentleman, has stolen all our hearts.

Show and Breeding Stock for Sale

MR. & MRS. W. E. KIESER

ARVA, ONT. **LONDON GE 2-0253**

DID YOU KNOW
this issue of DOGS is being read right now through the United States? Advertise your stock to American as well as Canadian readers.

PAM-LIN KENNELS

(ST. SM. DACHSHUNDS)

Expecting 2 litters early in FEB.

Both Females

CH. ELENA OF GERA

(and her daughter)

CH. DIVA OF PAM-LIN

Being outcrossed with newly imp'd —BENCELIA'S WHIRLAWAY

Ernie & Lena Lindsay **Phone**
Willow Cove (Sub) **Hamilton**
Burlington, Ont. **JA 7-6242**

Toronto was returned to office as president of the Club with Andrew Dunn, Port Credit, Honorary President. Vice-president is George Tabner, Byron and secretary-treasurer Lilah S. Lymburner, Port Colborne. Directors include Henry Nicholson, St. Catharines; Robert J. Walgate, Buffalo, N.Y., and Leslie Bunker, Rexdale.

A trophy to be won annually by the dog winning the most points in Field Trials owned by a member of the Club has been given by Carling's and at the meeting a second trophy to be known as the W. G. Pietz Memorial Trophy to be presented annually to the dog winning the most points at bench shows and owned by a member of the Club was announced. Regulations governing the awarding of these trophies will be set up and announced to members as soon as completed, Mrs. A. R. Sacre, Bolton, is trophy chairman.

Judges for the Specialty Show to be held later in the year were discussed and will be approved by members of the club. Plans were also discussed for the field trials to be held this year with a committee appointed to make plans at a meeting to be held in Hamilton January 24. Appointed to the committee were the officers of the club along with the directors.

The Forest City Kennel Club

by Rita M. Smith

The first meeting of the club was held in the club rooms, Duchess of Kent Hall, on January 7 with the President, Mr. Ed Summerfield, presiding.

We would like to express our sincere wish to all dog lovers everywhere for a very prosperous New Year.

The meeting got underway with discussion pertaining to our forthcoming All Breed Dog Show to be held in May of this year. Our judges have been contacted and we are hoping for a bang-up show this year. Actually, our entire meeting was taken up with the coming show and so not much to report to our non members. I would like to add that we would certainly like to see more of our actual members turn out at our meetings. I think all members should at least try to support their club.

We were pleased to welcome four new members to the club, Mr. and Mrs. R. Panizzi and Mr. and Mrs. S. Dietrich. We hope they enjoy their membership with us.

The evening was rounded out with informal discussion and a lunch being served.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association Inc.

by Pat Savink

At the January meeting, held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Dove we were very pleased to welcome four new members, Mr. and Mrs. Norm Davies and Mr. and Mrs. Herb Burrows.

The members enthusiastically discussed plans for our 1959 show and our Show Secretary has asked me to remind all those people owned by Shepherds not to forget the date of our Specialty Show,

DACHSHUNDS
Lomisi Kennels Reg'd.
announce the acquisition of
KIM'S RISE OF THE WALLS
Best of Winners D.A.L.I.
Specialty 1958 (181 smooths entered).
This outstanding red son of International Ch. Kim of Lildon is at stud to approved bitches only. Pedigree on request.

* * *

Outstanding puppies are available from the following litters:
(1) Sire: Int. Ch. Kim of Lildon
Dam: Lomisi's Red Vixen (Kim's daughter).
(2) Sire: Kim's Rise of the Walls.
Dam: Ch. Lomisi's Peggy.

* * *

Also at Stud:
CH. LOMISI'S RHADAMES
(consistent winner)

* * *

Grown stock for breeding or showing available.

Your enquiries are invited to:

Lomisi Kennels Reg'd.
Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Lagimodiere
Como, Que. **(Phone HUdson Que. 4691**

DACHSHUNDS

PUPPIES SIRED BY LIVELY LOVER V. BROSNAN. A CH. RUMPUS RIDGE MERRY NICNOLI SON AND SOME ARE GRANDCHILDREN OF CH. KLEETAL INGULF. DUE FEB. THRU JUNE.

Rawles Redwood Kennel
243 Laughlin Way, Redwood Valley, Calif.

CANIDAE DACHSHUNDS

WE HAVE A FEW PUPPIES OF EXCELLENT BREEDING AVAILABLE NOW. ASK FOR AN EXTENDED PEDIGREE.

STUD SERVICE
Joyce & Stuart Roberts
R.R. 2, **Maidstone, Ont.**

LENAIR

Home of Champions and International Champions

Smooth and Wirehaired Dachshunds

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas H. Sinclair

Lenair Reg'd.,
R.R. #1, Meadowvale, Ont.
phone Streetsville Taylor 6-1994

DAVEY-LIN KENNELS

(Smooth) Dachshunds

2 Top Quality Male Puppies — B&T
Born Oct. 30/58

Sire: CH. Bartender of Lenair

Dam: Lenair's Zena of Zeitoun (8 pts.)

Mr. & Mrs. George Spicer

1099 Clonsilla Ave. 'phone
Peterboro, Ont. Riverside 5-4906

SUNNIEHOLME KENNELS Reg'd
DACHSHUNDS

Standard Smooth
PUPPIES—STUD SERVICE—GROWN STOCK

Mrs. Lily Turner
R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ont.
Phone MU 2-0543

June 13. We are having a Canadian judge who has been connected with the breed for a great many years. Any suggestions or ideas that you as exhibitors would like to see incorporated in this great show would be greatly appreciated. Our Show Secretary is R. J. Savink, R. R. 1, Pickering, Ont., phone Pickering 91W4.

Yours truly had the thrill of a lifetime seeing one of our own puppies Sabanda's Zorro (Sabre of Briardale, Margar's Anthea) on the television programme Showtime, on January 11.

News is scarcer than hen's teeth. Come on club members, something must be happening somewhere to someone. Let's hear about it. Don't keep it a secret.

German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada
by Laura Treble

We have some sad news this month. Mary Southcott reports that her Ch. Candy of Cara Mia, Can. & Am. C.D., aged 14 years, has joined the rest of our beloved Shepherds in "Doggy Heaven". Mary tells me that Candy's daughter, Canadian Grand Victrix and Ch. Dusk of Cara Mia misses her terribly as the two were inseparable. Our sympathy goes to Mary and to Cara Mia.

Our dance of December 12, put on by our Special Activities Committee in aid of our Seeing-Eye Fund, was a roaring success. I haven't heard the financial outcome, but speaking as one who was there, an extremely good time was had by all of the large crowd.

On November 16 at the German Shepherd Dog Club of Toledo Sanction Match one of our members, Mr. Ed. Summerfield of London, Ont., judged a Conformation entry of 43 Shepherds.

As news is scarce over the holiday season, and as this is my last column, I would like to thank those who have sent me news during the past year, and readers of this column who have so kindly commented on it, and I would ask them all to support my successor in 1959.

German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario
by Mrs. Alice Cook

R.R. #2, Wilton Grove, Ont.

Our Annual Christmas banquet and dance was held at the Paragold Restaurant in London on December 13. A large crowd of members and friends were present and after a delicious turkey dinner an evening of dancing and music was enjoyed by all.

George Carpenter was Master of Ceremonies and presented the yearly awards to members whose dogs have earned a title during the year. Receiving Awards were Paul Misic's "Lady of Appledale" C.D. Andy Wayda's "Princess Chola" CDX, Robert Bird's "Ambitious Andrew" C.D. and Robert Bird's "Ambitious Aviette" Champion. Our congratulations to these members who worked hard with their dogs to gain these awards.

The children's Christmas party was held in London in the Legion Rooms and a gala crowd turned out for the fun and frolic. Mr. A.C. McKenzie showed some interesting films which delighted all the youngsters present. Then some real talent was displayed by the tiny tots themselves who entertained the parents present with songs, recitations and musical numbers. Santa blew in from the north just in time to distribute gifts and candy to all the children.

A record crowd turned out for the January meeting which was held in the London Legion Rooms. After a short business meeting, Paul Bruneau presented certificates to members of the recent Obedience Training Class whose dogs had passed the Trials. Those receiving certificates were Mrs. E. Lance's "Jan", a German Shepherd; Mr. O. Long's "Patch" a Boxer; Mr. Thomas Evens "Barsac of Brittas" a German Shepherd and Mrs. A. McKenzie's "College Boy" a German Shepherd. A further highlight of the evening was a performance by our honored guest "Heidi", an amazing Dachshund owned and handled by Miss N. Phipps of London. A delighted audience watched while Heidi answered mathematical problems and sang nursery rhymes. A social evening was enjoyed after the meeting.

A new class in Obedience training will be starting at the London Armories shortly under Training Master Wm. Adili. More data on this will be available at a later date.

Our Club newspaper "Tattle-Tales" is becoming ever more popular and June Howard, that human dynamo and Editor-in-Chief, reports that over 50 copies were

STANDARD LONG-HAIRED

DACHSHUNDS

pictured above

CH. YCLEPT RUSSETT BINGO

For 17 years
we have been breeding
Standard Long-Haired
Dachshunds exclusively,
incorporating the best in
British, German and
American bloodlines,
keen hunting instinct.

We have carefully bred
for sound temperament and
trainability.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi
Yclept Russett (Regd)

Milk River - - - - - Alberta
phone: 163

Wirehaired DACHSHUNDS

TIRZA V.D. ZEVEN BERGJES and
CH. SCHOFFIE VAN DE ZEVEN BERGJES, C.D.

. . . splendid examples of the finest in this lovable breed. Perfect pets for life with the family.

We have puppies occasionally and invite enquiries which we are always delighted to answer. Also stud service is available.

HABSPURG KENNELS, Reg'd.

Mrs. Philine Eggenberger, 5051—2 St. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

Dachshunds of Hawthorne
announce
an outstanding wire litter by
CH. JAG-WIRE OF LIN-WAL
top winning wire for first quarter '58
x INT. CH. TUBAC'S ABNER

CH. JAG-WIRE OF LIN-WAL

3 boys, 2 girls.....all wild boar

priced right to those interested in breeding and showing.

also . . . Ch. sired, pick of litter, lovely smooth red male (Gunther) bloodlines, ready to win.

expecting: a litter by Ch. Steve v. Marienlust x pointed Favorite granddaughter.

Margery H. Shepard
782 Hilltop Road,
St. Paul 18 Minnesota

Introducing to the Fancy
DE SANGPUR WEE SILKY
8 lb. Black and Tan
Miniature Longhaired Dachshund.
Sire: David of Hoylin, 7 lb. Red import. An Eng. Ch. Dragonfly von Walder son.
Dam: De Sangpur Wee Tessie, 7 lb. B & T. A Tinyteckel Black Silk daughter.
Excellent type and conformation. Will be shown in Canada and U.S. in 1959.
Pedigree and stud fee on request
Margaret B. Vandagriff
4114 Philip Ave. Phone:
Detroit 15, Michigan TUxedo 2-6734

PRIMROSE PATCH REG.
Miniature Longhaired Dachshunds
Championship Show and Breeding Stock
SIGNAL HILL, LAKE PLACID, N.Y.
Phone Lake Placid 847

FOR DACHSHUND LOVERS
The Complete Dachshund by Denlinger — $7.50
The Dachshund or Teckel by Sanborn — 6.25
The Dachshund by Grayce Greenburg — 4.50
Order today through Dogs in Canada

Interested in a Norwegian Elkhound puppy?
Vakker-Lund Kennels
Gravenhurst, Ontario
are accepting reservations now for Spring delivery.

mailed out this month. Help us to help you by sending in news items to Mrs. Howard.

Golden Retriever Club of Ontario
by Rodger Drysdale

A meeting was held at the home of Mr. H. Sherlock on November 30 and an election of officers took place. Mr. John R. McNicol was elected President, Mr. Mel Angove was elected Vice President and Treasurer and the writer was elected Secretary for the year 1959.

The future of the Club was discussed and it was decided that a Field Trial would be held early in 1959 and that preparations would be made for the Golden Retriever Specialty to be held at the Canadian National Sportsman's Show, March 21, 1959.

Will all Golden owners interested in joining the Club, please write to R. Drysdale, 555 Weir Avenue, Oakville. Telephone Victor 5-0066.

Hamilton Kennel Club
by Betty White

87 Cameron Ave., Dundas, Ont.

Our Club really had a grand time at our Christmas banquet which was held at Casa Blanca. There was a good turnout and everyone had a lot of fun.

Everybody received a nice gift from old St. Nicholas and several folks won very useful prizes at the bingo games, everything from cigarette lighters to alarm clocks.

The Club presented the President, Mr. George Lawless, with a lovely travelling bag. This was just a little token of our appreciation for all the years George has served the Club so faithfully and we hope that he finds plenty of use for it when George and Mrs. Lawless take off for a much deserved holiday to England in the Spring. All our good wishes go with them.

The Hub City Kennel Club
by Hilda Leybourne

Cheers to our director, Mr. Bill Dawson, and his charming wife who survived 51 below zero weather and drove over 100 miles through a blizzard to attend our first meeting of 1959 which was very well attended with our new president, Mrs. Kay Robinson, in the chair.

Just a short business meeting and

Al Kindi Kubar

KESARI KENNELS

★ Salukis
"Dogs of the Holy Land"

★ Toy Manchester Terriers

SALUKI PUPPIES, sired by
Ch. Sakkara Arabesque, ex
Ch. Ayesha Faruk

Your enquiries invited:

R. COATES
c/o Miss W. K. Balshaw,
Kleinburg, Ont.
CYpress 6-1146

American & Canadian Champion
Swahili's Simba of Columbia
At Stud to Approved Bitches

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS
The finest and most complete selection of imported bloodlines. Stock available.

LAMARDE PERRO KENNELS, Reg.
Route 1, Box 357
Alpine, California, U.S.A.

BOXERS

SHADI-LAWN FARMS & KENNELS

"Sha-Ln" Reg.

invite inquiries for a sensational litter for early Spring delivery. There are both fawns and brindles, with a line-bred pedigree hard to equal. In three generations there are 10 Champions out of 14 with such names as Ch. Bang-Away, twice, Ch. Painted Besom of Blossomlea twice and Ch. Elixir and Ch. Spellbinder.

Write for stud cards of our two Champion flashy fawn studs . . .

CH. ROCKAWAY OF BLOSSOMLEA
(Ch. Bang-Away)

CH. KIP OF JAYWOOD
(Ch. Elixir)

or come to see them. You are always welcome at Shadi-Lawn.

Also matured stock available to discriminating buyers.

Mr. & Mrs. G. G. Coglin

Atwood, Ontario — On Highway 23 (Phone 52J)

DISTINCTIVE BREEDING
BOXERS

3 MALES 2 FEMALES

All fawn with white markings. Cropped and inoculated.

out of **Hot Toddy of Blossomlea** (6 points) who is by

Ch. Jered's Spellbinder.

Ch. Hot Spell of Blossomlea

Ch. Painted Besom of Blossomlea

out of

Ch. Bangaway of Sirrah Crest

Ch. Chat Away of Blossomlea

Ch. Painted Besom of Blossomlea

The sire of these outstanding puppies is the No. 1 producer of champions in the U.S.

CH. JERED'S SPELLBINDER

Line Breeding at its Best!

Established breeders or beginners can't go wrong here. State wants clearly or Phone CHerry 6481 evenings or Saturday.

MR. BERNARD S. INGLEY

1170 W. 25th Ave. Vancouver 9, B.C.

puppies for sale — dogs at stud

SKYHAVEN BOXER KENNELS
(reg'd)

"professional handling and training all breeds"

Miss Joyce Brown

Residence: 9 Charles St. — Kennels: Burnham St.

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

WILD ROCK BOXER KENNELS

offer outstanding puppies for show or pet

Lookout — Monarch — Bangaway bloodlines

Mrs. R. A. Hewitt, Sulphide, Ont.
(phone TWeed 443R3)

"Bill" took over and gave us a very instructive and interesting talk on the Boxer, with the Pettingales patient "Ginger" being pushed, poked, pulled and petted until he was completely bored with the whole thing. When it was all finished he shook hands with Bill and said "he didn't mind it one bit" and we all felt, too, that it had been a very beneficial evening which had to end all too soon.

Then we just had to get our ears covered and plunge out into the blizzard but we were warm inside from the pleasant company and a nice lunch convened by our very capable member, Mrs. Thelma Hawes.

Here's hoping this attendance will continue through 1959, and wishing everybody a happy, lucky Doggie New Year.

The Hull and District Kennel Club

by E. Diana Gemmil

The monthly general meeting of the Club was held at the Ottawa Humane Society Shelter on Wednesday, December 10 at 8 p.m.

Discussion mostly centred around our proposed shows for 1959. Pending confirmation from the Canadian Kennel Club it was decided to hold an All Breed Championship Show in conjunction with the Scottish Terrier Club of Canada, full agreement having been reached with the Scottish Terrier Club, on Sunday, May 3 at the Aylmer Fair Grounds. S/Ldr. B. F. Stoughton was appointed Show Chairman, assisted by Dr. Brandy.

It was also decided to accept Dr. McKay's invitation to hold a Sanction Show in his grounds on June 27.

New members joining in the latter part of 1958 are Mrs. Doyle and Mr. Peter Doyle, Mrs. K. Coltas and Mr. Peter Rooyakers, bringing our membership to 51.

In charge of membership is Mrs. J. A. Hutchison; Visiting Sick, Miss M. Smith; Obedience, Mr. Peter Doyle; Breed Registry, Mrs. Pamela Sims; Publicity, Mrs. T. R. Gemmell. The Refreshment Committee is convened by Mrs. Bales, ably assisted by Mrs. Anderson and Miss Smith.

The meeting closed with delicious coffee and cookies served by the Refreshment Committee.

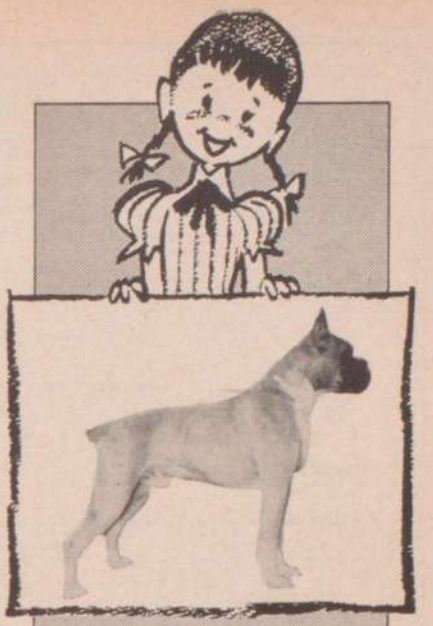
The Irish Setter Club of Canada

by Pauline Forrest

3074 Balmoral Ave., Burlington, Ont.

December saw the year's activities draw to a close with the annual Christmas party. This took place at the Estaminet, Burlington and was in the hands of our social convener, Joyce Allen. We were fortunate in seeing "The Sedgefield Story" courtesy of the Purina people. At midnight, the party adjourned to the home of the Dafoes.

The Club annual awards were presented during the course of the evening and following were the recipients: Best of Breed award went to Ch. Wamley's Colonel owned by Mr. E. J. Steacy of Kingston, Ontario. Champion Dog Award was won by Ch. Ton-Leigh's Patrick Sean owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. Threl-



AT STUD

Ch. Ken-L-Jim's Country Squire

"One of Spellbinder's Finest Canadian Sons"

$50.00

STUD CARD ON REQUEST

Show-Type Puppies Available

KEN-L-JIM *Boxers*

Jim Punfield

186 Phyllis Avenue — Toronto 13, Ontario

Telephone AMherst 1-2965

STUD SERVICE — PUPPIES

GLEN ECHO KENNELS

"Tops in **BOXERS**"

The home of Champions

Horace King — **Ancaster, Ont.**

SUN VALLEY KENNELS Reg'd.

Intelligent and Beautiful COLLIES always.

Would you like to control the colour of your litters? Try out lovely pure for sable stud,

CH. SUN VALLEY SIR GALAHAD

This powerful Collie has much to offer.

Mr. & Mrs. Geo. B. Book

R.R. #1, Beamsville, Ont.

VALORA COLLIES

puppies

Dam: VALORA SNOW QUEEN (white) (line bred Parader) by Ch. Snow Chief of Floravale.

Sire: Wingait's Delegate (sable) (Line bred Parader) by Ch. Alandale Allegiance II.

MRS. JAS. F. GRAHAM

R.R. 1, (Ph. 457J) Paris, Ont.

RONAS HILL

COLLIES . . . and . . . SHELTIES

We proudly announce another **American Champion** blue merle Collie! **Blue Music of Ronas Hill**, owned by Ken Goldfarb of New York, was Winners Male at the Miami Specialty January 18, the **second** Canadian-bred blue merle Collie in history to become an American Champion. His famous sire, the late Can. and Am. Ch. Blue Minstrel of Ronas Hill, was the first. Blue Music's litter sister, owned by Ruth Holton of Massachusetts, has 12 points, needing a major to finish. Truly, the greatest winning family of blues!

SPECIAL — Silver Braid of Ronas Hill, gorgeous blue merle male by Ch. The Raven of R. H. ex Ch. dam, 15 months old, in fabulous coat and condition and ready to show NOW! $200.

Mrs. G. F. Lovett — **Phone:**

Stittsville, Ontario. Hazeldean 67 ring 13

HAVE YOU HAD A QUARRYBRAE YET?

We are now in our forty-fifth year of breeding, importing, exporting and showing the very best in COLLIES. Twenty-two years in SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS.

We have done our utmost to keep to true type and the quality these breeds should have. And will continue to do so.

We have now added TOY POODLES to our kennel. Not in a big way yet. We have two litters of these pups at present.

Invest in the best . . . . . Let Quarrybrae do the rest

DOGS OF ABOVE BREEDS AT STUD.....PUPPIES FOR SALE

QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG.
Willowdale, Ontario

6126 Yonge Street — Phone BA 1-9200

Hillfred Kennels
COLLIES
"Best in the West"
Nice 3-months-old Blue Female
also Tri Female
At Stud
Males with Class
Three Colors
All enquiries answered
FRED & HILDA LEYBOURNE
Saskatoon, Sask. (Sub. 10) Ph. CH. 4-2522

ATTENTION . . . COLLIES

Puppies available sired by Ch. Cherrivale Levenloch Mr. Tar. Magnificent show prospects. Heavy coated, flashy tricolors and red sables, fine heads, good bone. Some with full white collars.

Mrs. Violet Paul
Yonge St. S., Aurora, Ont.
(opp. Ont. Hospital) PA 7-4170

Willow-Acres Kennels,
REG.

MR. & MRS. R. D. SMUCK

Collies and Shelties

We are pleased with the results of our carefully planned breeding program. These dogs finished their championships in 1958.

Ch. Willow-Acres Golden Coin
Ch. Willow-Acres Cameo
Ch. Willow-Acres Camouflage II
Ch. Willow-Acres Golden Rocket
(owned by Reg & Helen Scott)
Ch. Willow-Acres Joy of Sunnycrest
(owned by Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Kress)
Ch. Willow-Acres Golden Johnny
(owned by Jo-Ro Kennels)

Our Aim Is Quality—Not Quantity

Box 37, Cooksville, Ontario
Phone ATwater 9-0895

keld of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Final award, Champion bitch award, went to Ch. Argo Lane's Rising Star owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Royston, Meadowvale, Ontario.

The Club closed a successful year with a membership of 47 and, under the direction of the new President Mr. K. Honsberger, is looking forward to a full calendar of activities for 1959 including a Booster Show and a Specialty Show along with the other varied activities of the Club.

This is the beginning of a new year of competition for our annual awards and the membership is urged to plan their show activities for a full season of credits towards these awards.

Those desirous of membership in the Club are requested to write Mrs. E. McGowan, 280 Balsam Drive, Oakville, Ontario.

Miniature Dachshund Club of Canada
by Agness Hammond

The Club is now one year old. During 1958 we welcomed eleven members into our club, with an "honorary" miniature Daxie membership of 17 little hounds, of all three varieties. We held our first show, a hound and Working dog Specialty. It is hoped that 1959 will see us advance at an even greater rate.

The Club has been most pleased to present an engraved trophy to Kitty Wake's *My Little Peter Pan*, the first Canadian Miniature Dachshund to earn his C.D. degree. Congratulations to you, Peter. May you be the fore-runner of many.

Again we should like to invite all Miniature Daxie owners to join the Club and to send their Miniature news in for the Club notes. Secretary is Kitty Wake, 1302A — 4th Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

Addenda
by Kitty Wake

The Miniature Dachshund of the Year Trophy goes this year to our President Agness Hammond's fabulous wee Ch. *Del Rey Trinketina*, who takes a group place in almost any show she enters. She came out on top with eleven points according to the sliding scale published in our club notes in the April issue of *Dogs in Canada*.

Just for interest, second place was shared by two Breed Show stars and one Obedience dog. They were Mrs. C. V. A. McLaughlin's Merryweather Melody, Mrs. G. Watson's Miniature Longhair, Am. Ch. Edmonston's Livin' Doll, and Kitty Wake's My Little Peter Pan, C.D., all with four points. (Peter is trying very hard to catch up with his famous grandmother, Ch. Del Rey Trinketina!)

The Provincial Red Setter Club
by Laurie Banks

Everyone has been very busy making preparations for the big night on January 22. A very attractive program has been arranged which will include speakers, a light dialogue and a fifty minute sporting film. The initiation of Tara Hall into the permanent service of the club will be ceremoniously observed (champagne and all). Also special refreshments for the occasion.

Mr. and Mrs. Rod Marsh have kindly offered the use of their 2½ acre estate at Milliken for all kinds of outdoor affairs. We hope to take advantage of their kind offer when good weather permits.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Dan Miller whose twin boys arrived before Xmas. All are well and "Dawn" will be back on the job for the big night.

Our president, Mrs. Gertrude Drew, had the Xmas season saddened by the death of her sister. This is the first break in her family and she feels the loss very keenly. We extend deepest sympathy.

Mr. Lee Lemmon is reported very ill from a virus infection. Mrs. Lemmon states that the doctors have not been able to pinpoint the germ and he is isolated. The club send best wishes for an early recovery.

It is nice to know that so many are interested in the success of our club. Many thanks for the messages received both from across the line and here at home. Encouragement of this kind is most appreciated.

The Simcoe Kennel and Obedience Club
(Norfolk County)
by Emilyne Vidler

The annual meeting of our Club was held on Tuesday, December 9, in the Agriculture office in Simcoe.

SOVEREIGN

COLLIES SHELTIES

THE LINE UP

OF THE FINEST IN SHOW AND BREEDING STOCK IN 1958 SOVEREIGN COLLIES WON

at the **DOMINION COLLIE CLUB** ★ Best of Breed ★ **CH. SOVEREIGN DARK TONE**
(Canada's only Collie Specialty Show) owned by Jo-Ro Kennels
Our collies won Reserve Winners, two firsts and one second

1958 Championship Points were won by:

SOVEREIGN LIVE WIRE — owned by Miss Suzanne Purdy
SOVEREIGN BLUE TONE
SOVEREIGN DINA-MITE
LOCHINVAR'S SOVEREIGN BLUE
SOVEREIGN CHALLENGE
SOVEREIGN TWINKLE — owned by Alec Attfield
SOVEREIGN HOPE OF HILLFRED—owned by Mrs. Hilda Leybourne.

1958 Best of Breeds were won by:

CH. SOVEREIGN CORN SILK — owned by Miss Jodrey
CH. SOVEREIGN DARK TONE — won the breed every time shown
SOVEREIGN DINA-MITE
LOCHINVAR'S SOVEREIGN BLUE
and our Shelties
CH. DUNDERRAWS KOKO
CH. KATIE-J'S STARLIGHT

★ **SOVEREIGN IS A BLOODLINE PRODUCING MANY WINNERS CONSISTENTLY** ★

CHOOSE YOUR WINNER FROM THESE

SOVEREIGN CUSTOM MAID — already has five championship points; a tri bitch whelped Feb./56 and a proven matron. A very flat skull, natural ears, powerful body and lovely movement.

SOVEREIGN BLUE TONE — with a start on her championship, a blue bitch whelped July 12/57 and a proven matron, by Ch. Sov. Dark Tone. A flat backskull, good ears and placement, lovely body and movement, and a heavy correctly textured coat.

SOVEREIGN HIGH LITE — a sable male whelped May/57 with head quality, style and showmanship. Add to this soundness and heavy coat and you have just the dog to start the new year right.

SOVEREIGN GOLD BRAND — a sable bitch whelped June/58. A gorgeous bitch from two top bloodlines, Brandwyne and Sovereign. Flat in skull, full in muzzle from a Tom Foolery daughter.

SOVEREIGN LICORICE STICK — a tri bitch whelped June/58. A very typey tri with the heaviest of coats.

SOVEREIGN CHOCOLATE CHIP — a sable bitch whelped June 26/58 with lovely smoothness and quality of head, natural ears, soundness and real showmanship.

SOVEREIGN TNT — a tri son of Sovereign Dina-mite that is really loaded with quality. A beautifully balanced head and exquisite eyes.

SOVEREIGN COURT JESTER — a sable male whelped July 9/58 this is a youngster with substance, bone and coat. His head is beautifully balanced with good ear placement, flat skull and full muzzle.

Priced in accordance with their quality

ARIEL and FLOYD SLEETH

995 Princess St.
Hwy. #2

Kingston, Ont.
Phone LI 21674

STARCROSS KENNELS

STARCROSS TRAVELLER

Collies ★ Shelties ★ Beagles
Miniature Poodles
Imported Siamese Cats

OUR LOSS IS YOUR GAIN

Must sell because of ill health.

ALANDALE VIVACIOUS
3 points, proven bitch, obedience trained .....$125.

Dam of Starcross Traveller and

STARCROSS AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'
2 points, proven bitch. ..$100.

and

STARCROSS MY SPECIAL ANGEL
show prospect, Obedience trained .....$100.

GOOD SHOW PROSPECT PUPPIES REASONABLE

SHELTIE PUPPIES DUE

Sired by Ch. Timberidge Typesetter Grandson Am. Can. Ch. Nashcrest Golden Note out of Helreg's Golden Nomie — 7 pts. Granddaughter Ch. Nashcrest Golden Note.

A. J. H. MacDonald
20453 - 26 Rd., Hammond, B.C.

In the absence of our President, Roy Bent, who is vacationing in Florida, our Vice-President, Malen Wilkins, was in the Chair. We had 18 members present, and accepted the membership of two more couples, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald North, of Port Dover, and Mr. and Mrs. D. Robert Johnson, of Simcoe. Since this was our annual meeting, an election of officers was held with the following being the Executive chosen for 1959: President, Mr. George Mehlanbacher; Vice-President, Mr. Malen Wilkins; Secretary, Mrs. Leslie Vidler, Treasurer, Mrs. Norma Buckle; Directors (4): Roy Bent, Frank Drinkwalter, Ross Sherred and Gerald Charter.

After the business part of the meeting was adjourned a Christmas party was held, with an exchange of gifts, and card party. Music was supplied by Miss Jeanette Petillion, who played several Christmas songs on her accordion. A delicious lunch was served by Mrs. Joe Petillion, and Mrs. Malen Wilkins, with help from Jeanette and Marcella Petillion.

The Toy Dog Breeders' Association of Canada

by Margaret Sheahan

Life is rather like a bucket. You can't get anything out of it unless you put something into it first.

Our new year has opened with a number of new officers: President, Mr. Symons: 1st Vice President, Mrs. Yan Paul; 2nd Vice President, Mrs. Clara Smith; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Margaret Sheahan; Trophy Secretary, Mrs. M. Thomas; Show Secretary, Mrs. de Forest Simmons assisted by Mr. McIntosh; Chairman of Membership Committee, Mr. Glenney; Social Convener, Mrs. Symons; Auditor, Mr. Bellisle; Directors, Mrs. McIntosh, Mr. McBroom, Mr. Bellisle, Mrs. G. Walker and Mrs. Doris Green.

Our club is to be congratulated on its work of last year. Our bank shows a very good balance. Mrs. M. Dove, our former President and Trophy Secretary, will be missed from our midst. She has done wonderful work in our club and we sincerely hope our loss will be somebody else's gain.

Mrs. Paul, our 1st Vice President, offers a trophy to be presented annually by her to the owner (a member in good standing) of a dog or bitch scoring the most points for the preceding year. We are very busy working on our trophy list for our Specialty Show which is held in conjunction with the Sportsmen's show in March. Plans are being made for our annual banquet. Dues are now due. Anyone wishing to renew your membership or a friend wishing to join our Club contact Mr. W. H. Glenney, 59 Aubrey Ave., Oak Ridges, Ont.

Our deepest sympathy goes out to Mr. and Mrs. G. Stephen in the loss of their daughter Diane who was held in high esteem by members of this Club.

We, the members of the Toy Dog Breeders Association of Canada, wish everyone a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.

Home of the Red Sables

Why fool around, when a dominant reliable young Pro is available?

Fee $50.00

to healthy females

CH. PARADER'S SON OF VENTURE (imp.)

has

1. **3 GROUP WINS** — a sound Honest to goodness Collie.
2. **SMALL TULIP EARS** top a head that is an outline of Collie perfection.
3. **HE IS TRANSMITTING INTELLIGENCE**, free gait, color and markings. His pups have substance from the beginning.

We are not in Collies for profit and proudly offer this rich red sable for his ability to produce pups you will be proud of.

Ken & Hilda Rayner
Box 1056 Huntsville, Ont.
(phone 60)

Collies **Shelties**

JO-RO KENNELS REG'D.

HAVE MOVED INTO THE CITY
COMPLETE SALE OF ALL KENNEL STOCK

PRIOR TO AD ALL SHELTIES HAVE BEEN SOLD:

We offer for sale the following Collies:

Sovereign-All-A Glow — a sable female—whelped Jan. 1-58—Sire: Near Ch. Sovereign Challenge ex. Sovereign Gingersnap —We purchased this bitch expressly for showing and breeding.—She has much to offer—soundness—a very good head, full muzzle and coming into heavy coat—very flashy shower—a granddaughter of Int. Ch. Welshire Whatever **$150.00**

Jo-Ro's Jodie — tri female—whelped May 12-58 By Ch. Sovereign Dark Tone ex Dau. of Int. Ch. Dougies Choice. Definitely show stock—this pup excels in head qualities and overall soundness **$125.00**

Plus heavy coat factor. First Choice of Litter.

ENTER EITHER OF ABOVE TWO IN SPORTSMEN SHOW—WE WOULD HAVE **Sovereign Black Jet.** — Whelped Oct./52 —Our Queen Bee and a very good brood bitch producing puppies of better than average quality. Litter before last 3 in litter have points—one within 1 pt. of Ch. She can be purchased open or bred to either:

Ch. Sovereign Dark Tone
or
Sable Son of Near Ch. Sov. Challenge.
$125.00

Jo-Ro's Jet Tone — Whelped May-58 — By Ch. Dark Tone ex Daugh. Int. Ch. Dougies Choice. — Very pleasing temperament — heavy coat — beautiful bone and body **$80.00**

Joan and Ross Souch
598 Carlyle Court Oshawa, Ont.
RA 5-8823

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
AMERICAN & CANADIAN CHAMPION
DEFENDER OF JAN-HAR
AT STUD
Choice Defender Puppies
Usually for sale
Jack Tiede, Ken'l Mgr., R.R.1, Byron, Ont.
Dr. & Mrs. W. E. Shute
299 Lakeshore Rd. E., Port Credit, Ont.

WYEBRIDGE KENNELS REGISTERED

WYEBRIDGE, ONTARIO

(located on Highway 27, 4 miles south of Midland)

OFFERING — top quality bloodlines through years of selective breeding in . . .

BOSTON TERRIERS • MINIATURE PINSCHERS • FOX TERRIERS (Smooth and Wire) AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS • ENGLISH SETTERS • BOXERS • COLLIES and GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Champion Breeding . . . One of the largest All-Breed Kennels in Canada

Stud Service for Collie, Labrador Retriever, Miniature Pinscher and Boston Terrier Puppies Nearly Always Available.

E. McWATTERS, Wyebridge, Ontario

BLACKCREST KENNELS
Reg'd.

Shepherds of Quality

- Top Show Prospects and Breeding stock available.
- Sables, silver grays and black & tan.
- Temperament guaranteed.
- Time payment plan.
- Write: **220 North St.** Halifax, Nova Scotia

CARA MIA KENNELS
REGISTERED

Where QUALITY counts

Distinctive German Shepherds (no white ones) and perky little Cairn Terriers. Sound healthy puppies. Stud service. Select boarding accommodation for dogs owned by particular people who **"care."**

MRS. J. B. (Mary E.) SOUTHCOTT
No. 5, Side Road, Esquesing Township.
R.R. #5, Milton, Ont.
Phone: Triangle 8-9481

"I wish to express my appreciation to those members of the C.K.C. who showed their confidence in me by electing me a Director".

The Progressive Kennel Club Inc.

by Gertrude W. Drew

The January meeting was held in the regular club rooms, Eglinton Ave. Due to illness and bad driving conditions many were absent.

The President, Mr. Clarence Stevens, greeted those present with a hearty handshake and wished each one a happy New Year.

There was a considerable amount of small business which took time to dispense but the larger and more important items were put over to the next meeting when we hope for a more representative attendance.

The members of the various committees were announced and were as follows: Show committee, Mrs. Martha Stevens, Secretary's assistants, Mrs. S. Whitmore, Mrs. Mary Lake, Mrs. G. McKenzie, Mrs. Albert Kaye, Mrs. Coates: Trophy committee, Mrs. R. Coates, secy.; assistants, Mrs. Seymour, Mrs. Quarrington. Membership; Chm., Mrs. Yan Paul, assistants, Mrs. Gertrude Drew, Mrs. Mary Lake. Bench Comm.: Chm., Mr. C. Stevens, assistants, Mr. Al Lake, G. Potts, Kenneth Clark.

A letter was read from Mr. Jim Flood thanking the Club for the lovely flowers sent during his recent serious illness. Jim is a former member of this Club and we are happy to know he is improving so well.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Symons are holding open house on March 23 in celebration of Mrs. Charlotte Walker's 90th birthday. All dog friends are invited to drop in. Address 234 Ryding Ave., afternoon and evening.

Arrangements for the annual banquet are well under way under the capable management of Mrs. Maud Symons, social convener. This year it will be held in the marine dining room of the Bloor Hotel. The date is February 13, 7.30 p.m. There will be a program following the banquet. Get your tickets from any of the club members.

Our sympathy is extended to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Griffin in the death of Mrs. Griffin's mother who passed away January 7 after a long illness.

Four members had perfect attendance score for 1958, namely, Mrs. Mary Lake, Mrs. Gertrude Drew, Mr. Clarence Stevens and Mr. Walter Brown.

NOVA KENNELS

GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)

Quality, Temperament and Soundness plus Selective Breeding

Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)

HARLEQUIN GREAT DANES
Ch. Aquehonga All Spice
AT STUD
Mae and Tony Hodges
Hudson Heights, Que.
(Tel.: HUDSON 4402)

"TARAWOODS"

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS

Lovely puppies of this fascinating, rare old breed now available.

Mrs. B. R. Buckland
19 Malibou Rd. S.W., Calgary, Alta.

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs

If you're looking for a puppy for show, breeding, obedience or companionship, inquire about our Spring Litters.

E. H. & Frances Clark,
847 Alexandra Rd.,
Richmond, Vancouver, B.C.

DO YOU OWN THESE BOOKS?

Complete Collie $5.95
Popular Collie $4.00
Shetland Sheepdog $4.50

Order through "DOGS"

Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne
Toronto 5, Ont.

Tailteann

home of superb top winning

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

bred from our own stock through generations
of Canadian and American champions

PUPPIES AVAILABLE

for details phone or write

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren
TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS REG'D.,
R.R. No. 1, Steele's Avenue East, Todmorden, Ont.
Telephone Toronto, PLymouth 5-8921

champion
SMOOTH & WIRE
FOX TERRIERS
English imported strains
Adastra MIN. POODLES
(cream)
Westmayne Kennels
Westchester,
Cumb. Co., N.S.

WIRE FOX TERRIER PUPPIES
Sire: Rosehill Spot Cash.
Dam: Kindon Hurricane.
also WELSH TERRIER PUPPIES
ROSEHILL KENNELS REG'D.
MRS. HUGH SIMPSON Olive 8-9582
Edward Street HESPELER, Ont.

IRISH TERRIERS
at
Kellycroft
Kennel
R.R.#3, Tilbury,
Ontario
"Enquiries invited.

TREGOAD KENNELS REG'D
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Best Canadian and Imported Stock.
Show and Pet stock for sale.
Mrs. E. Betts
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. TU. 4-3002

KERRYCROFT KENNELS, Reg'd.
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
and
SILVER MINIATURE POODLES
Pups for Sale

Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Gardiner
R.R. 2 Telephone
Orono, Ont. 4-R-18
Stud Service

"In Kerry Blues"
PUPPIES RESERVED
STUD SERVICE
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty
340 Dawson St. Port Arthur, Ont., Can.

(*Continued from page* 17)

The Gentle Powerhouse

If you train him on the wrong side and then go in a show ring, you will have to put him on your left side and he will cross you up or go behind you and he will not show his proper ring manners.

After he has been trained on a lead start posing your dog on the ground or the floor the same way as you would have to do at a dog show. Throughout all your training never forget to pat him and show that you are pleased with him.

Many a dog that is obedient at home often fails to show himself to the best advantage when he becomes distracted by noise, commotion and general air of excitement that are part of any show. So before entering the dog in his first show, the wise thing to do is to take your dog to a public place such as a park or where the dog can become accustomed to crowds of people. He must learn to follow his owner's commands without being disturbed by the people and the noise around him, or set a radio in the kennel to get him used to noise. Only after the dog has thus proved himself should the owner consider entering him in a show.

When you take your dog to the show and are called into the ring by a ring steward or judge, he will want you to take your dog around the ring. Keep your dog on the left side of you, and lead in the left hand, then lead your dog around the ring until the judge asks you to stop and place your dog. When you place your dog be sure you have your dog between you and the judge, facing the dog in the direction the judge tells you. Then set your dog up the way you have trained your dog, front legs straight, and then place hind legs back so your dog will look nice.

Remember always to watch that your dog does not move his feet or his position. Don't keep your eye on the judge but keep your eye on the dog.

I hope this article will help many dog breeders to train and show their dog in the show ring.

ROLLICKING
(Reg'd.)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
"Breeding Tells"
833 Sherbrooke Street West,
Peterborough, Ontario

KILDORAN KENNELS Reg'd.
announce a
nice litter of SCOTTISH TERRIERS born December 25, 1958 — 1 male, 4 females. Sire: Ch. Gillsie Conson (imp.). Dam: Viewpark Victoria (imp.).
PUPPIES . . . STUD SERVICE
Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Richardson
R.R. #1, Duncan, B.C.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Shipmate's Kennels Reg'd.
370 Ellerslie Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
(BA. 1-2544)
Mrs. Ed. Payne, 222 McClelan Ave., Riverview Heights, Moncton, N.B. will answer enquiries from the Maritimes.
Puppies November 1958.

PRESCRIPTION: ONE CHIHUAHUA

A controversy in Mary Haworth's column in the *Montreal Gazette* is over whether a gift Chihuahua actually helped a husband cure his asthma. Apparently it did, but created "a new-fangled triangle". So devoted has the sufferer become to his pet the wife feels demoted in his affections.

Another Haworth reader writes the Chihuahua treatment is not new to her. She also states that a neighbour suffering from asthma for 40 years found a new interest through daily play with the dog. As the condition disappeared, he grew tired of the dog and left him to his own devices. Before long the asthma returned.

Still another reader writes that her 12-year-old son had been troubled with asthma for nine years. A friend gave the boy a Chihuahua to be his companion and room-mate. That was three years ago, and the boy is now able to run, swim and play hard, where previously he was virtually an invalid.

Have any of *Dogs* readers heard of similar instances?

TWO TYPICAL OAK GABLES PUPPIES

We're REALLY Optimistic Over These

We mean the two litters of miniature schnauzers born Christmas day. One is from Ch. Oak Gables Carousel, dam of one of the two miniature schnauzers to win a best in show in the U.S. in 1958. The other is from Ch. Benrook Brenda, (Ch. Dorem Display—Ch. Karen of Marienhof)

SPECIAL—One of the puppies, pictured in this advertisement and now five months old is still available. We'll be pleased to provide full information.

OAK GABLES KENNELS Reg'd.

Enquiries to R.R. 2 MR. & MRS. E. B. REID STITTSVILLE, ONT. PHONE HAZELDEAN 27

Black & Tan and Black & Tan Cannot Get Red

by "Buz" de Besancon

(reprinted from "The American Dachshund")

This subject is one that provokes more arguments than any other in Dachshund circles, and because the basic why has intrigued me, I have looked into it a little, as much as one can without having been breeding for 30 years.

First, there is the theory that Leon Whitney advances in his *How to Breed Dogs*. He claims the color inheritance pattern in Dachshunds corresponds with the pattern of a group of breeds he calls scent hounds. This theory is as follows: Instead of one pair of genes determining color, he suspects the existence of an additional pair of genes, which influence color. We label these various genes as follows:

R Stands for Red — acknowledged to be dominant over Black and Tan. (Whitney calls this color Tan and uses T.)

T Stands for Tan — as in black and tan and recessive to R(ed) (Whitney uses a small t.)

S Stands for Saddle Factor. This factor causes a black saddle on the dog's back, which in a Dachshund generally spreads to the head and the legs. (I have never heard of a completely black Dachshund.)

° Stands for the absence of the Saddle Factor, and is recessive to S. The above symbols enable us to write formulas depicting the possible mixtures of color genes present in a Dachshund.

We then have the following various possibilities:

RR°° Red Dog	RT°° Red Dog
RRS° Red Dog	RTS° Red Dog
RTSS Red Dog	RRSS Red Dog
TT°° Red Dog	TTS° Black & Tan Dog

TTSS Black and Tan Dog

In other words, he (Whitney) suspects the existence of two genetic reds, one of which, R, causes the dog to be red even if the saddle factor is present.

The other, T, which cannot make the dog red if a saddle factor gene is present. Consider the many formulas, all representing red dogs, are reasonable if one remembers the different shades of red one sees in red dogs, from the clear red without a black hair anywhere, to the muddy red with lots of black hair scattered through the red.

The formulas can be used to represent a breeding, for instance, RR°° x TTSS, in other words, a red dog with a black and tan bitch. In this instance the only gene combination the dog can contribute is R°, the bitch only TS. The only possible combination that can show up in the offspring is RTS° which stands for red dogs. If you try this equation using RR°° with any of the other formulas (RT°°, RRS°, RTS°, RTSS, TT°°, TTS°) you will find that the offspring will all be red. RR°° therefore, stands for the homozygotic red dog or bitch which cannot sire or whelp, as the case maybe, anything but red pups. So far this theory holds water. That is, it fits in with the popular concepts breeders hold. But, now let's breed two black and tans, both with the formula, TTS°.

TTS° x TTS° — Each animal can produce two gene combinations, TS and T°. So, the following combinations are to be found in the offspring — TTSS, TTS°, and TT°°. Here is where most breeders will say, NO!, for although TTSS and TTS° represent black and tan dogs, TT°° stands for a red dog, which if this theory is correct, would prove that two black and tans may throw a Red.

The following considerations occur to me. 1. What made Whitney decide that Dachshunds follow the same pattern as scent hounds. Most of his research seems to have been done with Bloodhounds. I should like to know the basis for his assumption. 2. Isn't it true that the current popular belief of the breeders is so biased that even if two Black and Tans threw a red dog, they would not believe it? The assumption would immediately be that "a red dog got into the act". And because this carries a connotation of carelessness in the kennel, nobody will admit to it, and the whole thing is glossed over and hushed up. If somebody would admit to it and report it to everybody, shoulders would be shrugged and it would probably be said, "Oh, well — anything can happen there."

3. The fact remains, however, that if

"DOGS"

has a bright, cheery new home at:

Suite 100,
4, North Sherbourne,
Toronto 5, Ontario

Toys

CHIHUAHUA & BOSTON TERRIERS

Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua puppies
Ch. (Am. & Can.) Long Coat Stud Service.

Boston Terrier Puppies

MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. - Peterborough, Ont.
(RI 24712)

CHIHUAHUA

PUPPIES FOR SALE

from Ch. Melinche sired by Black-Boozer. Also Puppies sired by Ch. Chiru. Colours range from chocolate to white. Pups insured!

STUD SERVICE

from Ch. Chiru, Black-Boozer, Picaro-Dorado.

Mrs. Maureen Samuels

11 Elizabeth St. phone
Mimico, Toronto 14. CL 1-1534

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 **Ontario**

MINIATURE PINSCHERS
from the finest German Bloodlines
PUPPIES ✢ STUD SERVICE
GAI-STAR KENNELS REG.
W. J. Gross
499 Guelph St. 'phone
Kitchener, Ont. SH. 36186

Airlane Kennels
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
At Stud — Can. Ch. Airlanes Thunderbolt.
Am. Ch. Dollymont Hobo De Jareaux
Puppies nearly all the time
Mrs. W. Wartnow
9186 - 132nd St., R.R. 7, North Surrey, B.C.
Phone Newton 787 - R2

WYNFIELD KENNELS REG'D.
PAPILLONS
After five years of selective breeding we offer some of the offspring of our Swiss and English stock to discriminating buyers.
MR. AND MRS. W. IONSON
5th Line, Phone
Clarkson, Ont. TA 2-0746

T'ien T'i
PEKINGESE
Kennels Registered
• PUPPIES FOR SALE
• CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Mrs. Beverly Britton
3908 S. E. Marine Dr.
Burnaby 1,
British Columbia.

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE
KENNEL'S REG'D
AT STUD
CH. KAI CHOO BEE
OF SUYAN
(Shown here as a puppy)
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E. Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)

PEKINGESE ★ POMERANIANS
more puppies soon
WELCOME KENNELS
Rochester **Alberta**

POMERANIANS
CH. JULO I'MA IMP
Shown 30 times Canada & U.S.A.
2 BIS 7 Group III
8 Group I 3 Group IV
9 Group II
Jack & Viola Haggerty
340 Dawson St. Port Arthur, Ont.

PUGS
Romacliff Kennels Reg'd.
INTRODUCING new Imported Stud Stud service to approved bitches. Pedigree on request.
Mrs. Mabel & Royna J. E. McGregor
R.R. #2, Beamsville, Ont. (Ph. LO 3-7975)

Whitney is right, the incidence of Reds out of Black and Tans should be much greater than is indicated at present, even assuming that all the new disputed claims of it happening were true. It is a fact that more than a few breeders have bred Black and Tans to Black and Tans for years without this ever happening. The frequency of occurrence, according to Whitney, has been about 32 out of 549 pups, or about 6%.

I shall try to reduce the common belief that Black and Tans cannot produce Reds to formulas.

R Stands for a Red gene and is dominant over black and tan.
B Stands for a Black and Tan gene.
The following formulas are possible.
RR Red Dog
RB Red Dog with Black carried recessively.
BB Black and Tan Dog.

We breed a red dog, the homozygotic one to a Black and Tan bitch — RR and BB, RR, the dog can contribute only R genes, and BB, the bitch, only B genes. The only combination we can get now is RB or red dogs. If we breed two RB's, or red dogs, we can get RR, RB, and BB, or homozygotic red, red, and black and tan. According to this theory, the only formula representing a black and tan is BB. Therefore, if we breed black and tan to black and tan, or BB x BB, neither dog can contribute anything but B genes, and a red pup is impossible.

So, what did I prove — not a thing except the well known fact that no matter what your views, you can always find a theory to support it, and unless everybody is less secretive than they now are, these and other genetic questions such as the inheritance of monorchidism, will never find an answer. No matter how long anybody breeds, the data any one breeder can obtain out of their own experience, whether they breed for 25 or 50 years, is still not scientifically sufficient to come to any authoritative conclusion, because each breeder will out of personal preference limit himself to a few strains only in his breeding. But what can't be gleaned from one kennel's data, might be deduced from combined data.

■

OLDTIMERS DINNER SPEAKERS

C. Ellis Harbison of Darien, Conn., noted dog psychologist, will be the guest speaker at the annual eastern dinner of the Oldtimers of the Kennel World in New York City. The dinner is slated for Sunday evening, February 8, at the Hotel Taft, just prior to the Westminster Show.

Dog nutrition expert Gilbert Gruber, editor of Pet Food Industry, will speak at the Chicago dinner on the first night of the International Dog Show, Saturday, April 4.

Members of this group must have at least 20 years of activity in the dog field. A limit of 500 members has been set, and only 42 memberships are available before the maximum is reached, states general chairman Will Judy.

Non Sporting

LEN-MAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
Puppies now available
Sired by CH. LEN-MAR DUKE OF DERBYSHIRE
5 Times Best in Show
L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Road Phone
Scarborough, Ont. AM 1-4644

LEN MAR KENNELS Reg.
POODLES (Miniature White)
At stud (all white)
Rothara The Lucky Chance (14½")
L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

DALMATIANS

Dogs at Stud
Puppies for Sale
Willowmount Kennels
Mrs. Kay Robinson
Bayview Avenue
R.R. 1
Richmond Hill
Ont.
AV. 5-1062

POODLES
(STANDARD AND MINIATURE)
Puppies and young stock of Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. Tel: 605
Hudson Heights, Que.

Hillcrest Kennels
TOY AND MINIATURE POODLES
Outstanding Toy and Miniature pups and grown stock. Black or Silver Min.
Stud Service.
Pix and ped on request
HOLLEN
1755 No. McKnight Rd.,
St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

DE VINCI KENNELS REG'D
Miniature Poodles
Dr. & Mrs. W. G. Krauser
162 Strathearn Ave. N., Montreal West, Que.
Telephone: HUnter 6-5906

Available for Purchase
ALL WHITE MINIATURE POODLES
Ch. Rothara the Pirate (sire of 5 Champions. Sire of the Smuggler, Best Miniature at Crufts, 1957 Show and grandsire of Viscount, Best Miniature Puppy at the same show).
ROTHARA AT STUD UNTIL SOLD
SIM LOCH KENNELS, Reg'd.,
A. SIMARD
85 Hill Crescent 'phone
Scarborough, Ont. AM 1-3270

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

BREED

Sporting

Retriever (Chesapeake) 26
Retriever (Golden) 26, 27
Retriever (Labrador) 26, 27
Setter (English) 27, 37
Setter (Irish) 27
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) 27, 37
Spaniel (English Cocker) 27
Spaniel (Springer) 27

Hounds

Basenji 27
Basset 28
Beagle 28
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) Front Cover, 28, 29, 30
Dachshund (Long-haired) 30
Dachshund (Wire-haired) 30, 31, 32
Dachshund (Miniature Long-haired 28, 31, 32
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth) 28
Dachshund (Miniature Wire-haired) 28
Norwegian Elkhound 32
Rhodesian Ridgeback 32
Saluki 32

Working

Boxer 33, 37
Collie (Rough) 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
Doberman Pinscher 36
German Shepherd 37
Great Dane 37
Old English Sheepdog 37
Shetland Sheepdog 34, 35, 36, 37
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) 37

Terriers

Cairn 37
Fox Terrier (Smooth) 37, 38
Fox Terriers (Wire) 37, 38
Irish Terrier 38
Kerry Blue 38
Lhasa Apso 27
Miniature Schnauzer 38, 39
Scottish 38
Welsh 38
West Highland White 38

Toys

Chihuahua 39
Miniature Pinscher 37, 40
Papillon 40
Pekingese 40
Pomeranians 40
Poodle (Toy) 40
Pug 40

Non Sporting

Boston Terrier 37, 39
Bulldog 37, 40
Dalmatian 40
Poodle (Miniature) 38, 40
Poodle (Standard) 40

GENERAL

Boarding

Lorna Jackson 12
Malilou Hill Canine Motel 12

Conditioners

Karswood 9
Bob Martin's 11
Pervinal 4, 5
Strain 37 8
Zev 12

Dog Portraits

P. Detmold 12

Flea Killers

Selbest 10

Food

Canada Packers ..... Inside Back Cover
Dr. Ballard's 3
Gaines ..... Outside Back Cover
J. M. Schneider 9
Spratt's 7

Mattress

T. C. Aromatic Co. 12

Shampoo

VioBin (Pulvex) 11

HANDLERS

Art Burden 12
Lorna Jackson 12
Charlie Rubinstein 12

SHOWS AND TRIALS

Canadian National Sportsmen's ..... Inside Front Cover
Burlington & District K.C. 25
Kent Kennel Club 23
Ladies Kennel Club 23
Mid-West Dog Show Assoc. 24
Obedience Assoc. (Ont.) Oshawa 23
Western Reserve Kennel Club 24

Classified Advertising

RATE 15c PER WORD — MINIMUM $2.00
Payable in Advance

BEAGLES

Registered, male and female puppies, three months, Ch. Jacobi's Justice, Ch. Hi-lo Super-Boy, Ch. Bert's Rex breeding; from $40.00. Mrs. C. P. M. Francis, Two-Bar Ranch, Routledge, Man.

BOSTON TERRIERS

Dark Brindle female, 1 year, show winner, also outstanding puppy. Ardell Kennels, 77 Humberview Rd., Toronto 9, Ont. (RO 7-5396).

CHIHUAHUA

For Sale, registered female Chihuahua. Mrs. Lillian V. Allen, 36 Salisbury Ave., Brantford, Ont.

COLLIES (SMOOTH)

Puppies. Champion parents, conformation, obedience. Clean. Odorless. All colors. Studs. Shamrock, Butler, Indiana.

DACHSHUND (STANDARD SMOOTH)

Registered female, 9 months, black and tan, distemper and rabies vaccinated. Also expecting more puppies in February. Daxidel Kennels, Reg'd., Mrs. Cora Humphrey, R.R. 1, West Lorne, Ont.

DACHSHUND (MINIATURE)

Imported stock, female, black and tan, 3 months. Harris, 38 Herne Hill, Islington, Ont. (BE 3-4713).

DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery. Reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Quality puppies, registered, black and silver. Janell Kennels, c/o Jan de Zeeuw, R.R. 2, Athens, Ont.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Pups, Sire, Amigo Von Hain (import). Dam, Adden Mor's Vicky. Contact Ed Hoskin, R.R. #1, Wyoming. Phone Sarnia Edgewater 7-5001.

Registered German Shepherd dogs and pups. Some very good stock. Box 100, Valemount, B.C.

MINIATURE PINSCHERS

Registered puppies, good bloodlines. Stud service. Ann McKenna, Bracebridge, Ont.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Puppies and stud service. For information contact Mrs. N. E. Navin, 370 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. BA 1-2544.

PEKINGESE

Red show male, import. Has points, proven, and puppies. Pekestone, 165 Dundee St., Buffalo 20, N.Y., U.S.A.

POODLES (MINIATURE)

Entire Poodle kennel for sale. Canadian registered, comprising small Miniatures of exceptional imported breeding. Eight white bitches, one black, one brown, one blue, 8-9 months old. Rothara, Piperscroft, Old Timbers breeding. Rothara stud dog. Box 100, Dogs in Canada Magazine.

POODLES (MINIATURE AND TOYS)

Registered Puppies, imported breeding, most colours. Shipped anywhere. Jill Genge, 44 Bedford Road, Toronto. WA 4-0898.

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)

Registered puppies, tattooed, papers. Percy Knight, R.R. #1, South Cayuga, Ont.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Bairene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. Box 105, Hwy. 74, Belmont, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Belmont 422R 41.

SIBERIAN HUSKY

Siberians bred for pet, sled and show purpose. Shady Lane Kennels Reg'd., R.R. No. 1, Jerseyville, Ont.

Puppies for companion, sled and show. Sire, Lobo of Seppala. Dam, Shady Lane's Kolyma Princess C.D. 187 York Road, Dundas, Ontario.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Victor Blochin, LL.D., Aurora, Ont. Phone Parkview 7-4467.

TIPS FOR THE NOVICE

Does your dog seem to be scratching too much for no good reason? Perhaps he needs more fat in his diet. We save steak, pork chop, and similar grease and mix some in our dog's food several times a week. It also seems to give them a better-textured coat, besides cutting down the scratching.

Carolyn Kraus
(Samoyeds)
Decatur, Ill.

. . . If puppies insist on spilling the water pail, a clothes hanger placed outside of the fence so that the handle of the pail can be hung over the hanger's hook will dispense with this nuisance.

Ken and Hilda Rayner,
(Collies)
Huntsville, Ont.

Burdocks are easily removed if they are broken up before they are combed out. Getting them out as soon as possible also helps.

George Appleby,
(Samoyeds)
Dalhousie, N.B.

This is only the second appearance of this new department, especially created to help smooth the path of the novice breeder.

As an experienced breeder, won't you send along tips you have proven helpful in your own kennels? Before you read any further . . . it would take just a few minutes of your time to dash off a few helpful hints, not more than 50 words each. Credit lines will show your name, breed and town or city.

BEST OF VARIETY

It's a Dogs Life

Three people are alive today, thanks to a Smooth Dachshund. One night in January, after everyone was in bed, our Dachshund, Lady, aroused my father by crying. Thinking she wished to go out he got up, and found the house full of coal-gas fumes. He then got the other two dogs out and the opened doors allowed the fumes to get out. There were enough fumes that my mother and I were knocked out by them, and our bird was killed. If it hadn't been for Lady, they would also have killed our entire family.

We sure owe a lot to our Dachshund.

James E. Tansley
Acton, Ontario.

***Five Dollars** will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's A Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne, Toronto.*

NOW WHY DID I SAY THAT? DEPT.

"There isn't a dog in the country that can beat my female in this show."

"Hope there'll be enough competition to make it worth while."

"Sure, you can have the pick of the litter."

"This pup a winner? How can he help winning!"

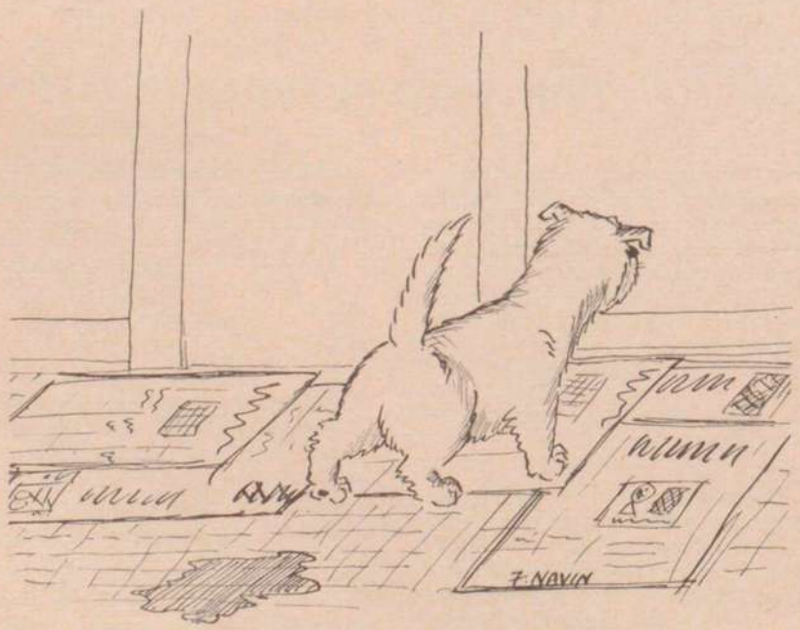
"Certainly this dog is housebroken."

"Fleas? Never had them in *my* kennel."

"You don't catch my females getting in *that* predicament. They're never allowed to run loose."

ARCHIBALD

By FRANCIS NAVIN



"I'll bet they thought I'd mess up these papers"

EPITAPH FOR A DOG

If this be all, and no shore bounds
The unknown season which you sail—
No Paradise for little hounds—
If love and loyalty avail
No whit, nor faith that shamed the men
Upon whose heart you laid your spell,
Whose home is desolate—why then
Sleep well—sleep well!

Anonymous

Lunching in a posh dining lounge the woman and her small boy finished their main course. The mother called the waitress to the table.

"Miss," she said, "please wrap up these steak leftovers for my dog."

"Hey, Mommy," piped up the lad, "are we going to get a dog?"

Classified advertisement in the Lansing State Journal reads: "Beagle pup lost . . . answers to 'Kitty, Kitty' ".

FOR CANINE GOURMETS

Rin Tin Tin, renowned star of the television series, The Adventures of Rin Tin Tin, has collaborated with Nabisco's dog food experts on several tasty recipes. Here is one of his favourites:

MILK BONE TETRAZZINI

½ lb. ground meat
½ cup cooked carrots, diced
½ cup cooked celery, diced
gravy

Cook the ground meat with a small amount of fat until browned. Stir in the carrots and celery. Add enough gravy to moisten the mixture. Put in dog's dish and surround with small Milk Bone biscuits.

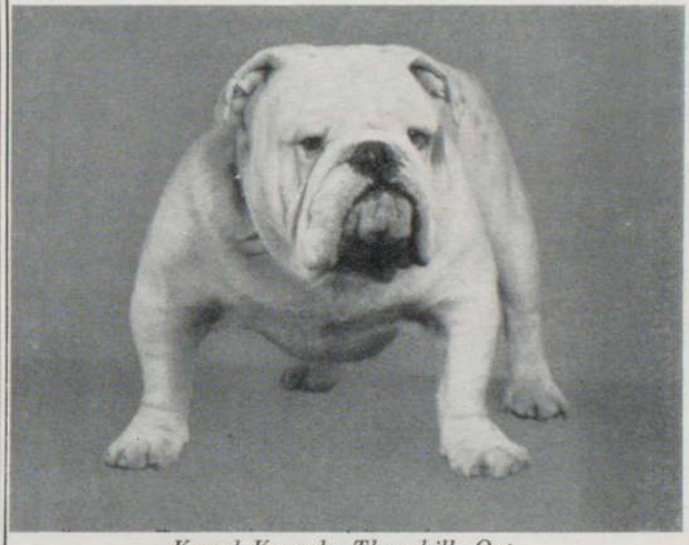
There was a young Boxer named Lear
Who hadn't an atom of fear
He indulged a desire
To munch a live wire
And needless to say isn't here.

THESE SUCCESSFUL KENNELS USE * *Jubilee* EXCLUSIVELY!

Carroll Kennels, Reg'd., West Hill, Ont.
Owner: Mrs. Margaret Carroll. Shown here is Ch. Carrol. Red Flame.

Dane Acre Kennels Reg'd., Richvale, Ont.
Owner: John and Helen Watling. Pictured here is the young female, Wal-de-Mar's Woodsprite.

Blomidon Cockers Reg'd., Unionville, Ont.
Owner: Marion W. Brown. Shown here is Ch. Gypsy Frosty Man.



Kamel Kennels, Thornhill, Ont.
Owner: Reg. P. Sparkes. Shown here is Ch. Ellerslie Balchder Cymru, English import.

* Well known for their continuous success in breeding and in the show ring, the kennels represented here are just a few of the many who have chosen **JUBILEE** 100% Pure Beef By-Products as the food on which their stock thrives.

All **JUBILEE** ingredients are Government inspected, and are prepared in a Government-inspected plant. It's a convenient, economical way to feed — available in 25 and 50 lb. cartons. Minimum delivery is 50 pounds.

Important*: *Made fresh every day . . . Quick Frozen

for information contact:

CANADA PACKERS LIMITED

2200 ST. CLAIR AVENUE WEST
TELEPHONE: MR. JOHN BARKLEY

TORONTO, CANADA
ROger 6-4311

"My dogs have always thrived on Gaines, and nowadays they are even more eager at mealtime since I started giving them the new, improved Gaines," says Mr. Philip B. Jacobi, R.R.#3, Woodbridge, Ont.

4 generations of Gaines-fed dogs

4 good reasons to feed your dogs new, improved Gaines Dog Meal

That's because the new Gaines has a richer meat flavor, and comes in larger, more appetizing nuggets.

It provides a balanced diet for complete nourishment—every food element for healthy growth and maintenance of peak condition—a formula developed and thoroughly proved at the famous Gaines Research Kennels.

Because Gaines Meal is *Homogenized* it provides uniform nourishment in every mouthful of every feeding.

And Gaines is economical. It contains three times as much nourishment as the same amount of canned dog food.

Feed your dogs the new Gaines for 30 days, then notice their glossy coats, bright eyes and boundless high spirits!

NEW IMPROVED **Gaines Dog Meal**

HOMOGENIZED

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS, LIMITED

D-108